



UNIVERSIDADE  
ESTADUAL DE LONDRINA

---

SERGIO MARQUES BORGHI

**PARTICIPAÇÃO DAS CITOCINAS TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  E IL-10 EM  
MODELO DE DOR MUSCULAR DE INÍCIO TARDIO (DMIT)  
EM CAMUNDONGOS – MODULAÇÃO PELA  
PENTOXIFILINA E TALIDOMIDA**

SERGIO MARQUES BORGHI

**PARTICIPAÇÃO DAS CITOCINAS TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  E IL-10 EM  
MODELO DE DOR MUSCULAR DE INÍCIO TARDIO (DMIT)  
EM CAMUNDONGOS – MODULAÇÃO PELA  
PENTOXIFILINA E TALIDOMIDA**

Tese apresentada ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Patologia Experimental da Universidade Estadual de Londrina, como requisito à obtenção do título de Doutor em Patologia Experimental.

Orientador: Prof. Dr. Waldiceu Aparecido Verri Jr.

Londrina  
2013

**Catálogo elaborado pela Divisão de Processos Técnicos da Biblioteca Central da  
Universidade Estadual de Londrina**

**Dados Internacionais de Catalogação-na-Publicação (CIP)**

B732p Borghi, Sergio Marques.

Participação das citocinas TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  e IL-10 em modelo de dor muscular de início tardio (DMIT) em camundongos – modulação pela pentoxifilina e talidomida / Sergio Marques Borghi. – Londrina, 2013.  
280 f. : il.

Orientador: Waldiceu Aparecido Verri Junior.

Tese (Doutorado em Patologia Experimental) – Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Centro de Ciências Biológicas, Programa de Pós-Graduação em Patologia Experimental, 2013.

Inclui bibliografia.

SERGIO MARQUES BORGHI

**PARTICIPAÇÃO DAS CITOCINAS TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  E IL-10 EM MODELO  
DE DOR MUSCULAR DE INÍCIO TARDIO (DMIT) EM  
CAMUNDONGOS - MODULAÇÃO PELA PENTOXIFILINA E  
TALIDOMIDA**

Tese apresentada ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Patologia Experimental da Universidade Estadual de Londrina, como requisito à obtenção do título de Doutor em Patologia Experimental.

**BANCA EXAMINADORA**

---

Orientador: Prof. Dr. Waldiceu Aparecido Verri  
Júnior  
Universidade Estadual de Londrina - UEL

---

Profa. Dra. Ciomar Aparecida Bersani Amado  
Universidade Estadual de Maringá - UEM

---

Profa. Dra. Marli Cardoso Martins Pinge  
Universidade Estadual de Londrina - UEL

---

Profa. Dra. Estefânia Gastaldello Moreira  
Universidade Estadual de Londrina - UEL

---

Prof. Dr. Wander Rogério Pavanelli  
Universidade Estadual de Londrina - UEL

Londrina, 12 de Agosto de 2013.

## **AGRADECIMENTOS**

Ao Prof. Dr. Waldiceu Aparecido Verri Júnior, pela amizade, orientação, conselhos, dedicação, paciência, e principalmente pela qualidade deste trabalho.

A todos os Professores do curso de Pós-Graduação em Patologia Experimental que contribuíram direta ou indiretamente com este trabalho.

Ao curso de Pós-Graduação e idealizadores do mesmo, pela oportunidade e por valorizar a busca contínua pelo conhecimento.

A Prof<sup>a</sup>. Dr<sup>a</sup>. Marli Cardoso Martins-Pinge, pela colaboração, apoio e companheirismo em todos os momentos.

Aos laboratórios de Farmacologia da Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto, especialmente aos professores Dr. Sérgio Henrique Ferreira, Dr. Thiago Mattar Cunha e Dr. Fernando de Queiroz Cunha pela colaboração e disponibilização de ferramentas de trabalho.

Aos professores Dr. Wander Rogério Pavanelli, Dr<sup>a</sup>. Marli Cardoso Martins-Pinge, Dr<sup>a</sup>. Estefânia Gastaldello Moreira e Dr<sup>a</sup>. Ciomar Aparecida Bersani Amado por terem aceitado o convite de participação na banca examinadora.

Aos colaboradores Jesus A. Vargas e Pedro S. R. Dionísio Filho pelo suporte técnico.

A todos os amigos do laboratório de fisiopatologia e farmacologia da dor, inflamação, neuropatia e câncer.

A minha esposa Ana Paula, aos meus pais Milton e Júlia e a minha irmã Juliana, que sempre me incentivaram, e me fizeram acreditar que a realização dos sonhos é sempre possível.

1 BORGHI, Sergio Marques. **Participação das citocinas TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  e IL-10 em**  
2 **modelo de dor muscular de início tardio (DMIT) em camundongos – modulação**  
3 **pela pentoxifilina e talidomida.** 2013. 280 folhas. Tese (Doutorado em Patologia  
4 Experimental) – Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Londrina, 2013.

## 5 6 RESUMO 7

8 A dor muscular de início tardio (DMIT) pode ocorrer como consequência de exercício  
9 excêntrico isolado ou de resistência, sendo descrita como dor ou sensação  
10 desconfortável após o exercício extenuante ao qual o corpo não está acostumado.  
11 Caracteriza-se por se desenvolver entre 24-48 horas após a sessão de exercício,  
12 principalmente em indivíduos não treinados. Apesar de todos os tipos de exercício  
13 físico envolverem a contração excêntrica em determinado momento, um exemplo  
14 clássico deste tipo de condição é correr em uma descida, ou quando se toca o solo  
15 após um salto em distância, ambos os exemplos levam em consideração a ativação  
16 de fibras musculares do músculo quadríceps da coxa. O processo de transmissão  
17 desta informação dolorosa envolve eventos inicialmente periféricos, com ativação de  
18 neurônios sensoriais aferentes primários no músculo esquelético, com posteriores  
19 sinapses no sistema nervoso central (medula espinhal e centros encefálicos  
20 superiores). Este tipo de dor muscular é acompanhada de inflamação local, com  
21 lesões ultra-estruturais dos miócitos e suas unidades funcionais, os sarcômeros,  
22 associada a liberação de substâncias álgicas, como por exemplo, citocinas,  
23 prostaglandinas, glutamato, bradicinina e fator de crescimento do nervo (NGF).  
24 Neste sentido, a administração intramuscular de citocinas como o fator de necrose  
25 tumoral alfa (TNF- $\alpha$ ) induz dor muscular. Adicionalmente, o miócito do músculo  
26 esquelético expressa ambos os receptores do TNF- $\alpha$ , TNFR1 e TNFR2. A  
27 interleucina (IL)-1 $\beta$ , por sua vez, foi a primeira citocina hiperalgésica descrita na  
28 literatura. Ambos, TNF- $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$  também são capazes de mediar respostas  
29 inflamatórias relacionadas à dor, como por exemplo, recrutamento de leucócitos,  
30 modulação das funções celulares e estresse oxidativo. Por outro lado, a interleucina-  
31 10 (IL-10) é conhecida por ser uma citocina com funções anti-inflamatórias e anti-  
32 hiperalgésica. De fato, estudos evidenciaram que o tratamento com IL-10 reduz o  
33 comportamento nociceptivo em modelos experimentais de dor inflamatória e  
34 neuropática. A literatura mostra que estudos experimentais e clínicos têm utilizado  
35 terapias farmacológicas a base de anti-inflamatórios e glicocorticoides como principal  
36 escolha para o tratamento da DMIT. Neste contexto, o uso de terapias  
37 farmacológicas alternativas, como as terapias anti-citocinas ainda não foram  
38 avaliadas. As drogas “imunossupressoras” pentoxifilina e talidomida, embora descritas  
39 como potentes agentes anti-inflamatórios e imunomoduladores ainda não foram  
40 especificamente testadas em estudos que tem como alvo a dor muscular,  
41 notavelmente a DMIT. Assim, neste trabalho foi investigado o papel do TNF- $\alpha$  e IL-  
42 10 endógenos e IL-1 $\beta$  (através do tratamento com o antagonista do receptor da IL-1  
43 – IL-1ra) no desenvolvimento e mecanismos da DMIT induzida por protocolo de  
44 natação aguda em camundongos, através da avaliação da hiperalgésia mecânica  
45 muscular induzida pelo movimento. Animais não treinados (sedentários) foram  
46 expostos à água em tanque de vidro, separados individualmente em diferentes  
47 compartimentos durante 30 segundos (falso-nado), ou para uma única sessão de 30,  
48 60 ou 120 minutos de natação aguda, e a hiperalgésia mecânica muscular, produção  
49 de TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  e IL-10 (músculo esquelético e medula espinhal), recrutamento de  
50 leucócitos [através da atividade da mieloperoxidase (MPO)], edema (através do

1 diâmetro distal do membro posterior e peso dos músculos sóleo e gastrocnêmio),  
2 estresse oxidativo [refletido pelos níveis de glutathione reduzida (GSH) e ânion  
3 superóxido no músculo esquelético e medula espinhal] e biomarcadores plasmáticos  
4 (cortisol, glicose, lactato e creatina quinase) foram analisados. A sessão de natação  
5 aguda com duração de 120 minutos induziu hiperalgesia mecânica muscular de  
6 maneira tempo dependente, alcançando o pico em 24 horas após o exercício,  
7 apresentando desta forma características de DMIT. Camundongos deficientes para o  
8 receptor TNFR1, ou tratados com IL-1ra, pentoxifilina e talidomida apresentaram  
9 significativa redução da hiperalgesia mecânica muscular induzida pela natação  
10 aguda. Ainda, os níveis de TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  e IL-10 aumentaram 2 e 4 horas após a  
11 natação aguda no músculo sóleo e medula espinhal, respectivamente,  
12 permanecendo sem alterações no músculo gastrocnêmio. Foi também observado  
13 aumento bifásico no edema do membro posterior distal (2 e 12-24 horas), e aumento  
14 do peso individual do músculo sóleo, mas não do músculo gastrocnêmio após a  
15 sessão de natação aguda (24 horas). Por fim, a sessão de exercício agudo induziu  
16 aumento na atividade da MPO no músculo sóleo, mas não no gastrocnêmio, e  
17 modulação dos níveis do antioxidante não enzimático GSH no músculo sóleo e  
18 medula espinhal, novamente sem alterações no músculo gastrocnêmio, com estas  
19 últimas respostas sendo dependentes do TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 e da IL-1 $\beta$ , e revertidas pelo  
20 tratamento com pentoxifilina e talidomida. Ainda, os elevados níveis plasmáticos de  
21 lactato e creatina quinase induzidos pela natação aguda foram reduzidos pelo  
22 tratamento com IL-1ra. Por outro lado, nos animais deficientes para a IL-10, foram  
23 observados aumentos adicionais na hiperalgesia mecânica muscular, atividade de  
24 MPO, concentrações do ânion superóxido e redução dos níveis de GSH. Concluindo,  
25 as citocinas TNF- $\alpha$  (através de sinalização por TNFR1) e IL-1 $\beta$ , e também IL-10 têm  
26 papéis cruciais no desenvolvimento e controle, respectivamente, da DMIT induzida  
27 por sessão de natação aguda, com participação inicialmente periférica, no músculo  
28 sóleo, e em um segundo momento em regiões centrais, especificamente na medula  
29 espinhal, incluindo hiperalgesia mecânica muscular, resposta inflamatória e estresse  
30 oxidativo. O tratamento com pentoxifilina e talidomida foi capaz de reduzir todas as  
31 respostas comportamentais e bioquímicas induzidas pela sessão de natação aguda,  
32 tornando possível o seu uso como potencial terapia para o tratamento da DMIT. O  
33 conhecimento dos mecanismos moleculares envolvidos na gênese e evolução da  
34 DMIT é importante na intenção de se buscar novas alternativas terapêuticas,  
35 incluindo farmacológicas, que possam ser usadas isoladamente ou em associação  
36 com outros fármacos, visando minimizar os sintomas deletérios relacionados à  
37 DMIT, pois o seu controle, além de contribuir para aprimorar o treinamento de atletas  
38 ou mesmo de indivíduos com limitações físicas relacionadas à idade, peso ou lesões  
39 musculares e também treinamento físico intenso, como por exemplo, os militares,  
40 favorece a recuperação mais rápida de atletas e inclusão de pacientes com doenças  
41 crônicas em protocolos de reabilitação que incluem atividade física, levando-se em  
42 consideração que a dor muscular é um ponto negativo para o início e/ou  
43 continuidade da prática de exercícios físicos regulares.

44  
45 **Palavras-chave:** DMIT, natação aguda, hiperalgesia, dor muscular, TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-  
46 10, estresse oxidativo, pentoxifilina e talidomida.

47  
48  
49

1 BORGHI, Sergio Marques. **Role of cytokines TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 in a model of**  
2 **delayed-onset muscle soreness in mice – modulation by pentoxifylline and**  
3 **thalidomide**. 2013, 280 pages. PhD thesis (Doctorate in Experimental Pathology) -  
4 State University of Londrina, Londrina, 2013.

#### 5 6 **ABSTRACT**

7  
8 Delayed-onset muscle soreness (DOMS) may occur as a result of isolated eccentric  
9 or resistance exercise, and is described as pain or uncomfortable sensation, after  
10 strenuous exercise, in which the body is unaccustomed. DOMS is characterized by  
11 developing between 24-48 after the exercise session, mainly in untrained people.  
12 Despite all types of physical exercises involve eccentric contractions at a given  
13 moment, a classical example of this condition is downhill running, or when it touches  
14 the ground after a long jump, both examples considering activation of thigh  
15 quadriceps muscle fibers. The process of transmission of this painful information  
16 involves initially peripheral events, with activation of primary sensory afferent neurons  
17 in skeletal muscle, with subsequent synapses in central nervous system (spinal cord  
18 and higher brain centers). This type of muscle pain is accompanied by local  
19 inflammation, with ultrastructural damage of myocyte and its functional unit, the  
20 sarcomere, associated with the release of algogenic substances, such as cytokines,  
21 prostaglandins, glutamate, bradykinin and nerve growth factor (NGF). In this sense,  
22 the intramuscular administration of cytokines like tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF- $\alpha$ )  
23 induces muscle. Additionally, skeletal muscle myocyte expresses both receptors of  
24 TNF- $\alpha$ , TNFR1 and TNFR2. The interleukin (IL)-1 $\beta$ , in turn, was the first hyperalgesic  
25 cytokine described in the literature. Both TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  are also able to mediate  
26 inflammatory responses related to pain, e.g. leucocyte recruitment, modulation of  
27 cellular function and oxidative stress. On the other hand, interleukin-10 (IL-10) is  
28 known to be a cytokine with anti-inflammatory and anti-hyperalgesic action. Indeed,  
29 studies have shown that the treatment with IL-10 reduces nociceptive behavior in  
30 experimental models of inflammatory and neuropathic pain. The literature shows that  
31 experimental and clinical studies have used pharmacological therapies based on  
32 anti-inflammatory and glucocorticoids as the main choice for the treatment of DOMS.  
33 In this context, the use of alternative pharmacological therapies, like anti-cytokines  
34 therapies, not yet been evaluated. "Immunosuppressive" drugs like pentoxifylline and  
35 thalidomide though described as potent anti-inflammatory and immunomodulatory  
36 agents, have not been specifically tested in studies that targets muscle pain, notably  
37 DOMS. Thus, it will be investigated the role of endogenous TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-10 and also  
38 IL-1 $\beta$  (by the treatment with IL-1 receptor antagonist – IL-1ra) in the development and  
39 mechanism of intense acute swimming-induced DOMS in mice, by evaluation of  
40 movement-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia. Untrained animals (sedentary)  
41 were exposed to water in a glass tank, individually separated in different  
42 compartments during 30 seconds (sham), or for a single session of 30, 60 or 120  
43 minutes of intense acute swimming, and the muscle mechanical hyperalgesia, TNF-  
44  $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 production (skeletal muscle and spinal cord), leucocyte recruitment  
45 [by myeloperoxidase (MPO)], edema (through the distal hind limb diameter and  
46 weight of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles), oxidative stress [reflected by  
47 glutathione reduced Levels (GSH) and superoxide anion production in skeletal  
48 muscle and spinal cord] and plasmatic biomarkers (cortisol, glucose, lactate and  
49 creatine kinase) was analyzed. The intense acute swimming induced muscle  
50 mechanical hyperalgesia in time dependent-manner, peaking 24 hours after the

1 exercise, thereby presenting characteristics of DOMS. TNFR1 deficient or IL-1ra,  
2 pentoxifylline and thalidomide treated mice showed significant reduction in muscle  
3 mechanical hyperalgesia induced by intense acute swimming. Moreover, TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-  
4 1 $\beta$  and IL-10 levels were increased 2 and 4 hours after the intense acute swimming  
5 in the soleus muscle and spinal cord, respectively, remaining unchanged in  
6 gastrocnemius muscle. Were also observed a biphasic increase in edema distal hind  
7 limb (2 e 12-24 hours), and increases in individual weight of the soleus, but not in the  
8 gastrocnemius muscle after the intense acute swimming session (24 hours). Lastly,  
9 the intense acute swimming session induced increases in MPO activity in the soleus,  
10 but not gastrocnemius muscle, and modulations of the levels of non-enzymatic  
11 antioxidant GSH in the soleus muscle and spinal cord, again without alterations in  
12 gastrocnemius muscle, with these latter responses being dependent on TNF-  
13  $\alpha$ /TNFR1 and IL-1 $\beta$ , and reversed by pentoxifylline and thalidomide treatment.  
14 Furthermore, the intense acute swimming-induced increased plasmatic levels of  
15 lactate and creatine kinase were reduced by IL-1ra treatment. By your turn, in IL-10  
16 deficient animals, were observed additional increases in muscle mechanical  
17 hyperalgesia, MPO activity, superoxide anion levels and reducing levels of GSH.  
18 Concluding, the cytokines TNF- $\alpha$  (via TNFR1 signaling) and IL-1 $\beta$ , and also IL-10  
19 have key roles in the development and control, respectively of delayed-onset muscle  
20 soreness (DOMS) induced by intense acute swimming, initially by a peripheral  
21 participation, in soleus muscle, and in a second moment in central sites, specifically  
22 spinal cord, including muscle inflammatory hyperalgesia and oxidative stress.  
23 Pentoxifylline and thalidomide treatment were capable to reduce all behavioral and  
24 biochemical responses induced by intense acute swimming, making possible their  
25 use as a potential therapy for the treatment of DOMS. Knowledge of the mechanism  
26 involved in DOMS genesis and evolution is important in intension to seek new  
27 alternative therapies, including pharmacological, which may be used alone or in  
28 association with other drugs, to minimize the deleterious symptoms that occurring in  
29 parallel with DOMS, because its control, besides contribute to improve the training of  
30 athletes or even individuals with physical disabilities related to age, weight or skeletal  
31 muscle injuries and also intense physical training such as military settings, favors  
32 faster recovery of athletes and inclusion of patients with chronic diseases in  
33 rehabilitation programs that include physical activities, take into account that muscle  
34 pain is a negative point for the start and/or continuity of regular physical exercise  
35 practice.

36  
37 **Key words:** DOMS, swimming, hyperalgesia, muscle pain, TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-10,  
38 oxidative stress, pentoxifylline and thalidomide.

## LISTA DE ILUSTRAÇÕES

<b>Figura 1</b> – Terminações nervosas livres no tecido muscular esquelético.....	7
<b>Figura 2</b> – Representação esquemática do sarcômero e citoesqueleto .....	12
<b>Figura 3</b> – Sequência de eventos envolvendo inflamação na lesão do músculo ....	13
<b>Figura 4</b> – Vias de sinalizações mediadas por TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 .....	17
<b>Figura 5</b> – Vias de sinalizações mediadas por IL-1/IL-1R .....	22
<b>Figura 6</b> – Vias de sinalizações mediadas por IL-10/IL-10R .....	22
<b>Figura 7</b> – Modelo de modulação da dor articular mediada por citocinas .....	25
<b>Figura 8</b> – Fórmula estrutural da pentoxifilina e seus metabólitos .....	25
<b>Figura 9</b> – Estrutura química dos dois enantiômeros da talidomida S(-) e R(+) .....	25
<b>Figura 10</b> – Possíveis diferentes alvos da talidomida no bloqueio da sinalização do TNF- $\alpha$ .....	25

## LISTA DE TABELAS

<b>Tabela 1</b> – Tempo para início da ação da talidomida nas diferentes condições clínicas .....	48
<b>Tabela 2</b> – Tempo necessário para atingir o pico de concentração sérica e concentração plasmática máxima e o tempo de meia-vida de eliminação, após administração de dose única de talidomida .....	48

## LISTA DE ABREVIATURAS E SIGLAS

AGP – glicoproteína ácida  
AINEs – Anti-inflamatórios não esteroidais  
AR – artrite reumatoide  
ATM – articulação temporomandibular  
ATP – Trifosfato de adenosina  
AUC – área sob a curva  
C3a – proteína 3a do complemento  
C5a – proteína 5a do complemento  
Ca<sup>2+</sup> - cálcio  
cAMP – adenosina monofosfato cíclica  
CD4<sup>+</sup> – grupo de diferenciação 4<sup>+</sup>  
CD28 – grupo de diferenciação 28  
CD64 – grupo de diferenciação 64  
CD80 – grupo de diferenciação 80  
CD86 – grupo de diferenciação 86  
Cdc37 – proteína chaperona do ciclo de divisão celular 37  
CFA – adjuvante completo de Freund  
Cg – carragenina  
CGRP – peptídeo relacionado ao gene da calcitonina  
clAP-1 – proteína celular inibidora de apoptose 1  
clAP-2 – proteína celular inibidora de apoptose 2  
CINC-1 – citocina quimiotática para neutrófilos  
CK – creatina quinase  
SNC – sistema nervoso central  
COX – ciclo-oxigenase  
COX-1 – ciclo-oxigenase-1  
COX-2 – ciclo-oxigenase-2  
CRPS – síndrome dolorosa complexa regional  
DIC – domínio intra-celular  
DMIT – dor muscular de início tardio  
DNA – ácido desoxirribonucléico

DOMS – *delayed-onset muscle soreness*  
ECAT – enzima conversora de TNF- $\alpha$   
FADD – domínio de morte associado a Faz  
Fc $\gamma$ RI – receptor Fc $\gamma$  1  
FUNED – Fundação Ezequiel Dias  
G-CSF – fator estimulador de colônia de granulócitos  
GDNF – fator neurotrófico derivado de células da glia  
GM-CSF - fator estimulador de colônia de granulócitos e macrófagos  
gp130 – glicoproteína 130  
HIV – vírus da imunodeficiência humana  
Hsp90 – proteína do choque térmico 90  
IASP – Associação Internacional para o Estudo da Dor  
ICOS – co-estimulador induzível de células T  
INF $\gamma$  – interferon  $\gamma$   
I $\kappa$ B – proteína inibitória de NF $\kappa$ B  
I $\kappa$ B $\alpha$  – proteína  $\alpha$  inibitória de NF $\kappa$ B  
IKK – proteína quinase de I $\kappa$ B  
IL-1 – interleucina-1  
IL-1 $\alpha$  – interleucina-1 $\alpha$   
IL-1 $\beta$  – interleucina-1 $\beta$   
IL-1RI – receptor tipo 1 da IL-1  
IL-1RII – receptor tipo 2 da IL-1  
IL-1RAcP – proteína acessória do receptor IL-1  
IL-1ra – antagonista do receptor da interleucina-1  
IL-2 – interelucina-2  
IL-6 – Interleucina-6  
IL-8 – Interleucina-8  
IL-10 – Interleucina-10  
IL-10RI – receptor tipo 1 da IL-10  
IL-10RII – receptor tipo 2 da IL-10  
IL-12 – Interleucina-12  
IL-18 – Interleucina-18  
iNOS – óxido nítrico sintase induzível  
IRAK – proteína quinase de ativação do receptor da IL-1

JNK – quinase N-terminal c-Jun  
Jak1 – janus quinase 1  
KC – quimiocina derivada de queratinócitos  
KD(P)T – tripeptídeo Lys-D-Pro-Thr  
Kd – quilodalton  
Kg – quilogramas  
L – litros  
LPS – lipopolissacarídeo  
LTB<sub>4</sub> – leucotrieno B<sub>4</sub>  
LTC<sub>4</sub> – leucotrieno C<sub>4</sub>  
LTD<sub>4</sub> – leucotrieno D<sub>4</sub>  
LTE<sub>4</sub> – leucotrieno E<sub>4</sub>  
MAP quinases (K) – proteínas quinases ativada por mitógeno  
MCP-1 – proteína quimiotática de monócitos-1  
MCP-5 – proteína quimiotática de monócitos-5  
memTNF – receptor de membrana de TNF- $\alpha$   
mg – miligramas  
MHC – molécula de histocompatibilidade principal  
MIP-1 $\alpha$  – proteína inflamatória de macrófagos-1 $\alpha$   
MIP-1 $\beta$  – proteína inflamatória de macrófagos-1  $\beta$   
MKP-1 – map quinase fosfatase-1  
mRNA – ácido ribonucléico mensageiro  
MyD88 – gene de resposta primária de diferenciação mielóide 88  
NEMO – modulador essencial de NF $\kappa$ B  
NF $\kappa$ B – fator nuclear kappa b  
NGF – fator de crescimento do nervo  
NADPH-oxidase – nicotinamida adenina dinucleotídeo fosfato-oxidase  
PAF – fator ativador de plaquetas  
PGE<sub>2</sub> – prostaglandina E<sub>2</sub>  
PGI<sub>2</sub> – prostaciclina  
pH – potencial hidrogeniônico  
PKA – proteína quinase A  
PKC – proteína quinase C  
PKC $\epsilon$  – proteína quinase C $\epsilon$

PMNL's – leucócitos polimorfonucleares  
RANTES – regulador da ativação de células T normais  
RIP – proteína adaptadora de interação com o receptor TNFR1  
RES – sistema reticulo endotelial  
sIL-1RII – receptor tipo 2 solúvel da IL-1  
SOCS-1 – supressor da sinalização de citocinas 1  
SOCS-3 – supressor da sinalização de citocinas 3  
SODD – silenciador os domínios de morte  
STAT-1 – transdutor de sinal e ativador de transcrição-1  
STAT-3 – transdutor de sinal e ativador de transcrição-3  
STAT-5 – transdutor de sinal e ativador de transcrição-5  
sTNFR – receptor solúvel de TNF- $\alpha$   
sTNFR1 – receptor tipo 1 solúvel de TNF- $\alpha$   
sTNFR2 – receptor tipo 2 solúvel de TNF- $\alpha$   
TENS – estimulação nervosa elétrica transcutânea  
TGF- $\beta$  – fator de crescimento e transformação  $\beta$   
T<sub>H</sub>1 – T *helper* 1  
T<sub>H</sub>2 – T *helper* 2  
TIMP-1 – inibidor tecidual de metaloproteinases-1  
TIR – domínio do tipo Toll-receptor da IL-1  
TLR2 – receptor do tipo Toll 2  
TLRs – receptores do tipo Toll  
TNF- $\alpha$  – fator de necrose tumoral- $\alpha$   
TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> – camundongos deficientes para o receptor tipo 1 de TNF- $\alpha$   
TNFR1 – receptor tipo 1 de TNF- $\alpha$   
TNFR2 – receptor tipo 2 de TNF- $\alpha$   
TRADD – proteína de domínio de morte associada ao receptor tipo 1 de TNF- $\alpha$   
TRAF2 – fator 2 associado ao receptor de TNF  
Treg – T regulatórias  
TRPV1 – receptor de potencial transiente vanilóide 1  
TRPV4 – receptor de potencial transiente vanilóide 4  
TTx-r – resistentes à tetrodotoxina  
Tyk2 – tirosina quinase 2

## SUMÁRIO

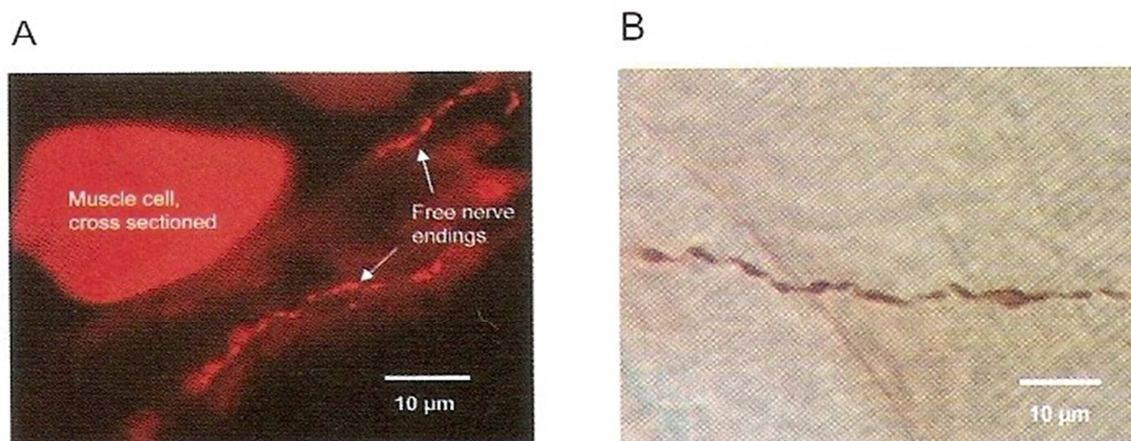
<b>1 INTRODUÇÃO</b> .....	16
1.1 DOR MUSCULAR DE INÍCIO TARDIO .....	16
1.2 ABORDAGENS FARMACOLÓGICAS UTILIZADAS NA DOR MUSCULAR DE INÍCIO TARDIO ....	24
1.3 FATOR DE NECROSE TUMORAL-ALFA .....	29
1.4 INTERLEUCINA-1 .....	34
1.5 INTERLEUCINA-10 .....	39
1.6 PENTOXIFILINA .....	43
1.5 TALIDOMIDA .....	49
1.8 PAPEL DAS CITOCINAS NO DESENVOLVIMENTO DA DOR MUSCULAR .....	54
<b>2 OBJETIVOS</b> .....	61
2.1 OBJETIVOS ESPECÍFICOS .....	61
<b>REFERÊNCIAS</b> .....	63
<b>ANEXOS</b> .....	90
ANEXO 1 – Artigo 1: Role of TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 in intense acute swimming-induced delayed onset muscle soreness in mice .....	91
ANEXO 2 – Artigo 2: Targeting interleukin-1 $\beta$ reduces intense acute swimming-induced delayed onset muscle soreness on mice .....	137
ANEXO 3 – Artigo 3: Interleukin-10 limits intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia in mice .....	172
ANEXO 4 – Artigo 4: Pentoxifylline inhibits delayed onset muscle soreness by targeting cytokines, leucocyte recruitment and oxidative stress in mice .....	204
ANEXO 5 – Artigo 5: Thalidomide inhibits intense acute swimming-induced Delayed Onset Muscle Soreness in Mice .....	238

# 1 INTRODUÇÃO

## 1.1 DOR MUSCULAR DE INÍCIO TARDIO

Segundo a Associação Internacional para o Estudo da Dor (IASP), dor pode ser definida como experiência sensorial e emocional desagradável, em geral associada à lesão tecidual. O termo nociceção está relacionado com o processo de transmissão da informação dolorosa, como por exemplo, uma terminação sensorial que detecta potenciais danos teciduais. O limiar de estimulação do nociceptor está logo abaixo da intensidade de dano tecidual, porque sua principal função não é sinalizar a existência de um dano tecidual, mas sim de alertar o sistema nervoso central de possível situação de perigo (MENSE & HOHEISEL, 2008).

Fibras aferentes de pequeno diâmetro devem ser ativadas para provocar dor muscular. O músculo esquelético é innervado tanto por fibras grandes e mielinizadas como por fibras finas e mielinizadas (grupo III ou fibras A $\delta$ ), e não-mielinizadas (grupo IV ou fibras C) aferentes, presentes principalmente no tecido conectivo do músculo, que apresentam terminações nervosas não especializadas e podem responder a estímulos nocivos mecânicos e / ou químicos (Figuras 1A e B) (STAUBER, 1989; MACINTYRE et al., 1995; GRAVEN-NIELSEN & MENSE, 2001). De maneira geral, as fibras aferentes nociceptivas de pequeno diâmetro e não as fibras de grandes diâmetros são equipadas com canais de sódio controlados por voltagem (Na<sub>v</sub> 1.9 e 1.8) resistentes à neurotoxina tetrodotoxina (TTX-r). Neste sentido, fibras aferentes de receptores musculares de alto limiar sensíveis a estímulos mecânicos (grupos III e IV) não são bloqueados pela tetrodotoxina, o que indica que elas possuem canais de sódio TTX-r (STEFFENS et al., 2003; MENSE & HOHEISEL, 2008)



1  
2  
3 **Figura 1** – (A) Terminações nervosas livres nos músculos sóleo-gastrocnêmio de  
4 rato, visualizados com anticorpos fluorescentes para substância P. (B) Axônio pré-  
5 terminal no músculo multifído de rato fixado com anticorpo para o peptídeo  
6 relacionado ao gene da calcitonina (CGRP). Fonte: Mense & Hoheisel, 2008.

7  
8 Fisiologicamente, as fibras A $\delta$  e C são diferenciadas pela  
9 velocidade de condução da informação dolorosa, sendo que, nos grandes  
10 mamíferos, a velocidade de condução das fibras A $\delta$  é de 2.5-35 m/s e das fibras C  
11 menos de 2.5 m/s (GRAVEN-NIELSEN & MENSE, 2001; DJOUHRI & LAWSON,  
12 2004). Em mamíferos menores como o rato, potenciais de ação nos nervos  
13 musculares sugerem que a velocidade de condução das fibras A $\delta$  e C são em torno  
14 de 2-10 m/s e <2 m/s, respectivamente (BRUNETTI et al., 2003; DJOUHRI &  
15 LAWSON, 2004). Os nociceptores que inervam os músculos esqueléticos fazem  
16 sinapse predominantemente na lâmina I do corno dorsal, mas também nas lâminas  
17 mais profundas IV / V da medula espinhal (MENSE & CRAIG et al., 1988;  
18 HOHEISEL et al., 1989; MENSE et al., 1993; PANNETON et al., 2005).

19 A dor muscular de início tardio (DMIT) é descrita como sensação  
20 desconfortável ou dor após sessão de exercício extenuante ao qual o corpo não está  
21 acostumado. A DMIT é caracterizada por não aparecer imediatamente após o  
22 exercício, mas sim, por emergir dentro de 24 horas, alcançando picos dentro de 24-  
23 48 horas, e desaparecendo naturalmente dentro de 3-7 dias (ARMSTRONG, 1984;  
24 MACINTYRE et al., 1995; GRAVEN-NIELSEN & ARENDT-NIELSEN, 2003;  
25 MUNEHIRO et al., 2012). A DMIT pode diminuir o desempenho relacionado ao  
26 esporte e também comprometer a adesão de pacientes a programas de reabilitação

1 que incluem atividade física, representando um fator de risco para o  
2 desenvolvimento de doenças mais graves (MUNEHIRO et al., 2012).

3           Contrações excêntricas (associadas ao estiramento do músculo, p.  
4 ex. correr em uma descida) podem induzir DMIT mais facilmente do que contrações  
5 concêntricas (associadas ao encurtamento do músculo, p. ex. correr em uma subida)  
6 (ARMSTRONG, 1984). Dor muscular, dano do tecido muscular esquelético e níveis  
7 de inflamação e produção de espécies reativas de oxigênio são maiores após  
8 contrações excêntricas quando comparadas as contrações concêntricas  
9 (PEDERSEN et al., 1998; GIBALA et al., 2005; KON et al., 2007).

10           Está bem estabelecido que o músculo esquelético tanto em repouso  
11 quanto em contração produz espécies reativas de oxigênio e nitrogênio, e que o  
12 exercício intenso e prolongado pode resultar em dano oxidativo de proteínas e  
13 lipídios dos miócitos contráteis. Além disso, os oxidantes podem modular vias de  
14 sinalização celular regulando a expressão de múltiplos genes nas células. Esta  
15 alteração mediada pelos radicais livres na expressão de genes envolve alterações  
16 de nível transcricional, na estabilidade do mRNA e sinais de transdução. Numerosos  
17 produtos associados com os genes modulados pelos radicais livres têm sido  
18 identificados e incluem enzimas antioxidantes, proteínas de estresse e de reparo do  
19 DNA, e proteínas da cadeia de transporte de elétrons mitocondriais.  
20 Interessantemente, níveis fisiológicos de radicais livres são necessários para a  
21 produção de força normal no músculo esquelético, no entanto, altos níveis de  
22 espécies reativas de oxigênio promovem disfunção contrátil do miócito, resultando  
23 em fraqueza muscular e fadiga (POWERS & JACKSON, 2008).

24           Devido a esses achados, acredita-se que a alta tensão imposta ao  
25 músculo esquelético e tecido conectivo durante o exercício extenuante causam dano  
26 tecidual muscular, inflamação e estresse oxidativo, que podem sensibilizar os  
27 nociceptores (PYNE et al., 1994). Ademais, é importante relatar que a dor muscular  
28 não se desenvolve isoladamente após a sessão de exercício não usual, mas em  
29 associação a outros sintomas como danos musculares, fraqueza, alteração da  
30 mecânica articular e função muscular, refletidas por diminuição da amplitude de  
31 movimento articular e diminuição da força muscular, respectivamente, perda do  
32 senso proprioceptivo, edema e ativação muscular dessincronizada após contrações  
33 excêntricas (HORTOBAGYI et al., 1998; ROWLANDS et al., 2001; BOTTAS et al.,  
34 2005; PEAKE et al., 2005; PROSKE & ALLEN, 2005). Adicionalmente, alodinia e

1 hiperalgesia podem ocorrer juntamente com a somação temporal (BAJAJ et al.,  
2 2000; BARLAS et al., 2000; GIBSON et al., 2006). É importante ressaltar que,  
3 aparentemente, não existe relação entre o desenvolvimento da dor e a perda da  
4 força muscular, levando-se em consideração que o tempo dos dois eventos é  
5 diferente. A perda da força muscular é quase sempre observada imediatamente  
6 após o exercício, embora um segundo período de perda da força tenha sido relatado  
7 no camundongo, 1-3 dias pós-exercício. (MACINTYRE et al., 1995).

8           Diversos mecanismos têm sido propostos para DMIT, no entanto,  
9 eles são relacionados principalmente à sua geração e não explicam o componente  
10 neural da hiperalgesia mecânica (MIZUMURA & TAGUCHI, 2008). O ácido láctico,  
11 encontrado em níveis elevados nos músculos esqueléticos e plasma imediatamente  
12 após o exercício foi inicialmente considerado como causa da DMIT. No entanto, esta  
13 hipótese tem encontrado forte resistência pelo fato de que o exercício concêntrico,  
14 que envolve alto metabolismo, falha em produzir DMIT (SCHWANE et al., 1983).  
15 Adicionalmente, os níveis de ácido láctico retornam aos níveis basais do pré-exercício  
16 dentro de uma hora após o exercício. Neste sentido, é provável que o ácido láctico  
17 contribua para a dor aguda associada com a fadiga durante e imediatamente após o  
18 exercício intenso, o que não se aplica a DMIT (MIZUMURA & TAGUCHI, 2008).

19           Danos ao tecido conectivo que formam as bainhas ao redor dos  
20 feixes das fibras musculares também tem sido propostos como causa para DMIT. De  
21 acordo com os dados descritos acima, estudos histológicos e investigações ultra-  
22 estruturais em humanos e animais revelaram micro lesões em músculos exercitados,  
23 incluindo ruptura das linhas Z que mecanicamente conectam os sarcômeros vizinhos  
24 por provável aumento da tensão imposta às pontes cruzadas individuais, rupturas  
25 focais no padrão estriado associadas a desorganização dos sarcômeros (FRIDEN et  
26 al., 1983; NEWHAM et al., 1983; FAULKNER et al., 1993; MACINTYRE et al., 1995;  
27 CHEUNG et al., 2003; HUME et al., 2004; LEWIS et al., 2012).

28           WATERMAN-STORER, 1991, propõe que a lesão pode ocorrer  
29 como resultado de dano aos filamentos intermediários do citoesqueleto (desmina,  
30 vimentina e sinemina), ou reciprocamente, enzimas proteolíticas podem ser  
31 liberadas como resultado da lesão inicial, que levaria à degradação do citoesqueleto.  
32 Esta teoria de mecanismo de lesão estrutural na DMIT é reforçada pela evidência de  
33 que a desmina (expressa em grandes quantidades no miócito após a diferenciação  
34 celular) é essencial para a manutenção da integridade da miofibrila durante a tensão

1 que ocorre na contração associada ao estiramento (contrações excêntricas),  
2 levando-se em consideração que este filamento intermediário é responsável por  
3 conectar lateralmente as linhas Z, e também por conectar as linhas Z ao  
4 citoesqueleto subsarcolemal, desta forma desempenhando papel chave na  
5 manutenção da integridade mecânica e estrutural do aparato contrátil nos tecidos  
6 musculares (LI et al., 1997; PAULIN & LI, 1004; BÄR et al., 2004). Neste sentido,  
7 LIBER & FRIDEN, 1993, reforçam a hipótese de que não apenas a alta tensão, mas  
8 também a distensão (estiramento) ativa da fibra muscular pode exceder o limite de  
9 outros componentes estruturais do citoesqueleto extra-sarcomérico (talina,  
10 veniculina,  $\alpha$ -actinina entre outras) que liga o citoesqueleto ao sarcolema,  
11 danificando esta arquitetura. Ainda, defeitos nos mecanismos do acoplamento  
12 excitação-contração também foram descritos (INGALLS et al., 1998; WARREN et al.,  
13 1999; LEWIS et al., 2012). Assim, é possível que os danos ultra-estruturais induzam  
14 a liberação de substâncias algicas.

15           Análises bioquímicas tem mostrado liberação de enzimas  
16 estritamente intracelulares como, por exemplo, creatina quinase e lactato  
17 desidrogenase a partir dos músculos exercitados, o que evidencia perda da  
18 integridade do sarcolema (ARMSTRONG et al., 1983; CHEUNG et al., 2003; HUME  
19 et al., 2004; LEWIS et al., 2012). Estes dados dão respaldo à hipótese de que o  
20 dano muscular ocorrido durante o exercício intenso possa ser a causa da DMIT. A  
21 análise de infiltrados celulares (macrófagos e neutrófilos) no músculo reforça a teoria  
22 de inflamação (SMITH, 1991; ARMSTRONG et al., 1983; MACINTYRE et al., 1995;  
23 CHEUNG et al., 2003; HUME et al., 2004). Por outro lado, em estudo prévio em  
24 humanos (MALM et al., 2004), não foram observadas diferenças entre marcadores  
25 de inflamação entre indivíduos que experimentaram sessões de contrações  
26 concêntricas versus excêntricas.

27           O processo inflamatório e consequente edema no músculo após a  
28 injúria tecidual podem contribuir significativamente para o desenvolvimento da DMIT.  
29 A elevada pressão dos tecidos edemaciados, associados ao aumento da  
30 temperatura local podem então sensibilizar e ativar terminações nervosas dentro das  
31 fibras musculares e junção musculotendínea, com estes eventos levando à  
32 sensação de DMIT. A dor pode ser mais perceptível e aumentada pelo movimento,  
33 assim que o aumento adicional da pressão intramuscular cria um estímulo mecânico  
34 para os nociceptores, já sensibilizados previamente por mediadores químicos, como

1 por exemplo, bradicinina, histamina, serotonina e acetilcolina, mas principalmente  
2 pela prostaglandina 2 (PGE<sub>2</sub>), secretada por macrófagos e neutrófilos dentro da fibra  
3 muscular, levando ao aumento da sensibilidade nos nociceptores, causando dor  
4 muscular tardia (ARMSTRONG et al., 1983; SMITH, 1991; MACINTYRE et al., 1995;  
5 CHEUNG et al., 2003; HUME et al., 2004).

6 O envolvimento de resposta inflamatória após o exercício intenso foi  
7 também avaliada pelo tratamento com drogas anti-inflamatórias e glicocorticoides.  
8 Os estudos que utilizaram essas classes de drogas têm mostrado resultados  
9 variados baseados nas dosagens, tempo de administração e protocolo de exercício,  
10 com a maioria dos relatos evidenciando resultados efetivos quando o tratamento é  
11 realizado profilaticamente (antes do exercício), do que quando administrado  
12 terapêuticamente (após o exercício), principalmente com ibuprofeno, aspirina e  
13 dexametasona (FRANCIS et al., 1987; HASSON et al., 1992; HASSON et al., 1993;  
14 TOKMAKIDIS et al., 2003; CHEUNG et al., 2003; HUME et al., 2004; MIZUMURA &  
15 TAGUCHI, 2008). Por outro lado, dados divergentes de outros estudos não  
16 observaram nenhum efeito na percepção da dor muscular após utilização de AINEs  
17 ou bloqueadores de canais de cálcio (Cardizem) (JANSSE et al., 1983; DONNELLY  
18 et al., 1990; DVORAK, 1997; ALMEKINDERS, 1999). É possível que a resposta  
19 inflamatória seja responsável por iniciar, amplificar e / ou resolver a injúria  
20 musculoesquelética (MACINTYRE et al., 1995). No entanto, nenhum dos  
21 mecanismos propostos acima é suficiente para explicar a DMIT.

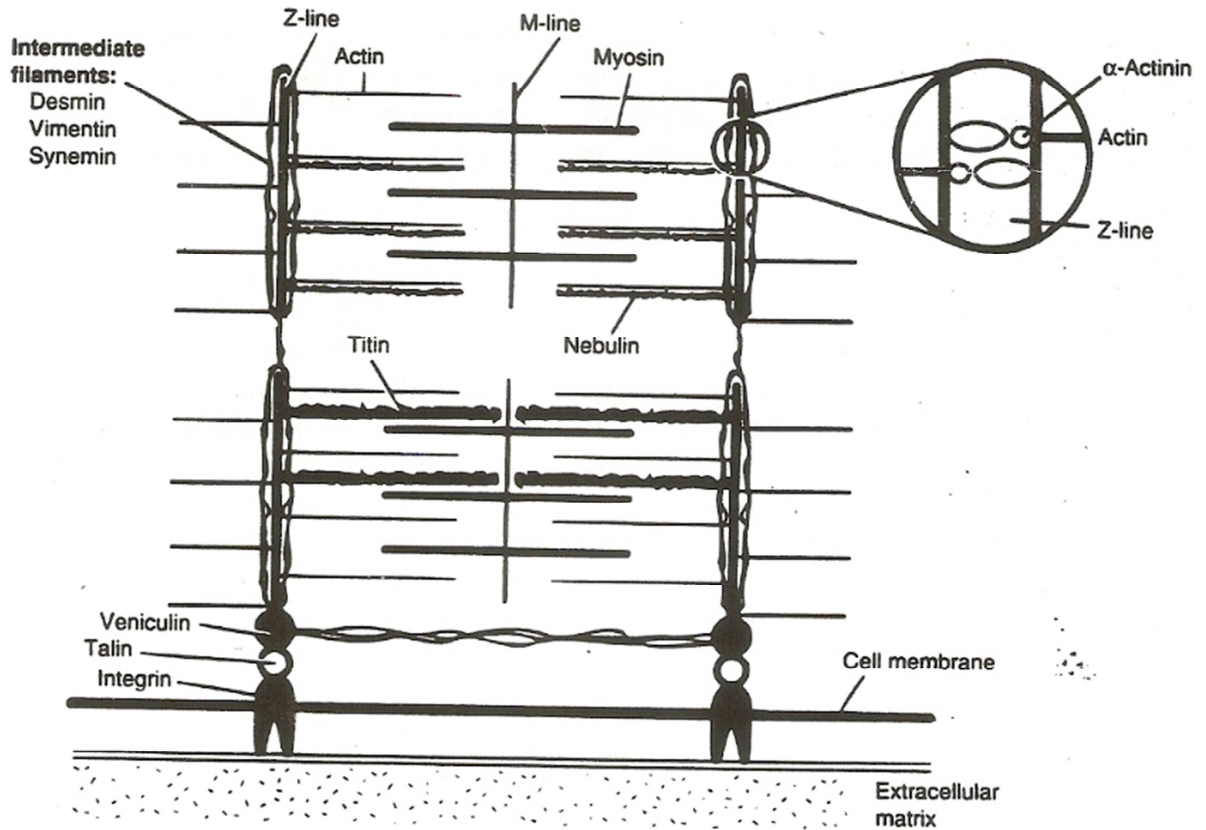
22 Os mecanismos de tratamentos para DMIT são abundantes, no  
23 entanto, segundo a literatura os resultados são ainda muito divergentes, e o sucesso  
24 dos mesmos é apenas limitado na intensão de se diminuir a percepção da dor. Não  
25 existem ainda protocolos de tratamento eficientes para redução do edema ou que  
26 restaurem a força dos músculos lesados, ambos os sintomas relacionados à DMIT.  
27 Compressão, exposição magnética, antioxidantes, pomadas tópicas e calor local  
28 mostraram sucesso moderado no tratamento dos sintomas da DMIT. A utilização de  
29 condutas a base de massagens tem mostrado resultados variados, que podem ser  
30 atribuídos ao tempo e tipo de aplicação das técnicas. Homeopatia, ultrassom,  
31 crioterapia, terapia de oxigenação hiperbárica, técnicas a base de estimulação  
32 elétrica (p. ex. TENS), alongamentos e acupuntura mostraram sucesso limitado em  
33 reduzir os sintomas da DMIT (CHEUNG et al., 2003; HUME et al., 2004). Por fim,  
34 levando-se em consideração a grande capacidade de rápida adaptação do músculo

1 esquelético em resposta a condições estressantes (PROSKE & MORGAN, 2001),  
2 sessões repetidas de exercícios excêntricos submáximos após o desenvolvimento  
3 da DMIT podem aliviar a dor, mas não restauram a função muscular (CONNOLLY et  
4 al., 2003; CHEUNG et al., 2003; HUME et al., 2004; PAGE, 2005).

5           Desta forma, é aceitável a hipótese de que ocorra inicialmente lesão  
6 mecânica tecidual (micro lesões) das fibras musculares e suas unidades funcionais,  
7 os sarcômeros e / ou do citoesqueleto (Figura 2), decorrente do aumento da tensão  
8 imposta ao músculo durante o exercício intenso, especialmente excêntrico. Após o  
9 colapso dos sarcômeros e consecutivo dano ao sarcolema, ocorre aumento dos  
10 níveis intracelulares de cálcio, inibindo a respiração celular e conseqüentemente  
11 prejudicando a produção de ATP, causando degradação adicional dos sarcômeros.  
12 Após o dano mecânico inicial, desenvolvem-se resposta inflamatória, com edema,  
13 recrutamento de leucócitos e subsequente lesão bioquímica decorrente da liberação  
14 de mediadores inflamatórios e hiperalgésicos. Entre estes mediadores, foram  
15 relatados citocinas, prostaglandinas, glutamato, bradicinina, NGF e fator neurotrófico  
16 derivado de células da glia (GDNF) aumentados nos músculos doloridos, liberados  
17 por células imunes ativadas, células residentes e teciduais, que potencializam a  
18 percepção da dor pelas terminações nervosas livres (SMITH et al., 1991; CLEAK &  
19 ESTON, 1992; MACINTYRE et al., 1995; TEGEDER et al., 2002; CHEUNG et al.,  
20 2003; CONNOLLY et al., 2003; HUME et al., 2004; MURASE et al., 2010; LEWIS et  
21 al., 2012; MURASE, 2012).

22           O envolvimento do GDNF na hiperalgesia mecânica muscular pós-  
23 exercício em ratos foi recentemente descrito como sendo dependente da ativação de  
24 COX-2 no músculo (MURASE et al., 2012; MURASE et al., 2013). Neste sentido, o  
25 receptor EP2 da PGE<sub>2</sub>, um produto final da ativação da via da COX está presente no  
26 músculo e está envolvido com a geração de hiperalgesia mecânica muscular pós-  
27 exercício presente na DMIT (OTA, 2013). Esta citação reforça o papel de mediador  
28 hiperalgésico final da PGE<sub>2</sub> na hiperalgesia inflamatória, sensibilizando diretamente  
29 os noiceptores (CUNHA et al., 1992; CUNHA et al., 2005; VERRI et al., 2006).  
30 Adicionalmente, evidências da participação dos receptores de potencial transitório  
31 V1 e V4 (conhecidos como TRPV1 e TRPV4, respectivamente) foram relatadas  
32 modulando a participação do NFG (TRPV1) e GDNF (TRPV1 e V4) (OTA et al.,  
33 2013).

34

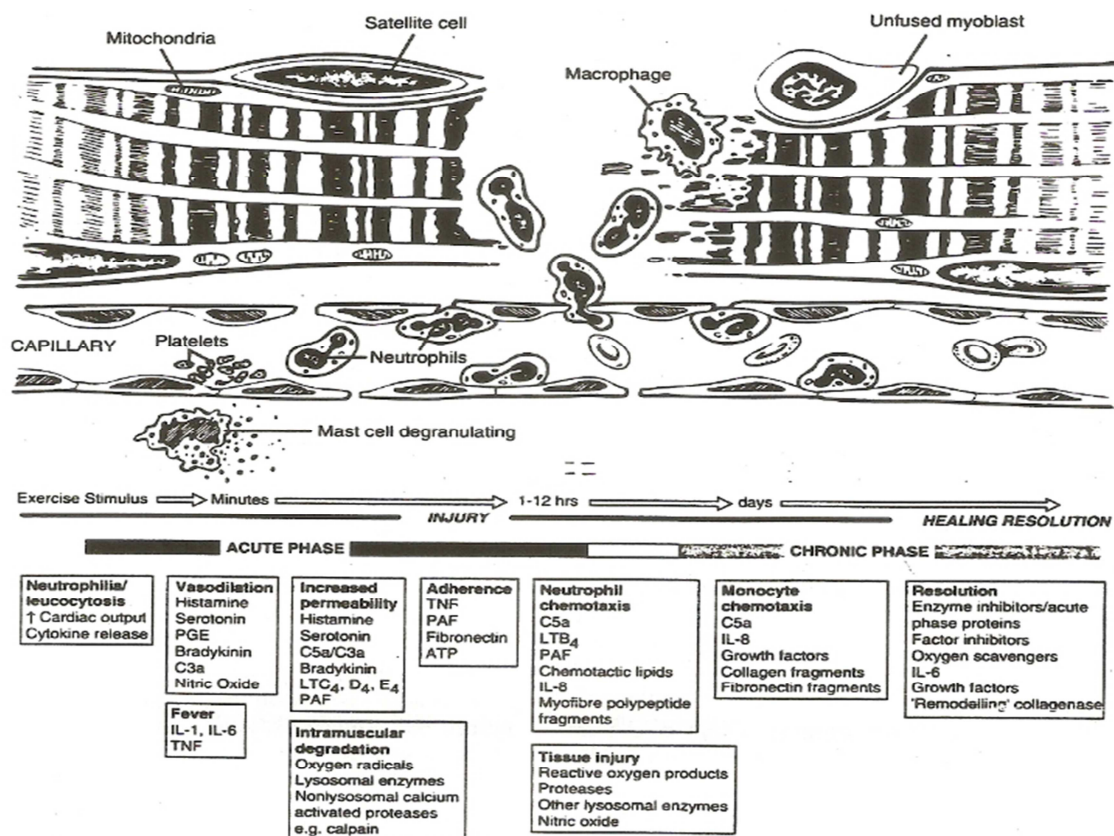


1

2

3 **Figura 2** – Representação esquemática do sarcômero e citoesqueleto. A linha Z,  
 4 linha M, actina e miosina representam estruturas do sarcômero, enquanto as  
 5 estruturas do citoesqueleto são representadas pela titina, nebulina, filamentos  
 6 intermedoários (desmina, vimentina e sinemina), venticulina, talina, integrina e  $\alpha$ -  
 7 actinina. Fonte: MacIntyre et al., 1995.

8



**Figura 3** – Sequência de eventos envolvendo inflamação na lesão do músculo.  
Fonte: MacIntyre et al., 1995.

Apesar de ainda não existir consenso, pensa-se que esta teoria seja apropriada, embora experimentos adicionais sejam necessários para elucidação dos mecanismos de desenvolvimento da DMIT, inclusive através da utilização de novos modelos e / ou ferramentas experimentais de avaliação. É importante ressaltar que até o momento nenhum estudo demonstrou a existência de hiperalgesia mecânica muscular em animais (sensibilidade e dor relacionada ao movimento) (MIZUMURA & TAGUCHI, 2008).

## 1.2 ABORDAGENS FARMACOLÓGICAS UTILIZADAS NA DOR MUSCULAR DE INÍCIO TARDIO

Os mecanismos propostos para o desenvolvimento da DMIT permitem que os pesquisadores investiguem várias estratégias de tratamento tendo como alvo a atenuação dos sintomas da DMIT, restauração da função muscular o mais rápido possível e redução da magnitude das lesões iniciais (CHEUNG et al.,

1 2003). Os tratamentos podem ser utilizados de maneira profilática, na intensão de  
2 prevenir, ou terapêutica, na intensão de se tratar a DMIT. Estes tratamentos incluem  
3 crioterapia, terapia por oxigenação hiperbárica, alongamentos, ultrassom, drogas  
4 anti-inflamatórias, eletroterapia, homeopatia, compressão, massagem e exercício  
5 (CHEUNG et al., 2003; CONNELLY et al., 2003; HUME et al., 2004). Serão  
6 revisados aqui especificamente os trabalhos que utilizaram abordagens  
7 farmacológicas para a prevenção e tratamento da DMIT.

8 O uso de anti-inflamatórios não-esteroidais (AINEs) está entre as  
9 principais modalidades de escolha que visam recuperar a função muscular e aliviar  
10 os sintomas da DMIT. No entanto, o seu real valor no tratamento da DMIT ainda  
11 permanece equívoco com a maioria dos estudos, relatando ausência de efeitos  
12 significativos, apesar da consistente base teórica de sua eficácia. A eficácia de  
13 corticosteroides como os glicocorticoides também foi investigada. Tem sido  
14 postulado que o processo inflamatório e a presença de edema muscular após a  
15 injúria tecidual possam contribuir significativamente para o desenvolvimento da DMIT  
16 (CHEUNG et al., 2003; CONNELLY et al., 2003). Esta hipótese abre campo para a  
17 investigação dos efeitos de drogas anti-inflamatórias e analgésicas orais para a  
18 prevenção e tratamento da DMIT (JANSSEN et al., 1983; FRANCIS & HOOBLER,  
19 1987; DONNELLY et al., 1990; HASSON et al., 1992; 1993; GULICK & KIMURA,  
20 1996a; HERTEL, 1997).

21 Os AINES inibem o metabolismo do ácido araquidônico, através da  
22 inibição da via da ciclo-oxigenase, desta forma, contendo a produção de mediadores  
23 hiperalgésicos e inflamatórios como as prostaglandinas (HASSON et al., 1992; 1992;  
24 VERRI et al., 2006). Os glicocorticoides, por sua vez inibem a fosfolipase A<sub>2</sub>, inibindo  
25 a clivagem o ácido araquidônico em fases iniciais nas membranas celulares,  
26 resultando em efeito anti-inflamatório mais amplo (CONNELLY et al., 2003). Neste  
27 sentido, a redução do processo inflamatório levaria ao controle do edema, e  
28 diminuição da pressão intramuscular, que poderiam diretamente contribuir para a  
29 redução da dor e desconforto muscular.

30 HASSON e colaboradores (1992; 1993) relataram significativas  
31 reduções na percepção da dor muscular 48 horas após o exercício para um grupo  
32 que recebeu administrações terapêuticas ou profiláticas de ibuprofeno,  
33 dexametasona e aspirina, comparado com um grupo placebo que recebeu  
34 iontoforese e um grupo não tratado. A contração voluntária máxima, pico de torque e

1 trabalho não foram diferentes entre os três grupos na 48ª hora. FRANCIS &  
2 HOOBLER (1987), observaram menor restrição de movimento (50%) na extensão de  
3 cotovelo, 24 e 48 horas após o exercício (ação flexora isocinética do cotovelo) no  
4 grupo tratado com aspirina quando comparado com o grupo placebo. A dor muscular  
5 do grupo que recebeu aspirina (10 g, 4X/dia, 4 horas antes até 48 horas após o  
6 exercício) foi 25% menor do que a do grupo controle 48 horas após o exercício, com  
7 os dois grupos apresentando redução da força na 24ª e 48ª hora pós-exercício. No  
8 entanto, outros estudos relataram ausência de efeitos na percepção da dor muscular  
9 após a utilização de AINEs (JANSSEN et al., 1983; KUIPERS et al., 1985;  
10 DONNELLY et al., 1990; GULICK & KIMURA, 1996a).

11 No trabalho de HASSON e colaboradores (1992), a administração  
12 profilática de ibuprofeno (400 mg, 3X/dia) resultou em menor dor muscular do que a  
13 administração terapêutica. Corroborando, a utilização de pílulas de ibuprofeno (400  
14 mg) a cada 8 horas dentro de um período de 48 horas diminuiu a dor muscular  
15 induzida por exercício excêntrico de flexão dos membros inferiores, mas não ajudou  
16 na restauração da força muscular em indivíduos que participaram de estudo duplo-  
17 cego (TOKMAKIDIS et al., 2003). Protocolos com administração de doses maiores  
18 de AINEs, como na utilizada por DONNELLY et al. (1990) (1200 mg de ibuprofeno,  
19 45 minutos antes, com reforços a cada 6 horas até a 72ª, totalizando 8400 mg) em  
20 que 16 participantes correram em descida com velocidade que levou a 70% da  
21 frequência cardíaca máxima, o efeito foi insatisfatório, não afetando a dor ou força  
22 muscular, com os níveis de CK e uréia sendo maiores no grupo ibuprofeno. Altas  
23 doses podem comprometer a produção de proteínas miofibrilares e atrasar o  
24 processo de cicatrização dos tecidos danificados (GULICK & KIMURA, 1996b).

25 O diclofenaco pode não interferir no dano, mas pode reduzir a dor  
26 muscular. Neste estudo, 20 homens não treinados foram submetidos a um protocolo  
27 de duas sessões de 45 minutos de corrida em descida com intervalo de 10 semanas,  
28 e receberam diclofenaco ou placebo antes e por 72 horas após o exercício. O  
29 diclofenaco não alterou as respostas bioquímicas séricas (CK, lactato  
30 desidrogenase, aspartato aminotransferase, creatinina e uréia), e embora a dor não  
31 tenha sido afetada pela droga de maneira geral, a dor individual foi reduzida pelo  
32 diclofenaco na primeira fase do estudo (DONNELLY et al., 1988). Foi demonstrado  
33 que o flurbiprofeno não tem nenhum efeito na dor muscular 48 horas após o  
34 exercício, em estudo com seis homens treinados que completaram três sessões de

1 30 minutos com 80% do consumo máximo de oxigênio em um cicloergômetro. O  
2 flurbiprofeno e o placebo foram administrados a partir do dia anterior até quatro dias  
3 após o exercício em protocolo de duplo-cego. Adicionalmente, não foram  
4 observados efeitos da droga na atividade enzimática (KUIPERS et al., 1985). O uso  
5 profilático de flurbiprofeno (40 mg, 12 horas antes) também foi avaliado na DMIT,  
6 não afetando a dor muscular tanto do grupo tratado quanto do grupo placebo  
7 (SEMARK et al., 1999).

8 O uso de naproxeno sódico (BOURGEOIS et al., 1999) antes e após  
9 exercício de resistência também foi avaliado em oito homens saudáveis  
10 moderadamente treinados, em estudo duplo-cego. O exercício consistia em realizar  
11 6 sessões de 10 repetições de contrações concêntricas / excêntricas unilateralmente  
12 com o joelho a 80%-85% da potencia de uma contração máxima. O tratamento com  
13 naproxeno sódico não teve efeito na DMIT, força muscular e CK plasmática, no  
14 entanto, favoreceu a recuperação da amplitude de movimento da extensão do joelho  
15 na 48° pós-exercício. Por outro lado, indivíduos que receberam celoprofeno  
16 transdermal experimentaram redução da DMIT (CANNAVINO et al., 2003). NIEMAN  
17 e colaboradores (2005; 2006) evidenciaram que o uso de diversos AINEs  
18 (ibuprofeno, aspirina, naproxeno e inibidores específicos da COX-2) por  
19 ultramaratonistas não afeta o dano e dor muscular (escala visual análoga de dor), no  
20 entanto, podem promover elevações nos níveis plasmáticos de indicadores de  
21 endotoxemia e inflamação, incluindo citocinas. Em estudo experimental, ITOH &  
22 KAWAKITA (2002), observaram inibição da DMIT (mensurada por eletromiografia do  
23 músculo bíceps femoral) utilizando indometacina (5 mg/kg, antes, durante e após,  
24 totalizando 60 mg/kg em 12 administrações) após protocolo de exercício excêntrico  
25 em coelhos anestesiados.

26 Esta inconsistência nos resultados apresentados sobre o uso de  
27 anti-inflamatórios no tratamento da DMIT pode ser atribuída a diversos fatores, como  
28 os que se seguem: tempo de administração da droga, dose utilizada, e tipo de  
29 protocolo experimental / clínico utilizado para induzir DMIT. Outro ponto notável que  
30 merece ser considerado, é que na prática clínica, a medicação normalmente é  
31 administrada quando o indivíduo / paciente reclama de dores e / ou desconfortos  
32 musculares, não antes. Assim, deve-se sugerir que o consumo das diferentes drogas  
33 utilizadas seja realizado previamente ao exercício, esperando que desta maneira, os  
34 resultados possam ser mais claros (CHEUNG et al., 2003; HUME ET AL., 2004).

1 Para testar esta hipótese, como apresentado anteriormente, estudos têm utilizado  
2 protocolos com administração profilática (antes do exercício) e terapêutica (pós-  
3 exercício), na intenção de melhores esclarecimentos, com os dados da literatura  
4 evidenciado melhor eficácia quando o tratamento é realizado de maneira profilática  
5 (CHEUNG et al., 2003; HUME ET AL., 2004; MIZUMURA & TAGUCHI, 2008).

6 Apesar de sua eficiência para induzir respostas anti-inflamatórias e  
7 analgésicas, a utilização de AINEs está relacionada com a presença de efeitos  
8 colaterais indesejáveis, como por exemplo, ulcerações gastrintestinais ou efeitos  
9 renais e hipertensivos, observados após a inibição de COX-1 e -2, respectivamente.  
10 Outra potencial preocupação sobre o uso de AINEs para o tratamento da lesão  
11 muscular induzida por exercício, e conseqüentemente DMIT, é a possibilidade de que  
12 possam prejudicar a resposta adaptativa do músculo ao exercício, especificamente,  
13 existem evidências emergentes de que a ação das enzimas da COX, em particular a  
14 COX-2, sejam importantes e até mesmo necessárias para a atividade das células  
15 satélites durante a diferenciação do miócito, e também para a hipertrofia máxima do  
16 músculo esquelético em resposta ao trabalho funcional. A significância biológica  
17 destes achados indica que o consumo de AINEs para aliviar a DMIT e promover  
18 reparo muscular após o dano pode ser contra-indicado. Assim, a inflamação (ou pelo  
19 menos a manutenção das vias de sinalização induzidas pela COX) pode ser  
20 necessária para a adaptação e regeneração muscular em pessoas jovens e  
21 saudáveis (SCHOENFELD, 2012; PAULSEN et al., 2012). Por sua vez, o uso de  
22 corticosteroides também é acompanhado de diversos efeitos colaterais hormonais,  
23 como os observados nos tratamentos crônicos que utilizam esta classe de droga,  
24 entre eles, redução da massa óssea e muscular, edema e hipertensão (CONNELLY  
25 et al., 2003; CHEUNG et al., 2003; HUME et al., 2003).

26 Vale a pena salientar, que até o momento, nenhum estudo foi  
27 direcionado no sentido avaliar a participação direta das citocinas como alvo na  
28 DMIT. Embora existam fortes indícios da participação das citocinas nos mecanismos  
29 de desenvolvimento da DMIT (evidenciados por elevação nos níveis plasmáticos e  
30 musculares do mRNA/proteína) (PEDERSEN et al., 1998; NIEMAN et al., 2005;  
31 2006; LORAM et al., 2007; SHAH et al., 2008; LIBURT et al., 2010; MURASE et al.,  
32 2010; ALVAREZ et al., 2010; CLETO et al., 2011; BORGHI et al., 2013a, submetido;  
33 2013b, submetido), estudos direcionados com terapias anti-citocinas ainda não  
34 foram realizados. Neste sentido, a utilização de drogas que tem como alvo a inibição

1 da produção de citocinas seria necessária para avaliar a participação destes  
2 mediadores na DMIT. A pentoxifilina e talidomida, descritas em seções anteriores,  
3 podem ser consideradas interessantes ferramentas para serem testadas em  
4 modelos de DMIT, considerando que podem agir modulando a produção de  
5 citocinas, especificamente o TNF- $\alpha$  (VALE et al., 2004; VERRI et al., 2006;  
6 MAJUMDER et al., 2012). Outro ponto positivo que pode favorecer o uso da  
7 pentoxifilina e talidomida é o baixo custo destas terapias, tendo em vista que, outras  
8 terapias anti-citocinas, como etanercepte (enbrel<sup>®</sup>), infliximab (remicade<sup>®</sup>),  
9 adalimumab (humira<sup>®</sup>) ou ancina (kineret<sup>®</sup>) além de apresentarem elevado custo,  
10 são associados com a necessidade de melhor farmacocinética (especialmente a  
11 anacina), devido ao seu uso diário / semanal, existindo ainda, a possibilidade de  
12 ocorrer indução de anticorpo contra o imunobiológico, que pode comprometer  
13 diretamente a sua eficácia.

### 15 1.3 FATOR DE NECROSE TUMORAL-ALFA

16  
17 O fator de necrose tumoral-alfa (TNF- $\alpha$ ), uma citocina pleiotrópica,  
18 com peso molecular de 17 kDa, foi previamente chamado de caquexina, e foi  
19 identificado pela primeira vez, como fator sérico induzido por endotoxina que causa  
20 necrose de tumores *in vivo* (CARSWELL et al., 1975; TRACEY et al., 1988). Hoje é  
21 reconhecido como uma potente citocina pró-inflamatória, que é rapidamente  
22 produzida em grandes quantidades por uma variedade de células, principalmente  
23 por macrófagos (durante ativação clássica - M1), podendo também ser produzida por  
24 linfócitos T CD4+, neutrófilos, células *natural killers*, mastócitos, células endoteliais,  
25 cardiomiócitos, adipócitos, fibroblastos e neurônios em resposta a estímulos  
26 inflamatórios como, por exemplo, infecções bacterianas (MACINTYRE et al., 1995;  
27 WAJANT et al., 2003; SWARDFAGER et al., 2010; VERRI et al., 2006; MANTOVANI  
28 et al., 2011).

29 O TNF- $\alpha$  é primariamente produzido como uma proteína  
30 transmembrana do tipo 2 estruturada em homotrímeros estáveis (memTNF)  
31 (KRIEGLER et al., 1988; TANG et al., 1996). A partir desta forma integrada à  
32 membrana forma-se a citocina homotrimérica solúvel (sTNF), que é liberada via  
33 clivagem proteolítica pela metaloproteinase enzima conversora de TNF- $\alpha$  (ECAT)  
34 (BLACK et al., 1997). Diversas doenças humanas crônicas e progressivas estão

1 relacionadas com a desregulação na produção de TNF- $\alpha$ , entre elas, artrite  
2 reumatoide (AR), sepse, diabetes, câncer, osteoporose, esclerose múltipla, doença  
3 de Alzheimer, aterosclerose, doença inflamatória intestinal entre outras (CHEN &  
4 GOEDEL, 2002; VERRI et al., 2006; VERRI et al., 2010; ANOGEIANAKI et al.,  
5 2011; CAMINERO et al., 2011; DAVIS et al., 2012; TANAKA, 2010, 2012; TWEEDIE  
6 et al., 2012).

7 A interação do TNF- $\alpha$  com as células-alvo ocorre através de  
8 receptores de membrana de alta afinidade, receptor do fator de necrose tumoral tipo  
9 1 (TNFR1 ou p55) e tipo 2 (TNFR2 ou p75) (BEUTLER & CERAMI, 1988;  
10 TARTAGLIA & GOEDEL, 1992; BAZZONI & BEUTLER, 1996, WARE, 2005).  
11 TNFR1 é constitutivamente expresso na maioria dos tecidos, enquanto a expressão  
12 de TNFR2 é altamente regulada e tipicamente encontrada em células imunológicas.  
13 Na grande maioria das células, TNFR1 aparenta ser o receptor chave para  
14 sinalização do TNF- $\alpha$ , enquanto no sistema linfóide, o TNFR2 parece desempenhar  
15 o papel chave. A importância do TNFR2 ainda não foi claramente determinada,  
16 porque este receptor pode apenas ser ativado pelo memTNF e não pelo sTNF  
17 (GRELL et al., 1995).

18 Funções biológicas distintas têm sido descritas para cada receptor.  
19 O TNFR1 é capaz de mediar migração de neutrófilos, apoptose, choque induzido por  
20 endotoxinas e está relacionado com a dor neuropática após lesão nervosa periférica,  
21 enquanto que o TNFR2 tem papel importante nos mecanismos de indução de  
22 apoptose e necrose (ROTHER et al., 1994; HEUMANN et al., 1995; SOMMER et al.,  
23 1998a, 1998b, CANETTI et al., 2001; CHEN & GOEDEL, 2002; RAMESH &  
24 REEVES, 2003; WAJANT ET AL., 2003).

25 A sinalização celular induzida pela ligação do TNF- $\alpha$  com TNFR1  
26 leva a uma série de respostas, incluindo ativação dos fatores de transcrição fator  
27 nuclear kappa b (NF $\kappa$ B) e c-Jun, induzindo sinalização pela via das proteínas  
28 quinases ativadas por mitógeno (MAP Quinases), ou induzindo sinalização de morte  
29 celular (apoptose). A ativação destas vias de sinalização é responsável pela indução  
30 da expressão de importantes genes para diversos processos biológicos, incluindo  
31 crescimento e morte celular, oncogênese, respostas imunes, inflamatórias e de  
32 estresse (CHEN & GOEDEL, 2002; GAUR & AGGARWAL, 2003; LEE et al., 2004;  
33 TAKADA & AGGARWAL, 2004; WAJANT ET AL., 2003; GAO et al., 2006; ZHOU et  
34 al., 2006; CHEN et al., 2007; ZHOU et al., 2007; OGURA et al., 2008; KANT et al.,

1 2011; OECKINGHAUS et al., 2011). Assim, durante a liberação de TNF- $\alpha$  uma  
2 grande variedade de células com funções e condições variadas pode responder  
3 induzindo resposta inflamatória apropriada.

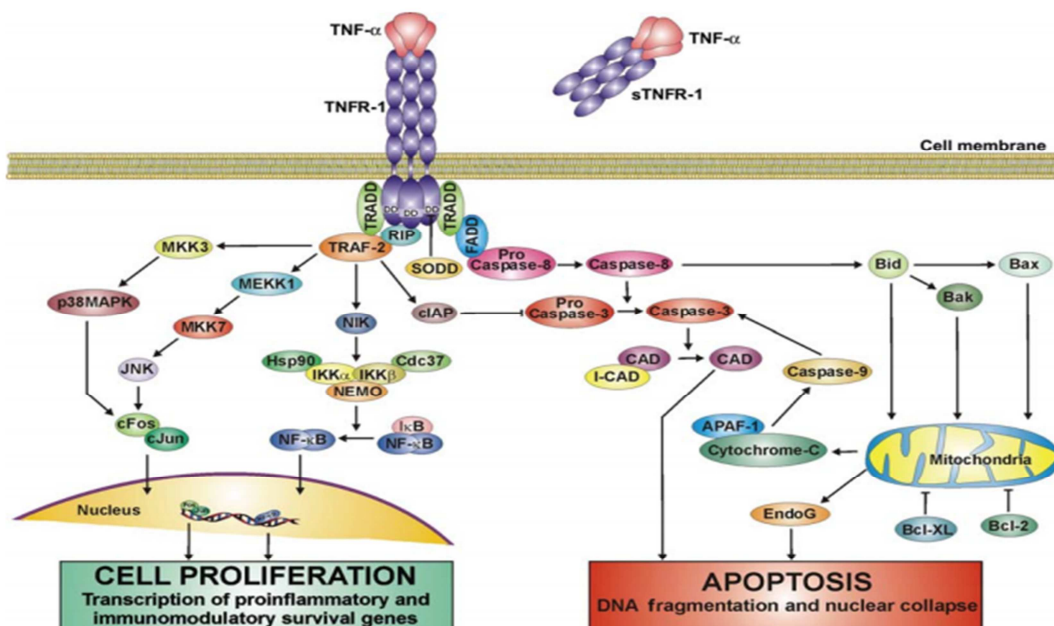
4 Um aspecto interessante da sinalização TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 é a existência  
5 de sinalização cruzada entre apoptose, NF $\kappa$ B e JNK. Na ausência da atividade de  
6 NF $\kappa$ B, ocorre aumento da susceptibilidade de sinalização para a apoptose induzida  
7 por TNF, assim como a ativação de JNK induzida por TNF é mais intensa e  
8 duradoura na ausência de NF $\kappa$ B, e a produção de diversos genes relacionados à  
9 ativação de NF $\kappa$ B inibem a ativação e JNK pelo TNF. Além do mais, a ativação de  
10 NF $\kappa$ B promove a resíntese de moléculas inibitórias durante a cascata de ativação,  
11 promovendo uma fase de regulação, e maior duração da amplitude de modulação  
12 pela sinalização iniciada pelo TNF (CHEN & GOEDDEL, 2002).

13 O passo inicial da sinalização de TNF- $\alpha$  envolve a ligação da  
14 molécula trimérica de TNF ao domínio extracelular de TNFR1, liberando a proteína  
15 inibitória silenciosa dos domínios de morte (SODD) do domínio intracelular (DIC) de  
16 TNFR1. O complexo resultante DIC TNFR1 é reconhecido por uma proteína  
17 adaptadora do receptor de TNF, associada ao domínio de morte (TRADD), que por  
18 sua vez recruta outras proteínas adaptadoras adicionais, como a proteína de  
19 interação com o receptor (RIP), fator 2 associado ao TNFR (TRAF2) e o domínio de  
20 morte associado a Fas (FADD). Essas proteínas recrutam enzimas chaves ao  
21 complexo TNFR1, que são responsáveis por iniciar os eventos de sinalização. Por  
22 exemplo, a caspase 8 é recrutada por FADD ao complexo TNFR1, torna-se ativada,  
23 e inicia uma cascata de eventos que leva a apoptose. TRAF2, por sua vez, recruta  
24 as proteínas celulares inibidoras de apoptose 1 e 2 (cIAP-1 e -2), duas proteínas  
25 antiapoptóticas. TRAF2 também é responsável por iniciar a sinalização da via das  
26 MAP quinases que resultam na ativação de JNK, responsável por fosforilar c-Jun  
27 (CHEN & GOEDDEL, 2002).

28 Finalmente, as proteínas RIP e TRAF2 são críticas para o  
29 funcionamento de outra importante via de sinalização do TNFR1, que é a ativação  
30 do fator de transcrição NF $\kappa$ B (via canonical). Estas últimas ativam o complexo  
31 proteico I $\kappa$ B quinase (IKK), que medeia a fosforilação de I $\kappa$ B de maneira dependente  
32 de TNFR1. O complexo IKK possui duas subunidades catalíticas, IKK $\alpha$  e IKK $\beta$  e uma  
33 subunidade regulatória denominada modulador essencial de NF $\kappa$ B (NEMO ou IKK $\alpha$ ).  
34 Adicionalmente o complexo IKK é composto por uma chaperona quinase-específica

1 que consiste de Cdc37 e Hsp90 que tem participação no deslocamento do complexo  
 2 do citoplasma para a membrana (DIC do TNFR1). Na sinalização por TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1,  
 3 o complexo IKK $\beta$ /NEMO parece ser mais crítico, com a subunidade IKK $\alpha$   
 4 desempenhando apenas participação mínima. A fosforilação de I $\kappa$ B acontece por  
 5 ubiquitinação e posterior degradação pelo proteossoma, resultando na liberação dos  
 6 dímeros de NF $\kappa$ B (na resposta inflamatória p50/p65), permitindo a translocação dos  
 7 mesmos para o núcleo da célula, induzindo a ativação transcricional de grande  
 8 variedade de genes relacionados à inflamação, como por exemplo, citocinas pró-  
 9 inflamatórias (TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-8 e IL-6), complexo enzimático de membrana  
 10 nicotinamida adenina dinucleotídeo fosfato-oxidase (NADPH-oxidase) resultando na  
 11 produção de ânion superóxido e outras espécies reativas de oxigênio, e as enzimas  
 12 ciclo-oxigenase-2 (COX-2) e óxido nítrico sintase induzível (iNOS). A atividade  
 13 transcricional de NF $\kappa$ B é adicionalmente regulada por modificações pós-  
 14 translacionais. As vias de sinalização induzidas pela ligação TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 são  
 15 resumidas na figura 4. (MING ET AL., 1987; ATKINSON et al., 1988; CHEN &  
 16 GOEDDEL, 2002; WAJANT et al., 2003; JUNG et al., 2003; HAYDEN & GHOSH,  
 17 2004; AL-HANBALI et al., 2009; VERRI et al., 2010; KILPATRICK et al., 2010;  
 18 OECKINGHAUS et al., 2011; ALBERTI et al., 2012; HSU et al., 2013).

19



20

21

22 **Figura 4** – Vias de sinalizações mediadas por TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1. Fonte: van Horssen et  
 23 al., 2006.

1  
2 A literatura tem mostrado que, além de ser um importante modulador  
3 da resposta inflamatória, o TNF- $\alpha$  tem papel chave nos mecanismos de indução da  
4 dor neuropática e inflamatória (CUNHA et al., 1992; WATKINS et al., 1995;  
5 SOMMER et al., 1998a; SOMMER et al., 1998b; SHUBAYEV & MYERS, 2001;  
6 CUNHA et al., 2005; ZELENKA et al., 2005; VERRI et al., 2006). Neste sentido, o  
7 TNF- $\alpha$  é capaz de induzir aumento do limiar mecânico nociceptivo em ratos e  
8 camundongos, após administração de estímulos como carragenina (Cg) e  
9 lipopolissacarídeo (LPS), iniciando cascatas de sinalização que levam à liberação de  
10 mediadores inflamatórios, como citocinas (IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-6 e quimiocinas), que induzem a  
11 produção final de prostanóides e aminas simpáticas, estas últimas sendo  
12 responsáveis pela direta estimulação do nociceptor primário, iniciando o processo de  
13 transmissão ascendente da informação dolorosa (CUNHA et al., 2005; VERRI et al.,  
14 2006). Corroborando, o pré-tratamento com anticorpo anti-TNF- $\alpha$  impede o aumento  
15 do limiar nociceptivo em resposta a Cg e LPS, e o tratamento com indometacina  
16 (inibidor da COX) e atenolol (antagonista de receptores  $\beta$  adrenérgicos) parcialmente  
17 inibem a hiperalgesia mecânica. O co-tratamento com essas drogas é capaz de  
18 abolir os comportamentos relacionados à dor (CUNHA et al., 1992), sugerindo desta  
19 forma, um papel crucial do TNF- $\alpha$  em modelos experimentais de hiperalgesia  
20 mecânica induzida por Cg e LPS.

21 Reforçando o conceito do importante papel nociceptivo do TNF- $\alpha$  na  
22 dor inflamatória, tem sido sugerido que o TNF- $\alpha$  pode estar associado com  
23 síndromes dolorosas musculoesqueléticas, levando-se em consideração que os  
24 receptores 1 e 2 do TNF são expressos no músculo esquelético e também que sua  
25 administração por via intramuscular induz hiperalgesia em ratos através da síntese  
26 de mediadores algícos finais, como as prostaglandinas (SCHAFERS et al., 2003;  
27 FIGUERAS et al., 2005). Adicionalmente, evidências *in vivo* mostraram elevados  
28 níveis de TNF- $\alpha$  no músculo trapézio de indivíduos acometidos por pontos dolorosos  
29 miofasciais, relacionando esta citocina com a dor muscular e condições inflamatórias  
30 (SHAH et al., 2008). Finalmente, o TNF- $\alpha$  pode também ter participação efetiva no  
31 desenvolvimento de comportamentos relacionados à dor durante herniação do  
32 núcleo pulposo intervertebral, pois a aplicação de anticorpo anti-TNF- $\alpha$  a raízes  
33 nervosas previne parcialmente as respostas nociceptivas relacionadas à herniação  
34 em ratos (ONDA et al., 2003).

1                   Juntos, estes dados evidenciam de forma consistente o papel chave  
2 do TNF- $\alpha$  nos mecanismos de gênese da dor. Neste contexto, diferentes drogas têm  
3 sido desenvolvidas para o tratamento de doenças inflamatórias como, por exemplo,  
4 a artrite reumatoide. Elas incluem infliximab (anticorpo quimérico anti-TNF- $\alpha$ ),  
5 etanercept (proteína de fusão da imunoglobulina G/receptor de TNF p75), e mais  
6 recentemente, adalimumab (anticorpo monoclonal humano completo anti-TNF- $\alpha$ ).  
7 Recentes evidências tem mostrado eficiência no tratamento com as drogas  
8 classificadas como “imunossupressoras” talidomida e pentoxifilina, já que ambas  
9 degradam o mRNA do TNF- $\alpha$  (STRIETER et al., 1988; DOHERTY et al., 1991;  
10 MOREIRA et al., 1993; SAMPAIO et al., 1998; VERRI et al., 2006). Essas terapias  
11 anti-TNF se mostraram efetivas em diferentes doenças como psoríase e  
12 principalmente artrite reumatoide (MORELAND, 1999; TOBIN & KIRBY, 2005;  
13 HARAOU, 2005).

14

#### 15 1.4 INTERLEUCINA-1

16

17                   A interleucina 1 (IL-1) foi primeiramente descrita como uma proteína  
18 que induz febre e foi chamada de pirógeno leucocítico humano. É constituída de 2  
19 proteínas principais, a IL-1 $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$  (DINARELLO et al., 1977; DINARELLO, 2009).  
20 Até o momento, existem 11 membros da família da IL-1 (IL-1F1 a IL-1F11). A IL-1 $\alpha$  e  
21 IL-1 $\beta$  humanas são compostas de estruturas homotriméricas, com peso molecular  
22 de 17 kDa e 16 kDa, respectivamente, e tem mínima sequência de homologia, no  
23 entanto, apresentam propriedades biológicas similares. Também existem diferenças  
24 fundamentais na sua localização, maturação e secreção.

25

26                   A IL-1 $\alpha$  é traduzida diretamente para sua forma biologicamente ativa,  
27 enquanto a IL-1 $\beta$ , assim como outro membro da família da IL-1, a IL-18, é traduzida  
28 primeiramente como pró-IL-1 $\beta$ , não apresentando atividade biológica nesta forma,  
29 até que seja clivada pela protease intracelular enzima conversora da IL-1 $\beta$ , também  
30 conhecida como caspase-1, que faz parte de um complexo de proteínas  
31 intracelulares chamado de *inflammasome*. A clivagem dos precursores tanto da IL-  
32 1 $\beta$  quanto IL-18 também podem ser realizadas por proteases neutrofílicas  
33 extracelulares (MOSLEY et al., 1987; MARTINON & TSCHOPP, 2007; DINARELLO  
34 et al., 2011). Após sua produção, a IL-1 $\alpha$  permanece dentro da célula ou na  
superfície da membrana celular, onde desempenha função de mensageiro autócrino

1 mais intensamente do que um mediador extracelular, enquanto que a maioria da IL-  
2  $1\beta$  produzida é transportada para o exterior da célula onde age localmente ou entra  
3 na corrente sanguínea, podendo agir de forma endócrina (DINARELLO et al., 1994).  
4 A IL-1 é uma potente citocina pró-inflamatória que age como pirógeno endógeno, e  
5 apresenta diversos efeitos que potencializam a proliferação celular, diferenciação e  
6 função de muitas células inatas e imunocompetentes específicas. A IL-1 ainda é  
7 capaz de mediar doenças inflamatórias pela inicialização e potencialização das  
8 respostas imune e inflamatória (AKDIS et al., 2011).

9 Um terceiro componente da família, o antagonista do receptor da IL-  
10 1 (IL-1ra) é sintetizado e liberado em resposta aos mesmos estímulos que levam a  
11 produção de IL-1 (EISENBER et al., 1990). A IL-1ra carece de um domínio de  
12 interação com a proteína acessória do receptor da IL-1 (IL-1RAcP), de modo que a  
13 ligação da IL-1ra ao receptor da IL-1 inibe a sinalização da IL-1 (DINARELLO, 2009).  
14 Os genes da IL-1 $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  e IL-1ra são estreitamente associados na região de 2q12-  
15 q21 do cromossomo 2 humano (AKDIS et al., 2011).

16 Diferentes tipos celulares incluindo macrófagos, monócitos,  
17 linfócitos, neutrófilos, células dendríticas, fibroblastos, queratinócitos, micróglia e  
18 células de linhagens sinoviais produzem IL-1, que por sua vez induz a produção de  
19 outros mediadores inflamatórios (DINARELLO, 1998; AKDIS et al., 2011;  
20 CONTASSOT et al., 2012). A síntese dos precursores da IL-1 $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$  começam  
21 após ativação da célula, por estimulação dos receptores do tipo Toll (TLRs) ligados à  
22 membrana (p. ex. Toll 4) através de seus agonistas, como por exemplo, endotoxinas  
23 ou LPS. A IL-1 tem sido relacionada com a patogênese de diversas doenças  
24 inflamatórias, como artrite reumatoide, osteoartrite, doença inflamatória intestinal,  
25 aterosclerose, doença pulmonar obstrutiva crônica, esclerose múltipla e doença de  
26 Alzheimer e doenças alérgicas como dermatites atópicas (COMINELLI et al., 1990;  
27 ISAACS et al., 1992; TERUI et al., 1998; KIRII et al., 2003; AKDIS et al., 2011).

28 São muitas as funções biológicas da IL-1 $\beta$  agindo como mediador  
29 inflamatório, que incluem importante papel regulador da homeostase nas fases  
30 iniciais do desenvolvimento hematopoiético de células-tronco e também modulação  
31 da atividade do centro termorregulador do hipotálamo, levando ao aumento da  
32 temperatura corpórea, induzindo febre. Adicionalmente induz a produção de  
33 quimiocinas como a IL-8, que agem como potentes quimioatraentes para neutrófilos,  
34 desta forma, promovendo recrutamento de leucócitos. A IL-1 $\beta$  ativa hepatócitos,

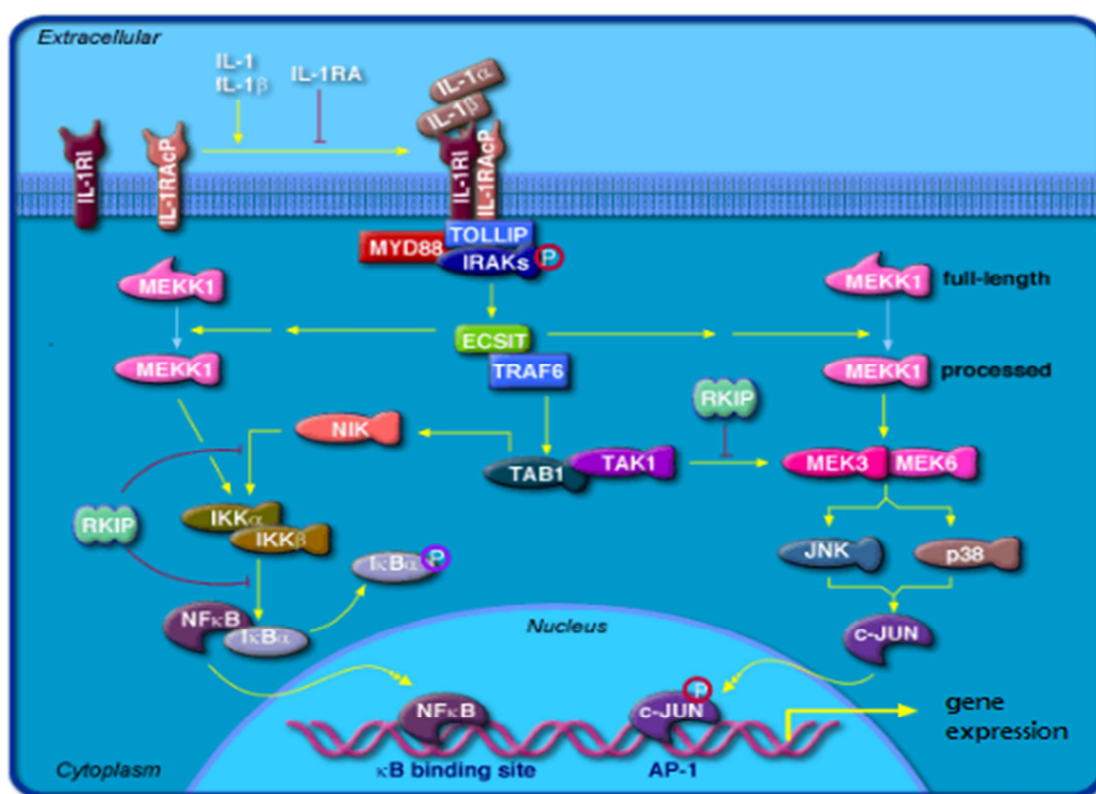
1 induzindo a liberação de proteínas de fase aguda, que agem como importantes  
2 opsoninas favorecendo a fagocitose por macrófagos e neutrófilos e também é uma  
3 indutora chave de proteínas antimicrobianas, como a  $\beta$ -defensina, presente na  
4 mucosa pulmonar, com importante função na defesa durante contatos iniciais com  
5 patógenos (DINARELLO, 1984; GOLDBLUM et al., 1988; FIBBE et al., 1988;  
6 MOSER et al., 1989; MYTSUYAMA et al., 1994; NIKOLAUS et al., 1998; SINGH et  
7 al., 1998; VERRI et al., 2006; ORELIO et al., 2008; AKDIS et al., 2011).

8           A IL-1 $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$  exercem efeitos similares pela ligação ao receptor  
9 tipo 1 da IL-1 (IL-1RI). Elas também podem se ligar ao receptor tipo 2 da IL-1 (IL-  
10 1RII), que age como um receptor chamariz para a IL-1 e não está envolvido com  
11 transdução de sinais (AKDIS et al., 2011). IL-1RI é expresso em todas as células  
12 responsivas a IL-1 $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$ , predominantemente células T, fibroblastos, células  
13 epiteliais e endoteliais e é frequentemente co-expresso com o IL-1RII. Ambos os  
14 receptores da IL-1 (IL-1R) contêm um domínio de ligação, composto de 3 domínios  
15 tipo imunoglobulina, e pertencem à superfamília dos receptores Toll-IL-1 (TIR), que é  
16 definido por um domínio TIR intracelular, responsável por iniciar a cascata de  
17 sinalização (GREENFEDER et al., 1995). A principal diferença entre IL-1RI e IL-1RII  
18 é o domínio intracelular que é extremamente pequeno no IL-1RII (29 aminoácidos)  
19 quando comparado com IL-1RI (213 aminoácidos), e por isso, o IL-1RII é incapaz de  
20 formar um complexo com a IL-1RAcP, que é necessária para o sinal de transdução  
21 (AKDIS et al., 2011). O papel funcional do IL-1RII é evitar a interação entre a IL-1 e o  
22 IL-1RI, agindo desta forma como inibidor natural da atividade da IL-1, função  
23 complementada pela IL-1ra, que é um inibidor endógeno da IL-1 $\alpha$  e da IL-1 $\beta$  e se  
24 liga competitivamente ao receptor da IL-1 sem ativá-lo (AKDIS et al., 2011).

25           O domínio extracelular da IL-1RI, composto de 319 aminoácidos é  
26 responsável pela ligação e interação com afinidade similar de ambas as proteínas  
27 agonistas IL-1 $\alpha$  e da IL-1 $\beta$  ou ligação da proteína antagonista IL-1ra (AKDIS et al.,  
28 2011). Após a ligação dos ligantes IL-1 $\alpha$  ou IL-1 $\beta$  ao receptor de membrana IL-1RI, a  
29 aproximação do IL-1RI e da IL-1RAcP, que age como co-receptor é necessária para  
30 iniciação da sinalização, que envolve o recrutamento de moléculas adaptadoras,  
31 como MyD88 e ativação de quinases associadas ao IL-1RI (IRAKs), resultando na  
32 ativação de vias de sinalização do NF $\kappa$ B (via canonical) e MAP quinases como ERK  
33 1/2, JNK e p38, que cooperativamente induzem a expressão dos genes-alvo pró-  
34 inflamatórios, como IL-6, IL-8, MCP-1, COX-2, iNOS, I $\kappa$ B $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , MKP-1,

1 TLR2 entre outros, por mecanismos transcripcionais e pós-transcripcionais. Além  
 2 disso, a IL-1 $\beta$  ativa o endotélio local, que resulta em aumento da expressão de  
 3 fatores de adesão nas células endoteliais e induz vasodilatação, levando ao  
 4 aumento da permeabilidade dos vasos sanguíneos, permitindo assim a  
 5 transmigração de leucócitos para o local do dano tecidual. Estes dados evidenciam  
 6 importante papel da IL-1 na coordenação da inflamação local e sistêmica. A figura 5  
 7 resume as via de transdução de sinais induzidas pela IL-1 através da interação com  
 8 IL-1R (SINGH et al., 1998; SAKAI et al., 2004; AKIRA et al., 2006; MASSARO et al.,  
 9 2006; WEBER et al., 2010; AKDIS et al., 2011; OECKINGHAUS et al., 2011;  
 10 CONTASSOT et al., 2012).

11



12

13

14 **Figura 5** - Vias de sinalizações mediadas por IL-1/IL-1R. Fonte: BioCarta.

15

16

17 Como descrito anteriormente, a IL-1 $\beta$ , que tem sua expressão  
 18 induzida pelo NF $\kappa$ B, estimula a produção de COX-2 e a subsequente liberação de  
 19 seus produtos, as prostaglandinas (BERNHEIM et al., 1980; ZUCALI et al., 1986;  
 20 CROFFORD et al., 1994). As prostaglandinas são os mediadores hiperalgésicos  
 finais de uma cascata de eventos que sensibilizam os nociceptores

1 (HANDWERKER, 1976; FERREIRA & NAKAMURA, 1979a, 1979b), desta forma  
2 sugerindo que a IL-1 $\beta$  age como importante mediador hiperalgésico inflamatório  
3 (VERRI et al., 2006). De fato, a IL-1 $\beta$ , mas não a IL-1 $\alpha$ , foi à primeira citocina  
4 relatada por mediar nocicepção inflamatória em modelos com animais  
5 experimentais. Foi mostrado que a injeção intra-plantar de IL-1 $\beta$ , mesmo que em  
6 pequenas doses produz hiperalgesia mecânica, que é dependente da liberação de  
7 prostanoídes, fato confirmado pelo achado de que o tratamento com indometacina  
8 (inibidor da COX) bloqueia os seus efeitos (FERREIRA et al., 1988).

9 A participação da IL-1 $\beta$  na indução da hiperalgesia inflamatória  
10 mediada por prostanoídes foi também demonstrada em modelos experimentais de  
11 inflamação com administração local de Cg ou LPS em ratos (FERREIRA et al.,  
12 1988). A hiperalgesia mecânica induzida por Cg ou LPS foi parcialmente inibida  
13 (50%) pelo tratamento local prévio com anticorpo anti-IL-1 $\beta$  (CUNHA et al., 1992).  
14 Reforçando este dado, resultados similares foram obtidos na hiperalgesia mecânica  
15 induzida por Cg em camundongos (CUNHA et al., 2005). Essa inibição parcial  
16 sugere que outros caminhos nociceptivos além deste mediado pela IL-  
17 1 $\beta$ /prostanóides estão envolvidos na hiperalgesia mecânica inflamatória induzida por  
18 Cg em ratos. De fato, quimiocinas (CINC-1 no rato e KC no camundongo) e aminas  
19 simpáticas estão também envolvidas na hiperalgesia mecânica induzida por Cg e  
20 LPS (CUNHA et al., 1991).

21 Esta grande compilação de resultados da literatura sugere um papel  
22 de mediador hiperalgésico intermediário da IL-1 $\beta$ , principalmente em tecidos  
23 periféricos. Assim, a partir de perspectiva terapêutica, esses dados experimentais  
24 suportam o fato de que a citocina IL-1 $\beta$  é um potencial alvo para o controle da dor  
25 inflamatória (VERRI et al., 2006). Neste sentido, drogas que tem como alvo a IL-1 $\beta$   
26 tem sido utilizadas. Entre elas, o tratamento com IL-1ra exógena (inibidor solúvel da  
27 IL-1 $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$ ) e o tripeptídeo KD(P)T consistentemente inibem a hiperalgesia  
28 mecânica induzida por Cg, LPS, bradicinina, TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  (FERREIRA et al., 1988;  
29 CUNHA et al., 2000; VERRI et al., 2006). Outra droga, IL-1ra seletiva, a Anacinra,  
30 que difere da IL-1ra natural pela presença de um grupamento metionina, foi testada  
31 em modelos de doenças inflamatórias e está sobre avaliação clínica (VILA et al.,  
32 2005; DEN BROEDER et al., 2006). Finalmente, recente perspectiva no controle da  
33 hiperalgesia induzida por IL-1 $\beta$  é a inibição de MAP quinases como a p38, que é

1 responsável por mediar a hiperalgesia inflamatória induzida por IL-1 $\beta$  (SUNG et al.,  
2 2005).

3

#### 4 1.5 INTERLEUCINA-10

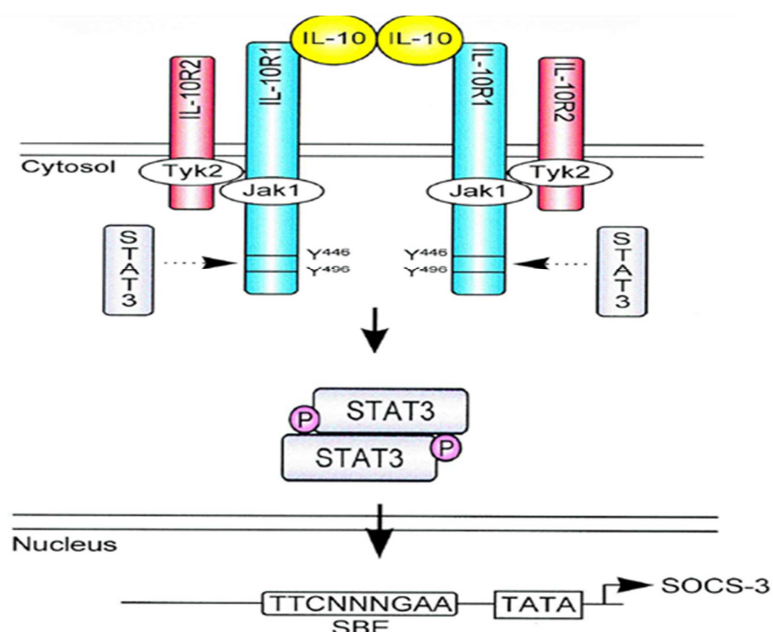
5

6 A interleucina-10 (IL-10) foi descrita pela primeira vez em 1989  
7 como um fator inibidor da síntese de citocinas, mais especificamente um fator  
8 derivado de T<sub>H</sub>2 inibidor da produção de INF $\gamma$  e outras citocinas como a IL-2 em  
9 células T<sub>H</sub>1 murinas (FIORENTINO et al., 1989; DONELLY et al., 1999). No entanto,  
10 no homem, a produção de IL-10 não é um aspecto típico de células T<sub>H</sub>2, porque  
11 tanto células T<sub>H</sub>1 quanto T<sub>H</sub>2 são capazes de produzir IL-10, considerando que a  
12 principal fonte de IL-10 derivada de células T são as células T regulatórias (Treg), no  
13 entanto, outros tipos celulares como células B, monócitos, macrófagos e células  
14 dendríticas também podem produzir IL-10 (AKDIS et al., 2011). O gene da IL-10  
15 está localizado no cromossomo 1 tanto no genoma humano (1q31-32) quanto no  
16 murino (KIM et al., 1992). Sua estrutura é altamente conservada e consiste de 5  
17 exons e 4 introns, uma característica que é compartilhada pela maioria dos  
18 homólogos da IL-10. A IL-10 humana tem um peso molecular de 18 Kd e é  
19 secretada na forma de homodímero, consistindo de 2 subunidades de 178  
20 aminoácidos longos (VIEIRA et al., 1991; ZDANOV et al., 1996).

21 A IL-10 se liga a um receptor tetramérico que pertence à família de  
22 receptores do INF e é composto de duas cadeias IL-10RI e duas cadeias IL-10RII  
23 (LIU et al., 1994). A cadeia IL-10RI é expressa em células T, células B, células  
24 *natural killers*, monócitos, mastócitos e células dendríticas, enquanto que a cadeia  
25 IL-10RII é ubiquitivamente expressa (NAGALAKSHMI et al., 2004). A IL-10 pode se  
26 ligar a cadeia IL-10RI com alta afinidade, no entanto, não tem interação direta com o  
27 IL-10RII (TAN et al., 1993). A IL-10 murina se liga tanto a IL-10RI humana quanto  
28 murina, enquanto que a humana se liga apenas a IL-10RI humana (AKDIS et al.,  
29 2011). Apesar da cadeia IL-10RII não interagir diretamente com a IL-10 e não  
30 proporcionar regiões de acoplamento para STAT3 (transdutor de sinal e ativador de  
31 transcrição-3) é essencial para a transdução de sinais mediada pela IL-10, levando-  
32 se em consideração que camundongos deficientes para a cadeia IL-10RII  
33 desenvolveram um fenótipo similar a animais deficientes para IL-10 ou STAT3, que é  
34 principalmente caracterizado por colite crônica (SPENCER et al., 1998).

1 A cadeia IL-10RI é associada com Janus Quinase 1 (Jak1),  
 2 enquanto que a cadeia IL-10RII é associada com Tirosina Quinase 2 (Tyk2)  
 3 (DONELLY et al., 1999; AKDIS et al., 2011). O complexo IL-10R sinaliza via Jak1 e  
 4 Tyk2, seguido da fosforilação de STAT1, STAT3 e STAT5 (FINBLOOM &  
 5 WINESTOCK, 1995; HO et al., 1995). Neste sentido, a ligação da IL-10 com o  
 6 domínio extracelular de IL-10RI inicia a ativação de Jak1 e Tyk2, os quais por sua  
 7 vez induzem a fosforilação dos resíduos de tirosina Y427 e Y477 ou Y446 e Y496  
 8 nos domínios intracelulares do IL-10RI humano e murinho. A fosforilação destes  
 9 resíduos de tirosina e suas resultantes sequências peptídicas fornecem locais de  
 10 ligação para STAT3, mas não para STAT1 e STAT5 (estas últimas podem ser  
 11 ativadas de outras maneiras pela IL-10). STAT3 então se liga a cadeia IL-10RI  
 12 através do domínio SH2 e é subsequentemente fosforilada. Uma vez ativada ela se  
 13 dissocia de seu receptor, e passa por homodimerização ou forma heterodímeros  
 14 com STAT1 ou STAT5 (WEBER-NORDT et al., 1996; DONELLY et al., 1995). Estes  
 15 dímeros de STAT se translocam para o núcleo e se ligam a regiões promotoras dos  
 16 genes responsivos a IL-10 e desta forma, se dá início a transcrição gênica  
 17 (DONELLY et al., 1995; AKDIS et al., 2011) (Figura 6).

18



19

20

21 **Figura 6** – Mecanismo esquemático das vias de sinalização induzidas pela IL-10 em  
 22 fagócitos mononucleares humanos. Fonte: Donnelly et al., 1999.

23

1                   STAT3 mostrou-se ser essencial para todos os aspectos dos efeitos  
2 anti-inflamatórios da IL-10, como demonstrado por um modelo murino com deleção  
3 gênica de STAT3 em neutrófilos e macrófagos. Nestes animais, o efeito supressivo  
4 da IL-10 na produção de citocinas inflamatórias foi completamente abolido, com  
5 esses animais ficando altamente susceptíveis a choque endotóxico e enterocolite  
6 crônica (TAKEDA et al., 1999). De fato, evidências recentes sugerem que a  
7 produção de IL-10 depende da ativação do fator de transcrição mTOR (alvo da  
8 rapamicina em mamíferos) induzida por STAT-3 (FOLDENAUER et al., 2013).

9                   A IL-10 é um regulador chave da resposta inflamatória e através de  
10 seus efeitos imunossupressivos protege o hospedeiro de resposta inflamatória  
11 exagerada tanto durante infecções microbianas quanto durante doenças auto-  
12 imunes. Sua função primária é limitar a produção de citocinas e quimiocinas em  
13 macrófagos e células dendríticas induzidas por agonistas dos receptores do tipo toll  
14 (TLR), principalmente lipopolissacarídeos (LPS) (AKDIS et al., 2011). A IL-10 afeta  
15 diretamente a função dos monócitos e macrófagos reduzindo a expressão de  
16 moléculas MHC classe II e das moléculas co-estimulatórias CD80/CD86 nessas  
17 células (de WAAL MALEFYT et al., 1991a). Ademais, a IL-10 inibe a expressão de  
18 muitas citocinas, incluindo IL-1 $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-6, IL-10, IL-12, IL-18, GM-CSF, G-CSF e  
19 TNF- $\alpha$ ; quimiocinas, incluindo MCP-1 (proteína quimioatraente para monócitos),  
20 MCP-5, MIP-1 $\alpha$  (proteína inflamatória do macrófago), MIP-1 $\beta$ , RANTES, IL-8, assim  
21 como receptores de quimiocinas (de WAAL MALEFYT et al., 1991a; de WAAL  
22 MALEFYT et al., 1991b). Assim, a IL-10 inibe a produção de citocinas e a  
23 proliferação de células TCD4<sup>+</sup> principalmente indiretamente, através de seus efeitos  
24 nas células apresentadoras de antígenos (de WAAL MALEFYT et al., 1991a; de  
25 WAAL MALEFYT et al., 1991b). No entanto, também foi mostrado que a IL-10 afeta  
26 diretamente a produção de citocinas nas células T através da supressão de CD28 e  
27 do co-estimulador induzível de células T (ICOS) (TAYLOR et al., 2007). De forma  
28 contrária aos seus efeitos inibitórios em muitas células, a IL-10 aumenta a expressão  
29 de moléculas MHC classe II e estimula a diferenciação de células B murinas em  
30 células secretoras de anticorpos (AKDIS et al., 2011).

31                   Apesar de a IL-10 ser reconhecida principalmente por sua  
32 habilidade de inibir a expressão de genes relacionados às citocinas, ela também  
33 ativa a expressão de vários genes nos monócitos, entre eles, o receptor Fc $\gamma$ RI  
34 (CD64), que apresenta alta afinidade para imunoglobulina G (IgG), inibidor tecidual

1 de metaloproteinases-1 (TIMP-1) e o receptor de quimiocina CCR5. Adicionalmente,  
2 a IL-10 pode potencializar a expressão de IL-1ra e TNFR2 (p75) em monócitos  
3 estimulados por LPS (LARNER et al., 1993; JENKINS et al., 1994; LACRAZ et al.,  
4 1995; DICKENSHEETS et al., 1997; SOZZANI et al., 1998; ITO et al., 1999). Por fim,  
5 a indução da expressão dos genes SOCS-3 e -1 (supressor da sinalização de  
6 citocinas 3 e 1, respectivamente) leva a inibição de resposta induzidas por citocinas,  
7 o que pode explicar os amplos efeitos anti-inflamatórios da IL-10, que são  
8 dependente de STAT3 (DONELLY et al., 1999; AKDIS et al., 2011).

9 Foi sugerido que a IL-10 exerce suas ações imunossupressoras por  
10 interferir na ativação das vias de sinalização induzidas pelo NFκB, no entanto estes  
11 supostos efeitos inibitórios da IL-10 sobre o NFκB foi demonstrado posteriormente  
12 ser negligenciável (SCHOTTELIUS et al., 1999; MURRAY, 2005). Por outro lado,  
13 efeito inibitório indireto induzido pela sinalização da IL-10 sobre o NFκB foi  
14 recentemente demonstrado (EL KASMI et al., 2007). Outros estudos avaliaram o  
15 papel da sinalização induzida pela IL-10 na ativação de proteínas quinases ativadas  
16 por mitógenos (MAPK), apresentando resultados conflitantes, sendo observado tanto  
17 ausência de efeitos quanto inibição destas vias em diferentes modelos (DONELLY et  
18 al., 1999; CLARKE et al., 1998; FOEY et al., 1998; NIIRO et al., 1998; WARD et al.,  
19 2005; RAJASINGH et al., 2006). Neste contexto, a IL-10 parece ter papel protetor  
20 em diversas doenças autoimunes como o lúpus eritematoso sistêmico, artrite  
21 reumatóide e diabetes melito, além de estar presente em elevadas concentrações  
22 em diversos cânceres incluindo melanomas e linfomas (AKDIS et al., 2011). Esta  
23 ação imunossupressora foi demonstrada em camundongos deficientes para IL-10  
24 que desenvolvem artrite induzida por colágeno de maneira mais severa. Resposta  
25 similar foi observada em ratos tratados com anticorpo anti-IL-10 (FIORENTINO et al.,  
26 1991; KASAMA et al., 1995; JOHANSSON et al., 2001). Por outro lado, o tratamento  
27 com IL-10 reduz significativamente a severidade da artrite (TANAKA et al., 1996).

28 A função anti-hiperalgésica da IL-10 também foi evidenciada em  
29 diversos modelos experimentais. Em modelo inflamatório induzido por administração  
30 de Cg, uma única injeção local de IL-10 antes do estímulo aboliu a hiperalgesia  
31 mecânica na pata de ratos (POOLE et al., 1995; VERRI et al., 2006).  
32 Adicionalmente, a IL-10 é capaz de inibir a hiperalgesia induzida por injeção local de  
33 TNF-α, IL-1β e IL-6, mas não por IL-8 ou PGE<sub>2</sub>. Estes resultados podem ser  
34 explicados pelo fato de que o efeito nociceptivo induzido pela IL-8 é mediado por

1 aminas simpáticas e não por citocinas, e no caso da PGE<sub>2</sub> pela sua direta ação de  
2 sensibilização dos nociceptors (VERRI et al., 2006). No entanto, a IL-10 pode inibir a  
3 produção de prostanóides. Neste sentido, foi observado que a hiperalgesia induzida  
4 por IL-1 $\beta$  (que é dependente da produção de prostanóides) foi inibida pelo  
5 tratamento com IL-10 (CUNHA et al., 1992; POOLE et al., 1995; VERRI et al., 2006).  
6 O efeito inibitório da IL-10 também foi demonstrado em modelo de hiperalgesia  
7 térmica e mecânica induzida por LPS, através da inibição de citocinas pro-  
8 inflamatórias (KANAAAN et al., 1998). Adicionalmente, a administração de IL-10  
9 atenuou a hiperalgesia térmica provocada após injúria por constrição crônica do  
10 nervo (WAGNER et al., 1998). Por fim, o efeito anti-nociceptivo da IL-10 foi  
11 demonstrado em modelos de dor manifesta, inibindo de maneira dose-dependente  
12 contrações abdominais induzidas por ácido acético e zimosan, através da inibição da  
13 produção de TNF- $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$ , e também inibindo a hiperalgesia induzida pelo  
14 movimento em modelo de inflamação articular em ratos, (VALE et al., 2003).

15 A liberação endógena de IL-10 também pode agir como modulador  
16 negativo do processo inflamatório, porque a administração de anticorpo contra esta  
17 citocina, além de aumentar a resposta hiperalgésica, também aumenta outros  
18 eventos inflamatórios (POOLE et al., 1995; OBERHOLZER et al., 2002; VALE et al.,  
19 2003; VERRI et al., 2006). Desta forma, a administração de IL-10 pode representar  
20 uma ferramenta benéfica eficaz na intensão de se inibir a dor neuropática e  
21 inflamatória.

22

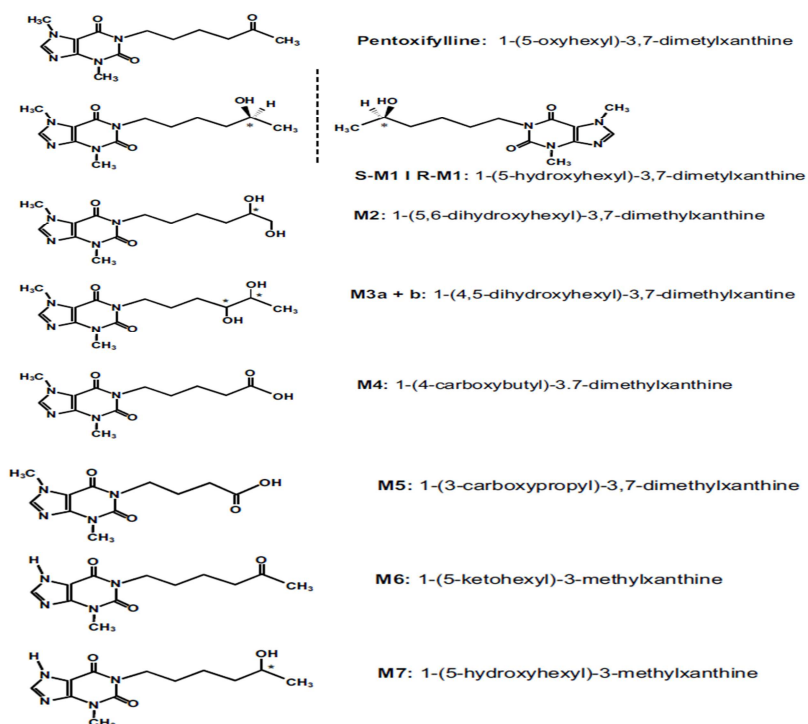
## 23 1.6 PENTOXIFILINA

24

25 A pentoxifilina, um derivado da metilxantina, é um agente  
26 hemorreológico ativo, que modifica as propriedades funcionais do fluxo sanguíneo,  
27 agindo sobre a sua viscosidade. É administrado por via oral, e usado no tratamento  
28 de doenças vasculares periféricas, doenças cerebrovasculares e diversas outras  
29 condições que envolvem defeitos na microcirculação regional, com mínimos efeitos  
30 colaterais (WARD & CLISSOLD, 1987; MAGNUSSON, 2009). A pentoxifilina age  
31 primeiramente por aumentar a deformidade eritrocitária prejudicada, por reduzir a  
32 viscosidade sanguínea e por diminuir o potencial de agregação plaquetária e  
33 consequente formação de trombos, e ainda por reduzir a adesão e ativação dos  
34 leucócitos no endotélio, reduzindo assim o dano endotelial resultante. A resistência

1 periférica pode ser levemente reduzida por administração de altas doses ou infusão  
 2 rápida de pentoxifilina. Por fim, a pentoxifilina pode exercer leve efeito inotrópico no  
 3 coração. A pentoxifilina é usualmente bem tolerada quando administrada como a  
 4 convencional formulação de liberação controlada, e sua farmacocinética e  
 5 farmacodinâmica garantem que ela é segura (WARD & CLISSOLD, 1987; VERRI et  
 6 al., 2006). O principal modo de ação da pentoxifilina é a redução da produção de  
 7 TNF- $\alpha$  em mais de 50%, por diminuir o tempo de meia vida de seu mRNA  
 8 (STRIETER et al., 1988; DOHERTY et al., 1991; SAMPAIO et al., 1998).

9 Após administração oral, a absorção da pentoxifilina é rápida e  
 10 praticamente completa. Após absorção quase completa, a pentoxifilina passa por  
 11 metabolismo de primeira passagem. Quando a biotransformação da pentoxifilina foi  
 12 estudada no humano, sete metabólitos de fase 1 (descritos M1-M7) foram  
 13 identificados na urina humana (HINZE, 1972b). As estruturas dos metabólitos foram  
 14 determinadas: a biotransformação produz três metabólitos hidroxilados (M1, M2,  
 15 M3a e M3b), dois metabólitos carboxilados (M4, M5), e dois metabólitos  
 16 desmetilados (M6 e M7) (MAGNUSSON, 2009) (Figura 8).



18  
19  
20  
21 **Figura 8** – Fórmula estrutural da pentoxifilina e seus metabólitos. Fonte: Magnusson  
22 et al., 2009.

1  
2 O metabólito mais excretado na urina é o M5, seguido pelo M4. A  
3 excreção da pentoxifilina inalterada e do metabólito M1 é responsável por menos de  
4 1% da dose (HINZE, 1972a). Quando a pentoxifilina é administrada a humanos  
5 saudáveis, as áreas sob a curva (AUC) de concentração plasmática para M5 e M1,  
6 mas não para M4 são maiores do que as da pentoxifilina (BEERMANN et al., 1985;  
7 SMITH et al., 1986; BRYCE et al., 1989). Estudos têm mostrado que a depuração da  
8 pentoxifilina foi muito maior do que o fluxo sanguíneo hepático, e superiores, ou no  
9 mesmo nível do débito cardíaco (INGS et al., 1982; RAMES et al., 1990). Uma vez  
10 que o metabolismo da pentoxifilina a M1 é reversível, a depuração é ainda mais  
11 subestimada, assim que a curva de concentração plasmática é aumentada devido à  
12 contínua adição da pentoxifilina formada a partir de M1. A alta taxa de depuração  
13 indica que a pentoxifilina é metabolizada também em outros locais além do fígado,  
14 como por exemplo, o sangue, uma vez que a depuração não é limitada ao fluxo  
15 sanguíneo hepático. Neste sentido, estudos mostraram que a pentoxifilina é  
16 metabolizada a M1 quando incubada em sangue (BRYCE et al., 1980; INGS et al.,  
17 1982), sugerindo que o sangue é a principal local para a interconversão da  
18 pentoxifilina em M1 (NICKLASSON et al., 2002). Os metabólitos M1 e M5  
19 apresentam efeitos hemorreológicos significantes, mas M2, M3, M4, M6 e M7 têm  
20 poucos efeitos hemorreológicos (AMBRUS et al., 1995).

21 A pentoxifilina é classificada como droga hemorreológica, inibidor de  
22 fosfodiesterase e inibidor inespecífico de citocinas (VERRI et al., 2006; MIKA et al.,  
23 2008; MELO et al., 2008). Estudos têm mostrado que a pentoxifilina melhora o fluxo  
24 sanguíneo periférico, utilizando diversos mecanismos (MAGNUSSON et al., 2009). O  
25 fluxo sanguíneo dos capilares e a viscosidade sanguínea são influenciados pela  
26 deformidade e agregação dos eritrócitos, hematócrito e viscosidade do plasma. A  
27 pentoxifilina reduz de maneira significativa a viscosidade do sangue em pacientes  
28 com desordens arteriais periféricas aumentando significativamente a deformidade  
29 dos eritrócitos em indivíduos saudáveis e pacientes com doença vascular periférica  
30 (SAMLASKA et al., 1994; WARD & CLISSOLD, 1987). Adicionalmente, a  
31 pentoxifilina diminui a adesão e agregação plaquetária na parede dos vasos de  
32 pacientes com desordens vasculares periféricas, e também reduz os níveis de  
33 fibrinogênio. Em pacientes saudáveis, a pentoxifilina aumenta a filtrabilidade de  
34 monócitos e leucócitos polimorfonucleares (WARD & CLISSOLD, 1987).

1 Consequentemente, a pentoxifilina promove a perfusão da microcirculação pela  
2 melhora da fluidez sanguínea e pelo desenvolvimento dos efeitos anti-trombóticos.

3 Após incubação com a pentoxifilina, observa-se que tanto células  
4 mono quanto polimorfonucleadas tem aumento dos níveis intracelulares de  
5 adenosina monofosfato cíclica (cAMP) através da inibição da fosfodiesterase  
6 (BESSLER et al., 1986). A fosfodiesterase catalisa a hidrólise do cAMP em  
7 adenosina monofosfato (5' AMP); a inibição desta enzima leva a elevação dos níveis  
8 de cAMP (MAGNUSSEN, 2009). O conteúdo elevado de cAMP nas plaquetas  
9 interfere com a agregação plaquetária e leva a inibição da ciclo-oxigenase (SHA et  
10 al., 2003). Além disso, níveis elevados de cAMP inibem a produção de citocinas em  
11 monócitos e linfócitos ativados (MAGNUSSEN, 2009).

12 O mecanismo exato pelo qual a pentoxifilina modifica a fisiologia do  
13 eritrócito ainda não é completamente entendido, mas pode ser decorrente da  
14 redução intracelular de cálcio ( $Ca^{2+}$ ), devido à inibição do influxo de cálcio. É sabido  
15 que os eritrócitos mais velhos acumulam mais  $Ca^{2+}$  e são menos deformáveis. A  
16 transglutaminase é uma enzima dependente de  $Ca^{2+}$  que atravessa de maneira  
17 irreversível a membrana, desta forma, agindo sobre os eritrócitos. A pentoxifilina  
18 pode reduzir o cálcio intracelular e inibir a ativação de transglutaminases  
19 dependentes de  $Ca^{2+}$  (SWISLOCKI et al., 1989; 1991). Isto permite que os eritrócitos  
20 permaneçam deformados e torna mais acessível para eles a passagem através dos  
21 capilares. No entanto, o mecanismo exato pelo qual a pentoxifilina melhora a fluidez  
22 do sangue ainda não é completamente sabida. Outro estudo mostrou que a  
23 pentoxifilina melhora a fluidez do sangue em voluntários saudáveis, no entanto, sem  
24 aumento da deformidade dos eritrócitos (CUMMINGS et al., 1992).

25 Estudos mais recentes mostraram que a pentoxifilina pode agir em  
26 combinação com a vitamina E, reduzindo a fibrose induzida por radiação  
27 (DELANIAN et al., 1998; 1999; 2003; OKUNIEFF et al., 2004; CHIAO et al., 2005).  
28 Previamente, a fibrose induzida por radiação foi considerada irreversível.

29 A pentoxifilina foi descrita como benéfica em desordens  
30 imunológicas onde o TNF- $\alpha$ , entre outras citocinas parecem desempenhar um papel,  
31 como por exemplo, dermatites de contato alérgico, eritema nodoso leproso, artrite  
32 reumatóide, câncer e malária cerebral (GRANINGER et al., 1991; DEZUBE et al.,  
33 1993; SCHWARZ et al., 1993; HUIZINGA et al., 1996; SAMPAIO et al., 1998). Além  
34 do mais, a pentoxifilina inibe de maneira dose dependente a produção de IL-2 e INF-

1  $\gamma$ , concomitantemente com inibição de TNF- $\alpha$  em células mononucleares sanguíneas  
2 periféricas (RIENECK et al., 1993; FUNK et al., 1995). Contudo, a inibição de outras  
3 citocinas como IL-1 $\beta$  e IL-6 permanece controversa (WEINBERG et al., 1992;  
4 MOREIRA et al., 1993; TILG et al., 1993; SAMPAIO et al., 1998; KOO et al., 2000).  
5 Aparentemente, a pentoxifilina não afeta os níveis de outras citocinas como a IL-10,  
6 embora alguns trabalhos tenham evidenciado aumentos na produção de IL-10  
7 (D'HELLEN COURT et al., 1996; VAN FURTH et al., 1997; VERRI et al. 2006). Em  
8 sistemas in vitro, a pentoxifilina pode tanto aumentar quanto diminuir a produção de  
9 citocinas (MARCINKIEWICZ et al., 2000). Assim, é provável que a modulação da  
10 produção de IL-10 pela pentoxifilina dependa da dosagem, tempo de tratamento e  
11 modelo experimental.

12                   Devido ao fato de que o TNF- $\alpha$  e outras citocinas têm papel crucial  
13 no desenvolvimento de doenças inflamatórias (VERRI et al., 2006), a pentoxifilina  
14 pode ser considerada como uma ferramenta farmacológica promissora para o  
15 tratamento destas doenças. Quanto à dor inflamatória, foi demonstrado em humanos  
16 que o pré-tratamento com pentoxifilina, além de diminuir os níveis séricos de TNF- $\alpha$   
17 e IL-1 $\beta$ , reduz a necessidade do uso de opióides no pós-operatório imediato de  
18 colecistectomia. Em outro estudo usando o mesmo protocolo, o pós-tratamento com  
19 pentoxifilina não modificou os mesmos parâmetros avaliados, evidenciando a  
20 importância da farmacocinética da pentoxifilina para sua ação (VERRI et al., 2006).  
21 Em pacientes com claudicação intermitente, a pentoxifilina foi eficiente em reduzir os  
22 níveis de proteína C reativa, além de melhorar a dor (DE ALBUQUERQUE et al.,  
23 2008). Corroborando este fato, a pentoxifilina reduziu os níveis sistêmicos de  
24 proteína C reativa e TNF- $\alpha$  em pacientes com doenças arterial coronariana, após 6  
25 meses de tratamento (FERNANDES et al., 2008).

26                   Além das demonstrações de efetividade da pentoxifilina em  
27 humanos, existem evidências experimentais consistentes de sua ação anti-  
28 nociceptiva. Em ratos a pentoxifilina inibe a hiperalgesia mecânica administrada pré-  
29 ou pós-injúria (WORDLICZEK et al., 2000). A pentoxifilina também inibe a dor  
30 inflamatória em diferentes modelos, como por exemplo, de contorções abdominais  
31 induzidas por ácido acético e zimosan, hiperalgia articular induzida por zimosan e  
32 hiperalgesia mecânica induzida por TNF- $\alpha$ , Cg ou bradicinina (VALE et al., 2004).  
33 Adicionalmente, não foram detectados efeitos centrais, indicando o seu uso para o  
34 tratamento da dor inflamatória periférica (VALE et al., 2004). Os efeitos anti-

1 inflamatórios e anti-nociceptivos da pentoxifilina são provavelmente indiretos,  
2 especificamente no nível da produção de citocinas, considerando que ela não inibe a  
3 hiperalgesia mecânica induzida por PGE<sub>2</sub> ou por compostos análogos da  
4 prostaciclina (PGI<sub>2</sub>), já que estes últimos são os mediadores hiperalgésicos finais,  
5 estimulando diretamente os nociceptores (via seus receptores expressos nos  
6 nociceptores) (CUNHA et al. 2005; VERRI et al., 2006). Por fim, em modelo de  
7 síndrome dolorosa regional complexa em camundongos, a pentoxifilina reduz a  
8 sensibilização dos nociceptores, eventos vasculares e expressão do mRNA / níveis  
9 proteicos de citocinas (TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  e IL-6) na pata homolateral após fratura de tíbia  
10 (WEI et al., 2009).

11 Além da inibição do TNF- $\alpha$  e outras citocinas, foi relatado que a  
12 pentoxifilina inibe a ativação de NF $\kappa$ B induzida por endotoxina in vivo no intestino de  
13 ratos durante sepse. A pentoxifilina pode reduzir a expressão de NF $\kappa$ B via inibição  
14 da proteína quinase C (PKC) (BISWAS et al., 1994). A pentoxifilina pode inibir  
15 inespecificamente a PKC e também a proteína quinase A (PKA) (BISWAS et al.,  
16 1994), contribuindo para o controle da dor, considerando que a participação tanto da  
17 PKC $\epsilon$  quanto da PKA foi relacionada com indução de hiperalgesia. Neste sentido, a  
18 PKA e a PKC $\epsilon$  têm sido implicadas na modulação da atividade de canais iônicos,  
19 diminuindo o limiar de disparo de potenciais de ação dos neurônios, facilitando a  
20 ativação neuronal (LYNN & O'SHEA, 1998; ALEY & LEVINE, 1999; PARADA et al.,  
21 2003; 2005). Outros estudos posteriores também relataram inibição da ativação de  
22 NF $\kappa$ B pela pentoxifilina (LIU et al., 2007; HERNANDEZ-FLOREZ et al., 2011;  
23 MAHAMOUD et al., 2012), o que pode contribuir para a ação anti-hiperalgésica da  
24 pentoxifilina, levando-se em consideração que a sua inibição leva a produção de  
25 citocinas inflamatórias (VERRI et al., 2006).

26 Vale a pena salientar que inibidores específicos de citocinas  
27 (imunobiológicos) estão disponíveis no mercado, como por exemplo, infliximab  
28 (anticorpo anti-TNF), etanercept (receptor solúvel para TNF), anakinra (antagonista  
29 de receptor de IL-1), no entanto, o alto custo destas terapias deve ser considerado.  
30 Neste sentido, a relação custo-benefício da pentoxifilina reforça esta droga como  
31 terapia promissora para o tratamento de doenças acompanhadas de dor induzida  
32 por citocinas. Além da questão do custo, a pentoxifilina poderia ser utilizada como  
33 alternativa terapêutica para pacientes com efeitos adversos mais intensos com o uso

1 de imunobiológicos como reação inflamatória no local de administração e diminuição  
2 da eficácia.

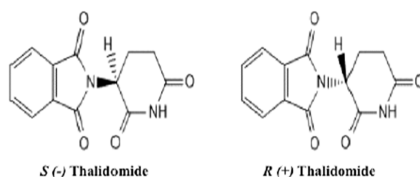
3

#### 4 1.7 TALIDOMIDA

5

6 A talidomida, um derivado do ácido glutâmico, foi inicialmente  
7 desenvolvida como droga anti-emética, para ser usada principalmente durante a  
8 gravidez. No entanto, devido aos seus efeitos teratogênicos, o uso da talidomida  
9 ficou restrito (VERRI et al., 2006). Atualmente, é usada em alguns países, como por  
10 exemplo, o Brasil, para o tratamento do eritema nodoso leproso, uma complicação  
11 inflamatória da lepra que ocorre em aproximadamente 30% dos pacientes,  
12 usualmente com iniciação em associação durante terapia multidrogas (SARNO et al.,  
13 1991; MAJUMDER et al., 2012). Mais recentemente, em 2006, a talidomida foi  
14 aprovada para o tratamento do mieloma múltiplo, e sua eficácia tem sido relatada em  
15 grande variedade de doenças malignas e não malignas (MAJUMDER et al., 2012).  
16 Adicionalmente, o seu uso em várias condições inflamatórias, dermatológicas e  
17 oncológicas vêm sendo investigada, com resultados promissores (SARNO et al.,  
18 1991; AARESTRUP et al., 1995; FERNÁNDEZ-CAMACHO & LEON-DORANTES,  
19 2000; RAJKUMAR & WITZIG, 2000; WINES ET AL., 2002; MOOS ET AL., 2003;  
20 YEY et al., 2004; KUMAR et al., 2004; TEO et al., 2004; TEO et al., 2005). A  
21 talidomida é composta de dois enantiômeros, talidomida-R e -S, com ligação  
22 proteica de 55% e 65%, respectivamente. Os dois enantiômeros tem propriedades  
23 distintas; a talidomida-S é um supressor mais potente da liberação de TNF- $\alpha$  por  
24 células mononucleares periféricas ativadas, enquanto que a talidomida-R é mais  
25 sedativa (MAJUMDER et al., 2012) (Figura 9). Mais de 90% da droga absorvida é  
26 excretada na urina e fezes dentro de 48 horas (TEO et al., 2004).

27



30 Figura 9 – Estrutura química dos dois enantiômeros da talidomida S(-) e R(+). Fonte:  
31 Majumder et al., 2012.

1  
2 A talidomida e seus análogos são minimamente metabolizados pelo  
3 fígado. No entanto, em soluções aquosas com pH 7 são espontaneamente  
4 hidrolisadas em mais de 20 produtos que são responsáveis por sua atividade, e  
5 excretados pelo rim. Após a administração de uma única dose oral de 200 mg de  
6 talidomida (dose aprovada pelos Estados Unidos para formulação da cápsula) em  
7 voluntários saudáveis, a absorção é lenta e extensiva, resultando num pico de  
8 concentração de 1-2 mg/L, 3-4 horas após a administração, com tempo de retardo  
9 de absorção de 30 minutos, aparente tempo de meia-vida de eliminação de 6 horas  
10 e remoção sistêmica de 10 horas (TEO et al., 2004; MAJUMDER et al., 2012). Pela  
11 reduzida hidrossolubilidade, a absorção da talidomida pelo trato gastrointestinal é  
12 lenta e a biodisponibilidade varia entre 67% e 93%. Estudos experimentais  
13 mostraram elevadas concentrações no trato gastrointestinal, fígado e rins, e baixa nos  
14 músculo, cérebro e tecido adiposo. Nos animais, a principal via de degradação  
15 parece ser uma clivagem hidrolítica não enzimática, produzindo sete produtos  
16 principais a partir da hidrólise e no mínimo cinco produtos menos significativos. A  
17 talidomida pode sofrer biotransformação hepática, via enzimas do citocromo P450  
18 (FUNED).

19 O medicamento parece não inibir seu próprio metabolismo,  
20 entretanto pode interferir na indução enzimática promovida por outros compostos. O  
21 produto final do metabolismo é o ácido ftálico. O tempo de meia-vida é de  
22 aproximadamente 8,7 horas, e a ligação às proteínas plasmáticas é elevada  
23 (FUNED). O tempo gasto para início da ação em diferentes condições clínicas é  
24 apresentado na tabela 1. A concentração plasmática máxima, o tempo necessário  
25 para alcançar o pico da concentração plasmática e o tempo de meia-vida de  
26 eliminação estão especificados na tabela 2.

Condição Clínica	Início da ação
Reação hansênica do tipo eritema nodoso ou tipo II	48 horas
Enxerto-versus-hospedeiro	1 a 2 meses
Lúpus eritematoso discóide	2 semanas
Artrite reumatóide	2 a 3 meses

28  
29  
30 Tabela 1. Tempo para início da ação da talidomida nas diferentes condições clínicas.  
31 Fonte: Fundação Ezequiel Dias (FUNED).

1

Condição Clínica	Dose	Pico de concentração plasmática (mg/ml)	Tempo para atingir concentração plasmática máxima (h)	Tempo de meia vida de eliminação (h)
Indivíduos saudáveis	50 mg	0,62	2,9	5,52
	200 mg	1,15 a 1,76	3,5 a 4,4	5,53
	400 mg	2,82	4,3	7,29
Portadores do vírus HIV	100 mg	1,17 +/- 0,21	3,4 +/- 1,8	6,5 +/- 3,4
	300 mg	3,47 +/- 1,14	3,4 +/- 1,5	5,7 +/- 0,6
Pacientes com hanseníase	400 mg	3,44	5,7	6,86

2

3

4 Tabela 2. Tempo necessário para atingir o pico de concentração sérica e  
5 concentração plasmática máxima e o tempo de meia-vida de eliminação, após  
6 administração de dose única de talidomida. Fonte: Fundação Ezequiel Dias  
7 (FUNED).

8

9

10 A excreção da talidomida é renal, com a taxa de depuração de 1,15  
11 ml/minuto. Menos de 0,7% do fármaco é excretado sob a forma inalterada. O  
12 produto final do metabolismo, o ácido ftálico, é excretado conjugado com a glicina  
13 (FUNED). Idade, sexo e tabagismo não têm efeito na farmacocinética da talidomida.  
14 Embora a presença de alimentos ricos em lipídeos no estômago possa aumentar em  
15 6 horas o tempo necessário para atingir o melhor efeito da talidomida (FUNED), o  
16 efeito do alimento não é considerado significativo (TEO et al., 2004). A talidomida  
17 não modifica a farmacocinética de contraceptivos orais, além de ser bem tolerada  
18 em pacientes com doenças hepáticas e renais graves, considerando que é  
19 principalmente hidrolisada e excretada passivamente (TEO et al., 2004; FUNED).

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

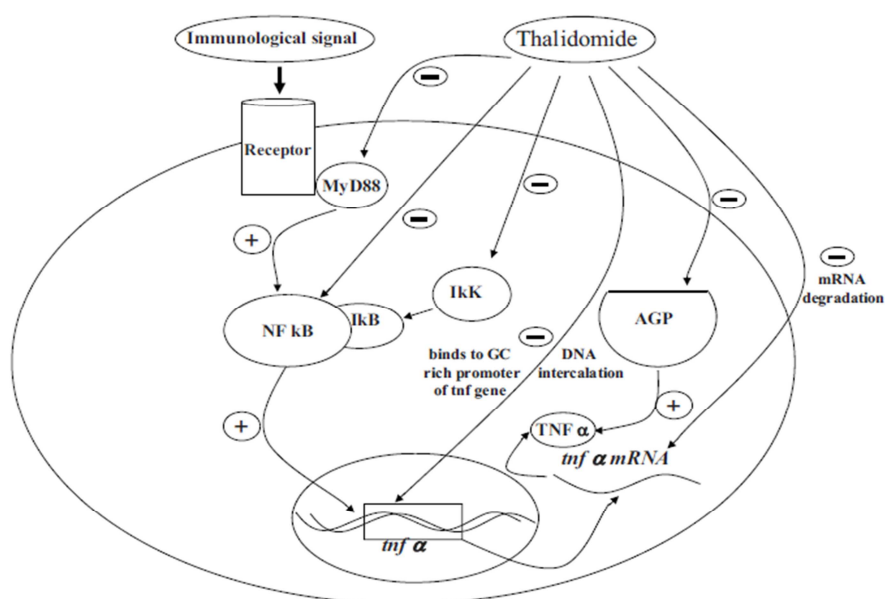
30 A talidomida é indicada para manifestações cutâneas moderadas a  
31 grave, no tratamento da reação hansênica do tipo eritema nodoso (tipo II), inclusive  
32 como terapia de manutenção para prevenção e supressão das manifestações da  
33 reação hansênica do tipo eritema nodoso recidivante. Não é recomendada como  
34 monoterapia no tratamento da reação hansênica tipo II na presença de neurite  
35 moderada a grave. É indicada ainda para o tratamento de úlceras aftosas associada  
36 à imunodeficiência em pacientes infectados ou não pelo HIV, que não respondem ao  
37 tratamento com outras drogas, lúpus eritematoso e doença do enxerto-versus-  
38 hospedeiro. No Brasil, as indicações da talidomida são restritas aos programas  
39 oficiais das doenças supra-citadas (FUNED), no entanto, em outros países  
40 ocidentais, o seu uso ainda permanece restrito.

1           A talidomida está relacionada quimicamente com glitetimida e  
2 clortalidona, apresentando ação sedativa e/ou hipnótica, anti-inflamatória,  
3 moduladora da resposta imune e teratogênica. Foi bem estabelecido que a  
4 talidomida não apresenta ação antibacteriana e antimicótica, desta forma, sua  
5 utilidade clínica está relacionada às suas propriedades anti-inflamatória e  
6 imunomoduladora (FUNED). Os estudos sobre os mecanismos de ação da  
7 talidomida demonstraram que ela inibe seletivamente a produção de TNF- $\alpha$  em  
8 macrófagos alveolares de humanos e também monócitos humanos estimulados com  
9 produtos de *E. Coli* ou *Mycobacterium Leprae* (SAMPAIO et al., 1991; MOREIRA et  
10 al., 1993; TAVARES et al., 1997). De fato, a talidomida inibe a produção de TNF- $\alpha$   
11 por aumentar a degradação de seu mRNA (MOREIRA et al., 1993). Além do mais,  
12 aparentemente, a talidomida parece não afetar a produção de outras citocinas em  
13 monócitos estimulados por LPS (SAMPAIO et al., 1991), embora sua ação sobre  
14 outras citocinas, como por exemplo, IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-8, IL-12, IL-18 e KC tenham sido  
15 descritas em trabalhos com diferentes modelos de doenças (YE et al., 2006; ESKI et  
16 al., 2008; MELO et al., 2008). Neste sentido, a talidomida parece reduzir o TNF- $\alpha$  em  
17 pacientes com reação sistêmica do tipo II, provavelmente pela capacidade de reduzir  
18 os sintomas locais e sistêmicos da reação e diminuir o número de neutrófilos e  
19 linfócitos TCD4+ nas lesões (FUNED).

20           A seletiva e eficaz ação inibitória da talidomida sobre o TNF- $\alpha$  foi  
21 demonstrada pela eficiência no tratamento de doenças citadas anteriormente,  
22 caracterizadas por infiltração de leucócitos polimorfonucleares (PMNLs), como por  
23 exemplo, doença do enxerto-versus-hospedeiro (VOGELSANG et al., 1992), úlceras  
24 aftosas orais em pacientes imunodeprimidos em decorrência do HIV (JACOBSSON  
25 et al., 1997), artrite reumatoide refratária (GUTIERREZ-RODRIGUEZ et al., 1989),  
26 migração de neutrófilos para cavidade sinovial durante inflamação imune (BOMBINI  
27 et al., 2004) e reação hansênica do tipo II ou do tipo eritema nodoso (FUNED).  
28 Observa-se ainda, redução da quimiotaxia dos PMNLs, e conseqüentemente de sua  
29 fagocitose. A eficiência da talidomida também foi constatada em outros processos  
30 inflamatórios em que predominam células mononucleares, como por exemplo, no  
31 lúpus eritematoso discóide, diminuindo a capacidade fagocitária dos monócitos, o  
32 que sugere redução do processo inflamatório e da injúria tecidual, através do  
33 controle do estresse oxidativo e também de outros mediadores inflamatórios  
34 (FUNED).

1 A talidomida bloqueia a expressão de TNF- $\alpha$  por diferentes possíveis  
 2 mecanismos. Pode inibir o NF $\kappa$ B em células B ativadas, um fator de transcrição  
 3 considerado essencial para produção de TNF- $\alpha$  e outras citocinas que sob ação da  
 4 talidomida leva a redução da expressão de TNF- $\alpha$ . Adicionalmente, a proteína  
 5 adaptadora MyD88 pode regular a expressão de TNF- $\alpha$  sob ação da talidomida.  
 6 Como descrito anteriormente, o tratamento com talidomida também leva a  
 7 degradação do mRNA do TNF- $\alpha$ , reduzindo a expressão total da proteína TNF- $\alpha$   
 8 (MAJUMDER et al., 2012). A talidomida pode ainda regular a produção de TNF- $\alpha$  por  
 9 inibir a  $\alpha$ 1-glicoproteína ácida (AGP), uma proteína de fase aguda, descrita por  
 10 apresentar ações pro-inflamatórias (TURK et al., 1996; PUKHAL'SKII et al., 2001).  
 11 Por fim, evidências sugerem que a talidomida pode inibir a expressão de TNF- $\alpha$  por  
 12 interagir com regiões promotoras específicas do DNA, especificamente com o gene  
 13 GC (citosina/guanina)-rich (STEPHENS et al., 2000; DRUCKER et al., 2003). A  
 14 Figura 10 mostra os possíveis diferentes alvos da talidomida no bloqueio da  
 15 sinalização induzida por TNF- $\alpha$ .

16



17

18

19 Figura 10 – Possíveis diferentes alvos da talidomida no bloqueio da sinalização do  
 20 TNF- $\alpha$ . Fonte: Majumder et al., 2012.

21

22 Com base nas evidências sobre o potencial terapêutico do uso da  
 23 talidomida em doenças relacionadas com o TNF- $\alpha$ , os efeitos analgésicos desta

1 droga foram investigados. Segundo a revisão de VERRI e colaboradores (2006), a  
2 talidomida inibe a hiperalgesia mecânica induzida por Cg em ratos e também  
3 contorções abdominais induzidas por ácido acético em camundongos.  
4 Interessantemente, a hiperalgesia mecânica induzida por TNF- $\alpha$  ou PGE<sub>2</sub> não foi  
5 inibida pelo tratamento com talidomida, reforçando o conceito de que a inibição pode  
6 estar associada seletivamente com a inibição da expressão do mRNA do TNF- $\alpha$  nas  
7 fases iniciais dos mecanismos da gênese da dor (MOREIRA et al., 1993; RIBEIRO et  
8 al., 2000a; RIBEIRO et al., 2000b). Aparentemente, o efeito analgésico da talidomida  
9 é periférico e indireto, não afetando o edema ou estimulando a produção de  
10 citocinas anti-inflamatórias, no entanto, é importante mencionar que os efeitos  
11 modulatórios da talidomida dependem do modelo, dose e tempo de administração  
12 do tratamento.

13 O potencial uso terapêutico da talidomida como analgésico também  
14 foi evidenciado em modelos de hiperalgesia induzida por injúria por constrição  
15 crônica do nervo ciático relacionada à TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 em ratos, reduzindo os  
16 comportamentos relacionados a dor e também as alterações vasculares patológicas  
17 relacionadas ao modelo (SOMMER et al., 1998a; 1998b). Ainda, outros estudos  
18 também avaliaram os efeitos da talidomida na síndrome mielodisplásica, mieloma  
19 múltiplo, dor relacionada ao câncer ósseo, modelo de dor orofacial induzida por  
20 formalina e no tratamento de dores crônicas como na síndrome dolorosa complexa  
21 regional (CRPS), com resultados promissores no controle da dor (MACKEY &  
22 FEINBERG, 2006; SEADI PEREIRA et al., 2009; GU et al., 2010; ASHER &  
23 FURNISH, 2013). Por fim, a talidomida e seus análogos são prontamente capazes  
24 de atravessar a barreira hemato-encefálica, sendo desta forma, fortes candidatos  
25 para serem utilizados na determinação do potencial valor das terapias anti-TNF- $\alpha$   
26 em grande variedade de doenças. (MAJUMDER et al., 2012).

27 Desta forma, evidências consistentes da ação da talidomida dão  
28 respaldo ao seu uso no controle da dor inflamatória ou neuropática associada com  
29 papel nociceptivo do TNF- $\alpha$ . Assim como a pentoxifilina, a talidomida, devido ao seu  
30 custo-benefício favorável em relação a outras abordagens farmacológicas, pode ser  
31 considerada uma droga interessante para o tratamento da dor e doenças  
32 inflamatórias crônicas. Citações a respeito da talidomida, em especial a que se  
33 segue: “o pesadelo do passado passa a se tornar uma promessa do futuro”, ganham

1 a cada dia mais crédito considerando os efeitos devastadores da sua primeira  
2 aplicação clínica e a sua perspectiva terapêutica atual.

### 3 4 1.8 PAPEL DAS CITOCINAS NO DESENVOLVIMENTO DA DOR MUSCULAR

5  
6 A dor de origem musculoesquelética – incluindo a fibromialgia,  
7 mialgia relacionada ao trabalho excessivo, lombalgias, artrites e outras condições  
8 inflamatórias dos músculos, tendões e articulações – é um importante problema  
9 econômico e de saúde (IASP). Sendo assim, estudos que avaliem os mecanismos  
10 envolvidos na dor muscular são necessários visando novas descobertas que possam  
11 auxiliar no tratamento destas condições clínicas.

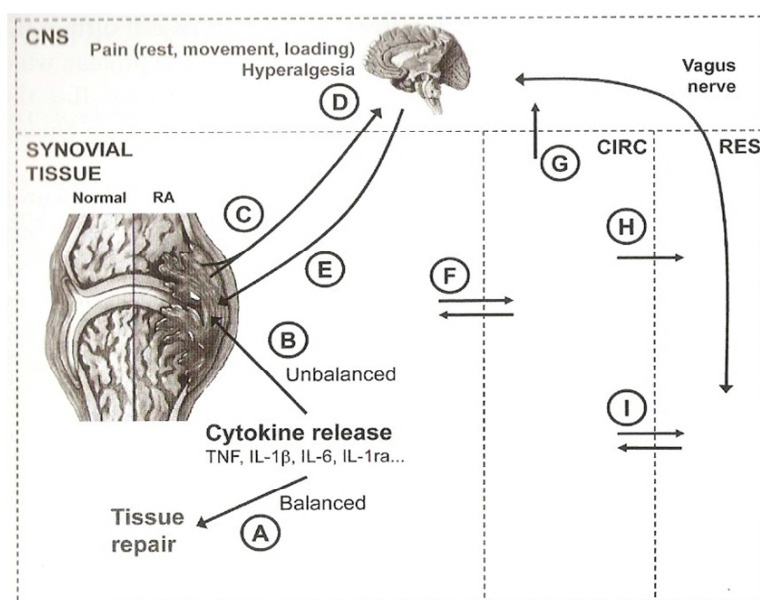
12 Citocinas são peptídeos extracelulares que apresentam potentes  
13 efeitos biológicos estimulatórios ou inibitórios em diversas populações celulares.  
14 Originalmente identificadas como mediadores críticos para os processos  
15 inflamatórios e respostas imunes, as citocinas hoje são reconhecidas por estar  
16 envolvidas na maioria dos processos fisiológicos. Seu papel essencial na  
17 homeostase envolve ativação de mecanismos inflamatórios e nociceptivos,  
18 modulação do reparo tecidual e remodelação do tecido danificado. Em condições  
19 inflamatórias, ocorre intenso aumento na produção de citocinas, e ao mesmo tempo,  
20 o balanço entre o controle e produção de citocinas é perdido (JOUVENNE et al.,  
21 1998). As informações disponíveis sobre o envolvimento das citocinas com a dor  
22 musculoesquelética são no geral muito limitadas, exceto para as citocinas IL-1 $\beta$  e  
23 TNF- $\alpha$  (KOPP & ALSTERGREN, 2008).

24 A dor articular e muscular é frequentemente associada com a  
25 ativação de nociceptores articulares e musculares por uma variedade de mediadores  
26 inflamatórios, incluindo neuropeptídeos, prostanóides e citocinas (KOPP & SOMMER,  
27 1997). Evidências mostraram que a inflamação nos tecidos sinoviais, como por  
28 exemplo, aqueles presentes na articulação temporomandibular (ATM), e  
29 provavelmente na musculatura adjacente, desempenham importante papel na  
30 determinação do desenvolvimento da dor (KOPP & ALSTERGREN, 2008).

31 Quando a produção de citocinas é balanceada nos tecidos  
32 saudáveis ou durante remissão de doença inflamatória, os efeitos deletérios das  
33 citocinas pró-inflamatórias são endogenamente controlados pelos efeitos de  
34 mediadores anti-inflamatórios, como por exemplo, a interleucina-10 (IL-10), IL-1ra,

1 receptores solúveis (sTNFR2, sIL-1RII) ou receptores chamariz (IL-1RII) (KOPP &  
 2 ALSTERGREN, 2008). O desequilíbrio na liberação de citocinas, levando a maior  
 3 produção de citocinas pró-inflamatórias, excede a habilidade de contenção dos  
 4 efeitos pró-inflamatórios por parte dos fatores de controle endógenos, resultando em  
 5 aumento da atividade inflamatória.

6 As citocinas TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  e IL-6, além de apresentarem efeitos pró-  
 7 inflamatórios diretos, também exercem efeitos indiretos por estimularem a liberação  
 8 de outros mediadores inflamatórios, entre eles, outras citocinas, prostanóides,  
 9 bradicinina e serotonina. Neste sentido, os neurônios nociceptivos periféricos são  
 10 sensibilizados e ativados diretamente pelo TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  e IL-6, através de suas  
 11 ligações aos seus respectivos receptores. Corroborando, receptores de superfície  
 12 celular nas fibras aferentes nociceptivas foram identificados para o TNF- $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$ ,  
 13 mas não para a IL-6. No entanto, eles expressam a proteína gp130, que se liga a  
 14 parte solúvel do receptor da IL-6 na superfície celular, permitindo a sua ligação e  
 15 consequente resposta celular (KOPP & ALSTERGREN, 2008). Um modelo de  
 16 modulação da dor articular por citocinas é apresentado na Figura 7.



18  
 19  
 20 **Figura 7** – Modelo de modulação da dor articular mediada por citocinas. (A)  
 21 Equilíbrio na produção de citocinas, com os efeitos deletérios das citocinas pró-  
 22 inflamatórias sendo controlados por fatores endógenos anti-inflamatórios. (B)  
 23 Desequilíbrio na produção de citocinas, a favor das pró-inflamatórias. (C)  
 24 Sensibilização e / ou ativação de neurônios nociceptivos periféricos. (D) O aumento

1 da sinalização nociceptiva para o sistema nervoso central (CNS) devido aos efeitos  
2 das citocinas pró-inflamatórias amplifica a sensação de dor articular e leva a  
3 sensação de hiperalgisia para as regiões adjacentes a articulação. (E) Impulsos  
4 nociceptivos contínuos ao CNS aumentam a atividade simpática, levando a liberação  
5 de aminas simpáticas no tecido sinovial, amplificando a sinalização nociceptiva das  
6 terminações nervosas. (F) Durante o processo inflamatório, as citocinas entram na  
7 circulação sanguínea (CIRC) por drenagem linfática, ou aumento da permeabilidade  
8 vascular influenciando outros tecidos distantes da sinóvia. (G) TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  e IL-6  
9 exercem efeitos diretos no CNS, através de ligação a seus respectivos receptores  
10 em regiões paraventriculares, podendo induzir febre e hiperalgisia generalizada. (H)  
11 Na circulação as citocinas podem influenciar o CNS pela ativação de receptores no  
12 nervo vago no sistema reticuloendotelial (RES), incluindo fígado e baço, com a  
13 sinalização aferente do vago provocando febre e hiperalgisia generalizada. (I)  
14 Atividade na via anti-inflamatória colinérgica (nervo vago e RES) pode diminuir a  
15 liberação de citocinas em locais de grande produção como fígado e baço, e  
16 redirecionar o recrutamento de leucócitos para fora da periferia, desta forma  
17 reduzindo o processo inflamatório periférico. Fonte: Koop & Alstergren, 2008.

18

19 A IL-1 $\beta$  é capaz de diminuir o limiar nociceptivo nos tecidos  
20 periféricos por efeito excitatório direto, sensibilizando as fibras nociceptivas  
21 (FUKUOKA et al., 1994). A IL-1 $\beta$  é um potente agente hiperalgésico, quando  
22 administrada sistemicamente a ratos, parcialmente por ação periférica (FERREIRA  
23 et al., 1988). A presença de IL-1 $\beta$  não é detectável no fluído sinovial da ATM de  
24 indivíduos saudáveis, mas níveis elevados em pacientes com poli-artrite são  
25 encontrados (ASLTERGREN et al., 1998, 1999). Os níveis de IL-1 $\beta$  no fluído sinovial  
26 de ATMs com artrite mostrou correlação positiva significativa com a dor no repouso e  
27 sensibilidade e correlação negativa com os níveis de tolerância a pressão da dor  
28 (ASLTERGREN et al., 1998), evidenciando que, a IL-1 $\beta$  é um dos determinantes da  
29 dor e sensibilização da ATM. Reforçando este conceito, pacientes com altas  
30 concentrações de IL-1ra e baixas concentrações de IL-1 $\beta$  no fluído sinovial  
31 mostraram uma resolução mais rápida da artrite, com o equilíbrio entre as  
32 concentrações de IL-1ra e IL-1 $\beta$  sendo determinantes para a progressão do  
33 processo inflamatório. De fato, altos níveis de IL-1ra no fluído sinovial da ATM são

1 associados com pouca ou nenhuma dor relacionada ao movimento mandibular  
2 (ASLTERGREN et al., 2008).

3           Estudos em humanos demonstraram altos níveis de IL-1 $\beta$  no  
4 músculo trapézio de indivíduos com pontos de nódulos miofasciais (SHAH et al.,  
5 2008). Além do mais, a administração intramuscular de estímulos inflamatórios como  
6 a Cg, induz hiperalgesia, com aumento dos níveis de IL-1 $\beta$  no músculo (LORAM et  
7 al., 2007). Em modelos experimentais que avaliaram a dor muscular pós-exercício  
8 físico, foi evidenciado aumento da produção de citocinas inflamatórias em resposta  
9 ao exercício extenuante, inclusive a IL-1 $\beta$  no músculo esquelético, sendo que o  
10 miócito mecanicamente lesado durante o exercício foi considerado uma possível  
11 fonte desta citocina (MACINTYRE et al., 1995; PEDERSEN et al., 1998; PRZYBYLA  
12 et al., 2006). Ademais, altos níveis de imunoreatividade para a IL-1 $\beta$  no tecido  
13 muscular foram observados em até 5 dias após sessão de exercício excêntrico e  
14 elevados níveis de repouso da atividade biológica da IL-1 *in vitro* foram mostradas  
15 em indivíduos treinados (EVANS et al., 1986; CANNON et al., 1989). Reforçando  
16 este conceito, CHEN et al., 2003, mostraram que a resposta molecular ao exercício  
17 excêntrico envolve a expressão do receptor da IL-1 no músculo humano.

18           Modelos animais indicam que o TNF- $\alpha$  induz hiperalgesia mecânica  
19 com início rápido (dentro de 30 min) quando administrado por via subcutânea. A  
20 hiperalgesia aparenta ser resultado da sensibilização de fibras C cutâneas, que  
21 podem persistir por até 30 dias ou mais, e é associada com sinais de inflamação e  
22 aumento dos níveis de mediadores inflamatórios como prostaglandinas (SOMMER &  
23 KRESS, 2004; CUNHA et al., 2005). Ainda, a administração local de TNF- $\alpha$  induz  
24 atividade espontânea nas fibras nervosas aferentes C e A $\delta$  que resulta em  
25 diminuição do limiar nociceptivo, contribuindo para sensibilização central (SORKIN et  
26 al., 1997; JUNGER & SORKIN, 2000; ÖZAKATAY et al., 2006). No entanto,  
27 resultados apresentados por HOHEISEL et al., 2005, evidenciaram que a injeção de  
28 TNF- $\alpha$  no tecido muscular de ratos não excitou as fibras C aferentes.  
29 Adicionalmente, níveis intramusculares de TNF- $\alpha$  não aumentaram em modelo de  
30 inflamação muscular em ratos (LORAM et al., 2007).

31           O TNF- $\alpha$  aparenta ser um dos mediadores envolvidos em diversos  
32 modelos animais de artrite (CUNHA et al., 2005). Assim, a administração subcutânea  
33 do inibidor de TNF- $\alpha$  etanercept diminui a hiperalgesia mecânica quando  
34 administrado previamente a indução da artrite (pela injeção de adjuvante completo

1 de Freund – CFA) na articulação do joelho de ratos (INGLIS et al., 2005). Em  
2 contraste com os seus efeitos nos tecidos cutâneos e articulares, quando o TNF- $\alpha$  é  
3 injetado no músculo gastrocnêmio de ratos, induz sensibilização mecânica  
4 prolongada, que foi associada com aumento dos níveis teciduais de PGE<sub>2</sub>, CGRP e  
5 fator de crescimento do nervo (NGF), embora não tenha havido inflamação muscular  
6 ou recrutamento de células inflamatórias de maneira significativa (SCHÄFFERS et al.,  
7 2003). O TNF- $\alpha$  também foi detectado na sinóvia e fluídos sinoviais de paciente com  
8 AR (CHU et al., 1991) e em pacientes com outras doenças inflamatórias como artrite  
9 psoriática, espondilite pélvica, osteoartrite e artrite reativa (PARTSCH et al., 1997).  
10 No fluído sinovial de pacientes com lesões da ATM, foi encontrado aumento nos  
11 níveis de TNF- $\alpha$ , associado a dor durante movimento mandibular (SANDLER et al.,  
12 1998; NORDAHL et al., 2000).

13                 Estudos que avaliam a relação do TNF- $\alpha$  com a nocicepção têm  
14 mostrado que a hiperalgesia experimental pode ser causada por administração  
15 sistêmica desta citocina (WATKINS et al., 1995). O TNF- $\alpha$  pode ter também efeito  
16 indireto na sensibilização do nociceptor, pelo aumento da produção e liberação de  
17 outros mediadores algícos, como a IL-1 $\beta$ , serotonina e prostaglandinas, que levam a  
18 dor e hiperalgesia (WATKINS et al., 1995). Pode ainda induzir atividade ectópica em  
19 nociceptores aferentes primários em ratos quando aplicados diretamente no nervo  
20 ciático (SORKIN et al., 1997).

21                 O papel das citocinas na dor muscular ainda é muito divergente e  
22 inconclusivo. Em modelo de DMIT em homens saudáveis, a administração de  
23 etanercept (inibidor de TNF- $\alpha$ ), não afetou a dor muscular, mas recuperou a força do  
24 músculo mais rapidamente (RICE et al., 2007), sugerindo que a dor muscular não é  
25 modulada pelo TNF- $\alpha$ . No entanto, citocinas pró-inflamatórias como o TNF- $\alpha$  tem  
26 sido associadas com a fisiopatologia das miopatias inflamatórias (LUNDBERG,  
27 2000) e fibromialgia (WALLACE et al., 2001).

28                 Os efeitos pró-inflamatórios do TNF- $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$  podem aumentar a  
29 adesão de leucócitos ao endotélio durante o recrutamento de células imunes,  
30 estimular a função de leucócitos e causar a ativação de macrófagos. O aumento  
31 intenso do metabolismo que leva a degradação do músculo esquelético é uma  
32 função de ambos TNF- $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$  (EVANS & CANNON, 1991). Ainda, elevados níveis  
33 de TNF- $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$  foram detectados em microdiálises do músculo trapézio de  
34 pacientes com dor cervical idiopática associada a nódulos miofasciais, quando

1 comparados com indivíduos controle (SHAH et al., 2005). Da mesma forma, CARP  
2 et al., 2007, evidenciaram que pacientes com distúrbios musculoesqueléticos  
3 causados por sobrecarga muscular apresentavam elevados níveis de TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  e  
4 IL-6, com sintomas de dor mais pronunciados. Desta forma, é possível pensar que  
5 resposta sistêmica adicional pode ser provocada pela liberação de citocinas no  
6 sangue a partir de músculos lesados, assim como citocinas (p. ex. TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  e IL-  
7 6) circulantes podem estimular resposta global mais difundida de sensibilização  
8 tecidual (BARBE & BARR, 2006).

9 Funções tanto pró- quanto anti-inflamatórias são atribuídas a IL-6  
10 (VERRI et al., 2006). A IL-6 é capaz de causar dor e degeneração da cartilagem e  
11 ossos (WATKINS et al., 1994), com sua produção sendo fortemente induzida por  
12 TNF- $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$ . Por outro lado, a IL-6 induz aumento dos níveis circulantes de IL-1ra  
13 e dos receptores sTNFR1. Também é a citocina chave para o início da resposta de  
14 fase aguda e consequente produção de proteína-C-reativa no fígado. A IL-6 é  
15 significativamente elevada na artrite reumatóide (KOPP et al., 2005; NORTHOFF &  
16 BERG, 1991), e foi detectada mais frequentemente no fluido sinovial de pacientes  
17 com dor na ATM, do que em indivíduos saudáveis, com os níveis de IL-6 sendo  
18 correlacionados com a intensidade da dor (SHINODA & TAKAKU, 2000). Por fim, foi  
19 observada deficiência da produção das citocinas anti-inflamatórias IL-10 e fator de  
20 crescimento e transformação  $\beta$  (TGF- $\beta$ ) em pacientes com dor na ATM (FANG et al.,  
21 1999; TOMINAGA et al., 2004).

22 Fica claro que novas modalidades de modelos experimentais que  
23 incluam tratamentos farmacológicos (agonistas e antagonistas de citocinas) para dor  
24 muscular crônica e severa de natureza inflamatória são necessários, visando  
25 maiores esclarecimentos sobre os mecanismos de ação das citocinas no  
26 desenvolvimento e progressão da dor muscular.

27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34

## 2 OBJETIVO

Avaliar a participação das citocinas pró-inflamatórias TNF- $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$  e anti-inflamatória IL-10, assim como a modulação das mesmas pela pentoxifilina e talidomida em modelo de dor muscular de início tardio, induzida por natação aguda em camundongos.

### 2.1 OBJETIVOS ESPECÍFICOS

A) Padronizar o modelo experimental de natação aguda em camundongos para induzir dor muscular de início tardio;

B) Avaliar através de experimento tempo-resposta em modelo de dor muscular de início tardio, o tempo ideal para indução de dor muscular significativa induzida por sessão de natação aguda;

C) Avaliar a intensidade de hiperalgesia mecânica muscular induzida pelo movimento em animais selvagens, TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup>, IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> e tratados com IL-1ra, pentoxifilina ou talidomida submetidos a protocolo experimental de natação aguda ou falso-nado (sham);

D) Avaliar a produção das citocinas pró-inflamatórias TNF- $\alpha$  e IL-1 $\beta$  e anti-inflamatória IL-10, assim como sua modulação pela pentoxifilina ou talidomida nos músculos sóleo e gastrocnêmio e medula espinhal de animais selvagens submetidos a protocolo experimental de natação aguda ou falso-nado (sham);

E) Avaliar o recrutamento de leucócitos (músculos sóleo e gastrocnêmico) e estresse oxidativo (músculos sóleo e gastrocnêmico e medula espinhal) em animais selvagens, TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup>, IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> e tratados com IL-1ra, pentoxifilina ou talidomida submetidos a protocolo experimental de natação aguda ou falso-nado (sham), através da determinação da atividade da mieloperoxidase (MPO) e n-acetilglicosaminidase (NAG) e dos níveis de glutathiona reduzida (GSH), respectivamente;

F) Avaliação da produção de biomarcadores fisiológicos de estresse e de metabolismo do músculo esquelético de animais

1 selvagens, TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup>, e tratados com IL-1ra submetidos a protocolo  
2 experimental de natação aguda ou falso-nado (sham), através dos  
3 níveis plasmáticos de cortisol e glicose, lactato e creatina quinase  
4 total.

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## REFERÊNCIAS

- 1  
2  
3 AARESTRUP, FM.; GONÇALVES DA COSTA, SC.; SARNO, EN. The effect of  
4 thalidomide on BCG-induced granulomas in mice. **Brazilian Journal of Medical and**  
5 **Biological Research**. v. 28, n. 10, p. 1069-1076, out. 1995.  
6  
7 AKDIS, M et al. Interleukins, from 1 to 37, and interferon- $\gamma$ : receptors, functions, and  
8 roles in diseases. **Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology**. v. 127, n. 3, p. 701-  
9 721.e1-70, mar. 2011.  
10  
11 AKIRA, S.; UEMATSU, S.; TAKEUCHI, O. Pathogen recognition and innate  
12 immunity. **Cell**. v. 124, n. 4, p. 783-801, fev. 2006.  
13  
14 AL-HANBALI, M et al. Epicatechin suppresses IL-6, IL-8 and enhances IL-10  
15 production with NF-kappaB nuclear translocation in whole blood stimulated system.  
16 **NeuroEndocrinology Letters**. v. 30, n. 1, p. 131-138, mar. 2009.  
17  
18 ALBERTI, C et al. Ligand-dependent EGFR activation induces the co-expression of  
19 IL-6 and PAI-1 via the NFkB pathway in advanced-stage epithelial ovarian cancer.  
20 **Oncogene**. v. 13, n. 31, p. 4139-4149, set. 2012.  
21  
22 ALEY, KO.; LEVINE, JD. Role of protein kinase A in the maintenance of inflammatory  
23 pain. **The Journal of Neuroscience**. v. 19, n. 6, p. 2181-2186, mar. 1999.  
24  
25 ALMEKINDERS, LC. Anti-inflammatory treatment of muscular injuries in sport: An  
26 update of recent studies. **Sports Medicine**. v. 28, n. 6, p. 383-388, dez. 1999.  
27  
28 ALSTERGREN, P et al. Interleukin-1 $\beta$  in synovial fluid from the arthritic  
29 temporomandibular joint and its relation to pain, mobility and anterior open bite.  
30 **Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery**. v. 56, n. 9, p. 1059-1065, set. 1998.  
31  
32 ALSTERGREN, P et al. TMJ pain in relation to circulating neuropeptide Y, serotonin,  
33 and interleukin-1 beta in rheumatoid arthritis. **Journal of Orofacial Pain**. v. 13, n. 1,  
34 p. 49-55, 1999.  
35  
36 ALSTERGREN, P.; LARSSON, PT.; KOPP, S. Successful treatment with multiple  
37 intra-articular injections of infliximab in a patient with psoriatic arthritis. **Scandinavian**  
38 **Journal of Rheumatology**. v. 37, n. 2, p. 155-157, mar-abr. 2008.  
39  
40 ALVAREZ, P.; Levine, JD.; Green, PG. Eccentric exercise induces chronic alterations  
41 in musculoskeletal nociception in the rat. **European Journal of Neuroscience**. v. 32,  
42 n. 5, p. 819-825, set. 2010.  
43  
44 AMBRUS, JL.; STADLER, S.; KULAYLAT, M. Hemorrhheologic effects of metabolites  
45 of pentoxifylline (Trental). **Journal of Medicine**. v. 26, n. 1-2, p. 65-75. 1995.  
46  
47 ANOGEIANAKI, A et al. Atherosclerosis: a classic inflammatory disease.  
48 **International Journal of Immunopathology and Pharmacology**. v. 24, n. 4, p.  
49 817-825, out-dez. 2011.

- 1  
2 ARENDT-NIELSEN, L.; GRAVEN-NIELSEN, T. Central sensitization in fibromyalgia  
3 and other musculoskeletal disorders. **Current Pain and Headache Reports**. V. 7, n.  
4 5, p. 355-361, out. 2003.  
5  
6 ARMSTRONG, RB. OGILVIE, RW. SCHWANE, JA. Eccentric exercise-induced  
7 injury to rat skeletal muscle. **Journal of Applied Physiology**. v. 54, n. 1, p. 80-93,  
8 jan. 1983.  
9  
10 ARMSTRONG, RB. Mechanisms of exercise-induced delayed onset muscular  
11 soreness: a brief review. **Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise**. v. 16,  
12 n. 6, p. 529-538, dez. 1984.  
13  
14 ASHER, C.; FURNISH, T. Lenalidomide and thalidomide in the treatment of chronic  
15 pain. **Expert Opinion on Drug Safety**. v. 12, n. 3, p. 367-374, mai. 2013.  
16  
17 ATKINSON, YH et al. Recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Regulation  
18 of N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine receptor affinity and function on human  
19 neutrophils. **Journal of Clinical Investigation**. v. 81, n. 3, p. 759-765, mar. 1988.  
20  
21 BAJAJ, P et al. Muscle hyperalgesia in postexercise muscle soreness assessed by  
22 single and repetitive ultrasound stimuli. **Journal of Pain**. v. 1, p. 111-121, 2000.  
23  
24 BÄR, H et al. The biology of desmin filaments: how do mutations affect their  
25 structure, assembly, and organization? **Journal of Structural Biology**. v. 148, n. 2,  
26 p. 137-152, nov. 2004.  
27  
28 BARBE, MF.; BARR, AE. Inflammation and the pathophysiology of work-related  
29 musculoskeletal disorders. **Brain Behavior and Immunity**. v. 20, n. 5, p. 423-429,  
30 set. 2006.  
31  
32 BARLAS, P et al. Delayed onset muscle soreness: Effect of an ischaemic block upon  
33 mechanical allodynia in humans. **Pain**. v. 87, n. 2, p. 221-225, ago. 2000.  
34  
35 BAZZONI, F.; BEUTLER, B. The tumor necrosis factor ligand and receptor families.  
36 **The New England Journal of Medicine**. v. 27, n. 334 (26), p. 1717-1725, jun. 1996.  
37  
38 BEERMANN, B et al. Kinetics of intravenous and oral pentoxifylline in healthy  
39 subjects. **Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics**. v. 37, n. 1, p. 25-28, jan. 1985.  
40  
41 BERNHEIM, HA.; GILBERT, TM.; STITT, JT. Prostaglandin E levels in third  
42 ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits during fever and changes in body  
43 temperature. **The Journal of Physiology**. v. 301, p. 69-78, abr. 1980.  
44  
45 BESSLER, H et al. Effect of pentoxifylline on the phagocytic activity, cAMP levels,  
46 and superoxide anion production by monocytes and polymorphonuclear cells.  
47 **Journal of Leukocyte Biology**. v. 40, n. 6, p. 747-754, dez. 1986.  
48  
49 BEUTLER, B; CERAMI, A. Tumor necrosis, cachexia, shock, and inflammation: a  
50 common mediator. **Annual Review of Biochemistry**. v. 57, p. 505-518, 1988.

- 1  
2 BISWAS, DK et al. Pentoxifylline and other protein kinase C inhibitors down-regulate  
3 HIV-LTR NF-kappa B induced gene expression. **Molecular Medicine**. v. 1, n. 1, p.  
4 31-43, nov. 1994.
- 5  
6 BLACK, RA et al. A metalloproteinase disintegrin that releases tumour-necrosis  
7 factor-alpha from cells. **Nature**. v. 20, n. 385 (6618), p. 729-733, fev. 1997.
- 8  
9 BOMBINI, G et al. Tumour necrosis factor-alpha mediates neutrophil migration to the  
10 knee synovial cavity during immune inflammation. **European Journal of**  
11 **Pharmacology**. v. 496, n. 1-3, p. 197-204, ago. 2004.
- 12  
13 BORGHI, et al. Role of TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 in intense acute swimming-induced delayed  
14 onset muscle soreness in mice. 2013a. Submetido.
- 15  
16 BORGHI, et al. Targeting interleukin-1 $\beta$  reduces intense acute swimming-induced  
17 delayed onset muscle soreness in mice. 2013b. Submetido.
- 18  
19 BOTTAS, R et al. Repeated maximal eccentric actions causes long-lasting  
20 disturbances in movement control. **European Journal of Applied Physiology**. v. 94,  
21 n. 1-2, p. 62-69, mai. 2005.
- 22  
23 BOURGEOIS, J et al. Naproxen does not alter indices of muscle damage in  
24 resistance-exercise trained men. **Medicine & Science in Sports and Exercise**. v.  
25 31, n. 1, p. 4-9, jan. 1999.
- 26  
27 BRUNETTI, O et al. Inhibition of muscle spindle afferent activity during masseter  
28 muscle fatigue in the rat. **Experimental Brain Research**. v. 152, n. 2, p. 251-262,  
29 set. 2003.
- 30  
31 BRYCE, TA.; BURROWS, JL. Determination of oxpentifylline and a metabolite, 1-(5'-  
32 hydroxyhexyl)-3,7-dimethylxanthine, by gas-liquid chromatography using a nitrogen-  
33 selective detector. **Journal of Chromatography**. v. 181, n. 3-4, p. 355-361, mar.  
34 1980.
- 35  
36 BRYCE, TA et al. Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of <sup>14</sup>C-pentoxifylline in healthy  
37 volunteers. **Arzneimittel-Forschung**. v. 39, n. 4, p. 512-517, abr. 1989.
- 38  
39 CAMINERO, A; COMABELLA, M; MONTALBAN, X. Role of tumour necrosis factor  
40 (TNF)- $\alpha$  and TNFRSF1A R92Q mutation in the pathogenesis of TNFreceptor-  
41 associated periodic syndrome and multiple sclerosis. **Clinical & Experimental**  
42 **Immunology**. v. 166, n. 3, p. 338-345, Dec. 2011.
- 43  
44 CANETTI, C et al. Tumour necrosis factor-alpha and leukotriene B(4) mediate the  
45 neutrophil migration in immune inflammation. **British Journal of Pharmacology**. v.  
46 134, n. 8, p. 1619-1628, dez. 2001.
- 47  
48 CANNAVINO, CR et al. Efficacy of transdermal ketoprofen for delayed onset muscle  
49 soreness. **Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine**. v. 13, n. 4, p. 200-208, jul. 2003.
- 50

- 1 CANNON, JG et al. Increased interleukin 1 beta in human skeletal muscle after  
2 exercise. **American Journal of Physiology**. v. 257, n. 2 Pt 2, p. R451-455, ago.  
3 1989.
- 4
- 5 CARP, SJ et al. Inflammatory biomarkers increase with severity of upper-extremity  
6 overuse disorders. **Clinical Science (Lond)**. v. 112, n. 5, p. 305-314, mar. 2007.
- 7
- 8 CARSWELL, EA et al. An endotoxin-induced serum factor that causes necrosis of  
9 tumors. **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science U S A**. v. 72, n. 9, p.  
10 3666-3670, set. 1975.
- 11
- 12 CHEN, G.; GOEDDEL, DV. TNF-R1 signaling: a beautiful pathway. **Science**. v. 31, n.  
13 296 (5573), p. 1634-1635, mai. 2002.
- 14
- 15 CHEN, SE.; JIN, B.; LI, YP. TNF-alpha regulates myogenesis and muscle  
16 regeneration by activating p38 MAPK. **American Journal of Physiology Cell  
17 Physiology**. v. 292, n. 5, p. 1660-1671, mai. 2007.
- 18
- 19 CHEUNG, K.; HUME, P.; MAXWELL, L. Delayed onset muscle soreness: treatment  
20 strategies and performance factors. **Sports Medicine**. v. 33, n. 2, p. 145-164, 2003.
- 21
- 22 CHIAO, TB.; LEE, AJ. Role of pentoxifylline and vitamin E in attenuation of  
23 radiationinduced fibrosis. **The Annals of Pharmacotherapy**. v. 39, n. 3, p. 516-522,  
24 mar. 2005.
- 25
- 26 CHU, CQ et al. Localization of tumor necrosis factor alpha in synovial tissues and at  
27 the cartilage-pannus junction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. **Arthritis and  
28 Rheumatism**. v. 34, n. 9, p. 1125-1132, set. 1991.
- 29
- 30 CLARKE, CJP et al. IL-10-mediated suppression of TNF-alpha production is  
31 independent of its ability to inhibit NF kappa B activity. **European Journal of  
32 Immunology**. v. 28, n. 5, p. 1719-1726, mai. 1998.
- 33
- 34 CLEAK, MJ.; EASTON, RG. Delayed onset muscle soreness: mechanism and  
35 management. **Journal of Sports Science**. v. 10, n. 4 p. 325-341, ago. 1992.
- 36
- 37 CLETO, LS et al. Plasma cytokine response, lipid peroxidation and NF-kB activation  
38 in skeletal muscle following maximum progressive swimming. **Brazilian Journal of  
39 Medical and Biological Research**. v. 44, n. 6, p. 546-552, jun.2011.
- 40
- 41 CONNOLLY, DA.; SAYERS, SP.; MCHUGH, MP. Treatment and prevention of  
42 delayed onset muscle soreness. **The Journal of Strength and Conditioning  
43 Research**. v. 17, n. 1, p. 197-208, fev. 2003.
- 44
- 45 COMINELLI, F et al. Interleukin 1 (IL-1) gene expression, synthesis, and effect of  
46 specific IL-1 receptor blockade in rabbit immune complex colitis. **Journal of Clinical  
47 Investigation**. v. 86, n. 3, p.972-980, set. 1990.
- 48

- 1 CONTASSOT, E.; BEER, HD.; FRENCH, LE. Interleukin-1, inflammasomes,  
2 autoinflammation and the skin. **Swiss Medical Weekly**. v. 31, n. 142, p. w13590,  
3 mai. 2012.
- 4
- 5 CROFFORD, LJ et al. Cyclooxygenase-1 and -2 expression in rheumatoid synovial  
6 tissues. Effects of interleukin-1 beta, phorbol ester, and corticosteroids. **Journal of**  
7 **Clinical Investigation**. v. 93, n. 3, p. 1095-1101, mar. 1994.
- 8
- 9 CUMMINGS, DM.; BALLAS, SK.; ELLISON, MJ. Lack of effect of pentoxifylline on  
10 red bloodcell deformability. **Journal of Clinical Pharmacology**. v. 32. n. 11, p. 1050-  
11 1053, nov. 1992.
- 12
- 13 CUNHA, FQ et al. Interleukin-8 as a mediator of sympathetic pain. **British Journal of**  
14 **Pharmacology**. v. 104, n. 3, p. 765-767, nov. 1991.
- 15
- 16 CUNHA, FQ et al. The pivotal role of tumour necrosis factor alpha in the development  
17 of inflammatory hyperalgesia. **British Journal of Pharmacology**. V. 107, n. 3, p.  
18 660-664, nov. 1992.
- 19
- 20 CUNHA, JM et al. Cytokine-mediated inflammatory hyperalgesia limited by  
21 interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. **British Journal of Pharmacology**. v. 130, n. 6, p.  
22 1418-1424, jun. 2000.
- 23
- 24 CUNHA, TM et al. A cascade of cytokines mediates mechanical inflammatory  
25 hypernociception in mice. **Proceedings of National Academy Science U S A**. v.  
26 102, n. 5, p. 1755-1760, fev. 2005.
- 27
- 28 DAVIS, R et al, TNF- $\alpha$ -mediated proliferation of vascular smooth muscle cells  
29 involves Raf-1-mediated inactivation of Rb and transcription of E2F1-regulated  
30 genes. **Cell Cycle**. v. 11, n. 1, p. 109-118, jan. 2012.
- 31
- 32 DE ALBUQUERQUE, RM et al. Effects of cilostazol and pentoxifylline on forearm  
33 reactive hyperemia response, lipid profile, oxidative stress, and inflammatory markers  
34 in patients with intermittent claudication. **Angiology**. v. 59, n. 5, p. 549-558, out-nov.  
35 2008.
- 36
- 37 DE WAAL MALEFYT, R et al. Interleukin 10 (IL-10) and viral IL-10 strongly reduce  
38 antigen-specific human T cell proliferation by diminishing the antigen-presenting  
39 capacity of monocytes via downregulation of class II major histocompatibility complex  
40 expression. **The Journal of Experimental Medicine**. v. 174, n. 4, p. 915-924, out.  
41 1991a.
- 42
- 43 DE WAAL MALEFYT, R et al. Interleukin 10(IL-10) inhibits cytokine synthesis by  
44 human monocytes: an autoregulatory role of IL-10 produced by monocytes. **The**  
45 **Journal of Experimental Medicine**. v. 174, n. 5, p. 1209-1220, nov. 1991b.
- 46
- 47 DELANIAN, S. Striking regression of radiation-induced fibrosis by a combination of  
48 pentoxifylline and tocopherol. **British Journal of Radiology**. v. 71, n. 848, p. 892-  
49 894, ago. 1998.
- 50

- 1 DELANIAN, S.; BALLA-MEKIAS, S.; LEFAIX, JL. Striking regression of chronic  
2 radiotherapy damage in a clinical trial of combined pentoxifylline and tocopherol.  
3 **Journal of Clinical Oncology**. v. 17, n. 10, p. 3283- 3290, out. 1999.  
4
- 5 DELANIAN, S et al. Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of combined pentoxifylline  
6 and tocopherol for regression of superficial radiation-induced fibrosis. **Journal of**  
7 **Clinical Oncology**. v. 21, n. 13, p. 2545-2550, out. 2003.  
8
- 9 DEN BROEDER, AA et al. Observational study on efficacy, safety, and drug survival  
10 of anakinra in rheumatoid arthritis patients in clinical practice. **Annals of the**  
11 **Rheumatic Diseases**. v. 65, n. 6, p. 760-762, jun. 2006.  
12
- 13 D'HELLENCOURT, CL et al. Differential regulation of TNF alpha, IL-1 beta, IL-6, IL-8,  
14 TNF beta, and IL-10 by pentoxifylline. **International Journal of**  
15 **Immunopharmacology**. v. 18, n. 12, p. 739–748, dez. 1996.  
16
- 17 DEZUBE, BJ et al. Down-regulation of tumor necrosis factor expression by  
18 pentoxifylline in cancer patients: a pilot study. **Cancer Immunology,**  
19 **Immunotherapy**. v. 36, n. 1, p. 57-60. 1993.  
20
- 21 DICKENSHEETS, HL et al. Interleukin-10 upregulates tumor necrosis factor receptor  
22 type-II (p75) gene expression in endotoxin-stimulated human monocytes. **Blood**. v.  
23 90, n. 10, p. 4162-4171, nov. 1997.  
24
- 25 DINARELLO, CA.; RENFER, L.; WOLFF, SM. Human leukocytic pyrogen: purification  
26 and development of a radioimmunoassay. **Proceedings of the National Academy**  
27 **of Science U S A**. v. 74, n. 10, p. 4624-4627, out. 1977.  
28
- 29 DINARELLO, CA. Interleukin 1 as mediator of the acute-phase response. **Survey of**  
30 **Immunologic Research**. v. 3, n. 1, p. 29-33, 1984.  
31
- 32 DINARELLO, CA. The biological properties of interleukin-1. **European Cytokine**  
33 **Network**. v. 5, n. 6, p. 517-531, nov-dez. 1994.  
34
- 35 DINARELLO, CA. Interleukin-1, interleukin-1 receptors and interleukin-1 receptor  
36 antagonist. **International Reviews of Immunology**. v. 16, n. 5-6, p. 457-499, 1998.  
37
- 38 DINARELLO, CA. Immunological and inflammatory functions of the interleukin-1  
39 family. **Annual Review of Immunology**. v. 27, p. 519-550, 2009.  
40
- 41 DINARELLO, CA. Interleukin-1 in the pathogenesis and treatment of inflammatory  
42 diseases. **Blood**. v. 117, n. 14, p. 3720-3732, abr. 2011.  
43
- 44 DJOUHRI, L.; LAWSON, SN. Abeta-fiber nociceptive primary afferent neurons: a  
45 review of incidence and properties in relation to other afferent A-fiber neurons in  
46 mammals. **Brain Research Reviews**. V. 46, n. 2, p. 131-145, oct. 2004.  
47
- 48 DOHERTY, GM et al. Pentoxifylline suppression of tumor necrosis factor gene  
49 transcription. **Surgery**. v. 110, n. 2, p. 192-198, ago. 1991.  
50

- 1 DONNELLY, AE et al. Effects of a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug on delayed  
2 onset muscle soreness and indices of damage. **British Journal of Sports Medicine**.  
3 v. 22, n. 1, p. 35-38, mar. 1988.
- 4
- 5 DONNELLY, AE.; MAUGHAN, RJ.; WHITING, PH. Effects of ibuprofen on exercise-  
6 induced muscle soreness and indices of muscle damage. **British Journal of Sports**  
7 **Medicine**. v. 24, n. 3, p. 191-195, set. 1990.
- 8
- 9 DONNELLY, RP.; FREEMAN, SL.; HAYES, MP. Inhibition of IL-10 expression by  
10 IFN- $\gamma$  up-regulates transcription of tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  in human monocytes. **The**  
11 **Journal of Immunology**. v. 155, n. 3, p. 1420-1427, ago. 1995.
- 12
- 13 DONNELLY, RP.; DICKENSHEETS, H.; FINBLOOM, DS. The interleukin-10 signal  
14 transduction pathway and regulation of gene expression in mononuclear phagocytes.  
15 **Journal of Interferon & Cytokine Research**. v. 19, n. 6, p. 563-573, jun. 1999.
- 16
- 17 DRUCKER, L et al. Thalidomide Down-Regulates Transcript Levels of GC-Rich  
18 promoter Genes in Multiple Myeloma. **Molecular Pharmacology**. v. 64, n. 2, p. 415-  
19 420, ago. 2003.
- 20
- 21 DVORAK, R. The effect of a calcium channel blocker on exercise induced muscle  
22 damage and hemodynamic parameters in young, healthy adults [Thesis (Ph.D.)].  
23 Microform publications. International Institute for sport and human performance,  
24 University of Oregon Eugene, Oregon, 1997, p. 130.
- 25
- 26 EISENBERG, SP et al. Primary structure and functional expression from  
27 complementary DNA of a human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. **Nature**. v. 343, n.  
28 6256, p. 341-346, jan. 1990.
- 29
- 30 EL KASMI, KC et al. Cutting edge: a transcriptional repressor and corepressor  
31 induced by the STAT3-regulated anti-inflammatory signaling pathway. **The Journal**  
32 **of Immunology**. v. 179, n. 11, p. 7215-7219, dez. 2007.
- 33
- 34 ESKI, M et al. Thalidomide decreases the plasma levels of IL-1 and TNF following  
35 burn injury: is it a new drug for modulation of systemic inflammatory response.  
36 **Burns**. v. 34, n. 1, p. 104-108, fev. 2008.
- 37
- 38 EVANS, WJ et al. Metabolic changes following eccentric exercise in trained and  
39 untrained men. **Journal of Applied Physiology**. v. 61, n. 5, p. 1864-1868,  
40 nov. 1986.
- 41
- 42 EVANS, WJ.; CANNON, JG. The metabolic effects of exercise-induced muscle  
43 damage. **Exercise and Sport Sciences Review**. v. 19, p. 99-125, 1991.
- 44
- 45 FANG, PK et al. Determination of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist, interleukin-10,  
46 and transforming growth factor- $\beta$ 1 in synovial fluid aspirates of patients with  
47 temporomandibular disorders. **Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery**. v. 57, n.  
48 8, p. 928-929, ago. 1999.
- 49

- 1 FAULKNER, JA.; BROOKS, SV.; OPITECK JA. Injury to skeletal muscle fibers during  
2 contractions: conditions of occurrence and prevention. **Physical Therapy**. v. 73, n.  
3 12, p. 911-921, dez. 1993.
- 4
- 5 FERNANDES, JL et al. Pentoxifylline reduces pro-inflammatory and increases anti-  
6 inflammatory activity in patients with coronary artery disease--a randomized placebo-  
7 controlled study. **Atherosclerosis**. v. 196, n. 1, p. 434-442, jan. 2008.
- 8
- 9 FERNÁNDEZ-CAMACHO, Y.; LEON-DORANTES, G. Talidomida: una nueva  
10 oportunidad. **Revista Medica del Hospital General de Mexico**. v. 63, n. 3, p. 185-  
11 191. 2000.
- 12
- 13 FERREIRA, SH.; NAKAMURA, M. I. Prostaglandin hyperalgesia, a cAMP/Ca<sup>2+</sup>  
14 dependent process. **Prostaglandins**. v. 18, n. 2, p. 179-190, ago. 1979a.
- 15
- 16 FERREIRA, SH.; NAKAMURA, M. II. Prostaglandin hyperalgesia: the peripheral  
17 analgesic activity of morphine, enkephalins and opioid antagonists. **Prostaglandins**  
18 v. 18, n. 2, p. 191-200, ago. 1979b.
- 19
- 20 FERREIRA, SH et al. Interleukin-1 beta as a potent hyperalgesic agent antagonized  
21 by a tripeptide analogue. **Nature**. v. 334, n. 6184, p. 698-700, ago. 1988.
- 22
- 23 FIBBE, WE et al. Proliferation of myeloid progenitor cells in human long-term bone  
24 marrow cultures is stimulated by interleukin-1 beta. **Blood**. v. 72, n. 4, p. 1242-1247,  
25 out. 1988.
- 26
- 27 FIGUERAS, M. Cancer cachexia results in an increase in TNF-alpha receptor gene  
28 expression in both skeletal muscle and adipose tissue. **International Journal of**  
29 **Oncology**. v. 27, n. 3, p. 855-860, set. 2005.
- 30
- 31 FINBLOOM, DS.; WINESTOCK, KD. IL-10 induces the tyrosine phosphorylation of  
32 tyk2 and Jak1 and the differential assembly of STAT1 alpha and STAT3 complexes  
33 in human T cells and monocytes. **The Journal of Immunology**. v. 155, n. 3, p. 1079-  
34 1090, ago. 1995.
- 35
- 36 FIORENTINO, DF.; BOND, MW.; MOSMANN, TR. Two types of mouse T helper cell.  
37 IV. Th2 clones secrete a factor that inhibits cytokine production by Th1 clones. **The**  
38 **Journal of Experimental Medicine**. v. 170, n. 6, p. 2081-2095, dez. 1989.
- 39
- 40 FIORENTINO, DF et al. IL-10 inhibits cytokine production by activated macrophages.  
41 **The Journal of Immunology**. v. 147, n. 11, p. 3815-3822, dec. 1991.
- 42
- 43 FOEY, AD et al. Regulation of monocyte IL-10 synthesis by endogenous IL-1 and  
44 TNF-alpha: role of the p38 and p42/44 mitogen-activate d protein kinases. **The**  
45 **Journal of Immunology**. v. 160, n. 2, p. 920-928, jan. 1998.
- 46
- 47 FOLDENAUER, ME et al. Mammalian target of rapamycin regulates IL-10 and  
48 resistance to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* corneal infection. **Journal of Immunology**.  
49 v. 190, n. 11, p. 5649-5658, jun. 2013.
- 50

1 FRANCIS, KT.; HOOBLER, T. Effects of aspirin on delayed muscle soreness. **The**  
2 **Journal of Sports Medicine and Physical Fitness**. v. 27, n. 3, p. 333-337, set.  
3 1987.

4  
5 FRIDÉN, J.; SJOSTROM, M.; EKBLÖM, B. Myofibrillar damage following intense  
6 eccentric exercise in man. **International Journal of Sports Medicine**. v. 4, n. 3 p.  
7 170-176, ago. 1983.

8  
9 FUKUOKA, H et al. Cutaneous hyperalgesia induced by peripheral injection of  
10 interleukin-1 beta in the rat. **Brain Research**. v. 657, n. 1-2, p. 133-140, set. 1994.

11  
12 FUNED – Fundação Ezequiel Dias – Indústria Brasileira.

13  
14 FUNK, JO et al. Pentoxifylline exerts synergistic immunomodulatory effects in  
15 combination with dexamethasone or cyclosporin A. **International Journal of**  
16 **Immunopharmacology**. v. 17, n. 12, p. 1007-1016, dez. 1995.

17  
18 GAO, B.; CALHOUN, K.; FANG, D. The proinflammatory cytokines IL-1beta and  
19 TNF-alpha induce the expression of Synoviolin, an E3 ubiquitin ligase, in mouse  
20 synovial fibroblasts via the Erk1/2-ETS1 pathway. **Arthritis Research and Therapy**.  
21 v. 8, n. 6, p. R172, 2006.

22  
23 GAUR, U.; AGGARWAL, BB. Regulation of proliferation, survival and apoptosis by  
24 members of the TNF superfamily. **Biochemical Pharmacology**. V. 15, n. 6, p. 1403-  
25 1408, out. 2003.

26  
27 GIBALA, MJ et al. Myofibrillar disruption following acute concentric and eccentric  
28 resistance exercise in strength-trained man. **Canadian Journal of Physiology and**  
29 **Pharmacology**. v. 78, n. 8, p. 656-661, aug. 2000.

30  
31 GIBSON, W.; ARENDT-NIELSEN, L.; GRAVEN-NIELSEN, T. Delayed onset muscle  
32 soreness at tendon-bone junction and muscle tissue is associated with facilitated  
33 referred pain. **Experimental Brain Research**. v. 174, n. 2, p. 351-360, set. 2006.

34  
35 GOLDBLUM, SE et al. Provocation of pulmonary vascular endothelial injury in rabbits  
36 by human recombinant interleukin-1 beta. **Infection and Immunity**. v. 56, n. 9, p.  
37 2255-2263, set. 1988.

38  
39 GRANINGER, W.; THALHAMMER, F.; LOCKER, G. Pentoxifylline in cerebral  
40 malaria. **The Journal of Infectious Diseases**. v. 164, n. 4, p. 829, out. 1991.

41  
42 GRAVEN-NIELSEN, T.; MENSE S. The peripheral apparatus of muscle pain:  
43 evidence from animal and human studies. **The Clinical Journal of Pain**. V. 17, n. 1,  
44 p. 2-10, mar. 2001.

45  
46 GRELL, M et al. The transmembrane form of tumor necrosis factor is the prime  
47 activating ligand of the 80 kDa tumor necrosis factor receptor. **Cell**. v. 83, n. 5, p.  
48 793-802, dez. 1995.

49

- 1 GREENFEDER, SA et al. Molecular cloning and characterization of a second subunit  
2 of the interleukin 1 receptor complex. **The Journal of Biological Chemistry**. v. 270,  
3 n. 23, p. 13757-13765, jun. 1995.
- 4
- 5 GU, X et al. Intraperitoneal injection of thalidomide attenuates bone cancer pain and  
6 decreases spinal tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  expression in a mouse model. **Molecular**  
7 **Pain**. v. 6, p. 64, out. 2010.
- 8
- 9 GULICK, DT.; KIMURA, IF. Delayed onset muscle soreness: what is it and how do  
10 we treat it? **Journal of Sports Rehabilitation**. v.5, n. 3, p. 234-243, ago. 1996a.
- 11
- 12 GULICK, DT, et al. Various treatment techniques on signs and symptoms of delayed  
13 onset muscle soreness. **Journal of Athletic Training**. v. 31, n. 2, p. 145-152, abr.  
14 1996b.
- 15
- 16 GUTIÉRREZ-RODRÍGUEZ, O.; STARUSTA-BACAL, P.; GUTIÉRREZ-MONTES, O.  
17 Treatment of refractory rheumatoid arthritis--the thalidomide experience. **The**  
18 **Journal of Rheumatology**. v. 16, n. 2, p. 158-163, fev. 1989.
- 19
- 20 HANDWERKER, HO. Influence of algogenic substances and prostaglandins on the  
21 discharges of unmyelinated cutaneous nerve fibers identified as nociceptors. In:  
22 BONICA, JJ.; ALBE-FESSAR, D. Advanced Pain Research and Therapy. Volume 1,  
23 New York: Raven Press, 1976, p. 41-45.
- 24
- 25 HARAOU, B. The anti-tumor necrosis factor agents are a major advance in the  
26 treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. **The Journal of Rheumatology. Supplement**. v.  
27 72, p. 46-47, 2005.
- 28
- 29 HASSON, SM et al. Dexamethasone iontophoresis: Effect on delayed onset muscle  
30 soreness and muscle function. **Canadian Journal of Sport Science**. v. 17, n. 1, p.  
31 8-13, mar. 1992.
- 32
- 33 HASSON, SM et al. Effect of ibuprofen use on muscle soreness, damage and  
34 performance: A preliminary investigation. **Medicine and Science in Sports and**  
35 **Exercise**. v. 25, n. 1, p. 9-17, jan. 1993.
- 36
- 37 HAYDEN, MS.; GHOSH, S. Signaling to NF-kappaB. **Genes and Development**. v.  
38 18, n. 18, p. 2195-2224, set. 2004.
- 39
- 40 HERNANDEZ-FLORES, G et al. Pentoxifylline sensitizes human cervical tumor cells  
41 to cisplatin-induced apoptosis by suppressing NF-kappa B and decreased cell  
42 senescence. **BMC Cancer**. v. 11, p. 483, nov. 2011.
- 43
- 44 HERTEL, J. The role of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the treatment of  
45 acute soft tissue injuries. **Journal of Athletic Training**. v. 32, n. 4, p. 350-358. Out.  
46 1997.
- 47
- 48 HEUMANN, D et al. Contribution of TNF/TNF receptor and of Fas ligand to toxicity in  
49 murine models of endotoxemia and bacterial peritonitis. **Journal of Inflammation**. v.  
50 47, n. 4, p. 173-179, 1995-1996.

- 1  
2 HINZE, HJ. Pharmacokinetics of 3,7-dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-xanthine (BL 191) in  
3 man. **Arzneimittel-Forschung**. v. 22, n. 9, p. 1492-1495, set. 1972a.  
4  
5 HINZE, HJ. Struktur der Ausscheidungsprodukte des 3,7-Dimethyl-1-(5-oxo-hexyl)-  
6 xanthins (BL 191) beim Menschen. **Arzneimittel-Forschung**. v. 22, n. 7, p. 1144-  
7 1151, jul. 1972b.  
8  
9 HO, AS et al. Functional regions of the mouse interleukin-10 receptor cytoplasmic  
10 domain. **Molecular and Cellular Biology**. v. 15, n. 9, p. 5043-5053, set. 1995.  
11  
12 HOHEISEL, JD. A cassette with seven unique restriction sites, including  
13 octanucleotide sequences: extension of multiple-cloning-site plasmids. **Gene**. v. 30,  
14 n. 1, p. 151-154, aug. 1989.  
15  
16 HOHEISEL, U.; UNGER, T.; MENSE, S. Excitatory and modulatory effects of  
17 inflammatory cytokines and neurotrophins on mechanosensitive group IV muscle  
18 afferents in the rat. **Pain**. V. 114, n. 1-2, p. 168-176, mar. 2005.  
19  
20 HORTOBÁGYI, T et al. Normal forces and myofibrillar disruption after repeated  
21 eccentric exercise. **Journal of Applied Physiology**. v. 84, n. 2, p. 492-498, fev.  
22 1998.  
23  
24 HSU, CC et al. Yuwen02f1 suppresses LPS-induced endotoxemia and adjuvant-  
25 induced arthritis primarily through blockade of ROS formation, NFkB and MAPK  
26 activation. **Biochemical Pharmacology**. v. 85, n. 3, p. 385-395, fev. 2013.  
27  
28 HUIZINGA, TW et al. An open study of pentoxifylline and thalidomide as adjuvant  
29 therapy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. **Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases**.  
30 v. 55, n. 11, p. 833-836, nov. 1996.  
31  
32 HUME, P.; et al. DOMS: An overview of treatment strategies. **International**  
33 **Sportmed Journal**. v. 5, n. 2, p. 98-118, 2004.  
34  
35 INGALLS, CP et al. E-C coupling failure in mouse EDL muscle after in vivo eccentric  
36 contractions. **Journal of Applied Physiology**. V. 85, n. 1, p. 58-67, jul. 1998.  
37  
38 INGLIS, JJ et al. The differential contribution of tumour necrosis factor to thermal and  
39 mechanical hyperalgesia during chronic inflammation. **Arthritis Research and**  
40 **Therapy**. v. 7, n. 4, p. R807-816, abr. 2005.  
41  
42 INGS, RM et al. The pharmacokinetics of oxpentifylline in man when administered by  
43 constant intravenous infusion. **European Journal of Clinical Pharmacology**. v. 23,  
44 n. 6, p. 539-543. 1982.  
45  
46 ISAACS, KL.; SARTOR, RB.; HASKILL, S. Cytokine messenger RNA profiles in  
47 inflammatory bowel disease mucosa detected by polymerase chain reaction  
48 amplification. **Gastroenterology**. v. 103, n. 5, p. 1587-1595, nov. 1992.  
49

- 1 ITO, S et al. Interleukin-10 inhibits expression of both interferon alpha - and  
2 interferon gamma-induced genes by suppressing tyrosine phosphorylation of STAT1.  
3 **Blood**. v. 93, n. 5, p. 1456–1463, mar. 1999.  
4
- 5 ITOH K.; Kawakita, K. Effect of indomethacin on the development of eccentric  
6 exercise-induced localized sensitive region in the fascia of the rabbit. **Japanese**  
7 **Journal of Physiology**. v. 52, n. 2, p.173-180, abr. 2002.  
8
- 9 JACOBSON, JM et al. Thalidomide for the treatment of oral aphthous ulcers in  
10 patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. National Institute of Allergy  
11 and Infectious Diseases AIDS Clinical Trials Group. **The New England Journal of**  
12 **Medicine**. v. 336, n. 21, p. 1487-1493, mai. 1997.  
13
- 14 JANSSEN, E et al. Influence of anti-inflammatory drugs on muscle soreness.  
15 **Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise**. v.15, p. 165, 1983.  
16
- 17 JENKINS, JK.; MALYAK, M.; AREND, WP. The effects of interleukin-10 on  
18 interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 beta production in human  
19 monocytes and neutrophils. **Lymphokine and Cytokine Research**. v. 13, n. 1, p.  
20 47–54, fev. 1994.  
21
- 22 JOHANSSON, AC et al. IL-10-deficient B10.Q mice develop more severe collagen-  
23 induced arthritis, but are protected from arthritis induced with anti-type II collagen  
24 antibodies. **The Journal of Immunology**. v. 167, n. 6, p. 3505-3512, Set. 2001.  
25
- 26 JOUVENNE, P et al. Elevated levels of soluble interleukin-1 receptor type II and  
27 interleukin-1 receptor antagonist in patients with chronic arthritis: correlations with  
28 markers of inflammation and joint destruction. **Arthritis and Rheumatism**. v. 41, n.  
29 6, p. 1083-1089, jun. 1998.  
30
- 31 JUNG, YJ et al. IL-1beta-mediated up-regulation of HIF-1alpha via an  
32 NFkappaB/COX-2 pathway identifies HIF-1 as a critical link between inflammation  
33 and oncogenesis. **The FASEB Journal**. v. 17, n. 14, p. 2115-2117, nov. 2003.  
34
- 35 JUNGER, H.; SORKIN, LS. Nociceptive and inflammatory effects of subcutaneous  
36 TNFalpha. **Pain**. v. 85, n. 1-2, p. 145-151, mar. 2000.  
37
- 38 KANAAN, SA et al. Interleukin-10 reduces the endotoxin-induced hyperalgesia in  
39 mice. **Journal of Neuroimmunology**. v. 86, n. 2, p. 142-150, Jun. 1998.  
40
- 41 KANT, S et al. TNF-stimulated MAP kinase activation mediated by a Rho family  
42 GTPase signaling pathway. **Genes and Development**. v. 25, n. 19, p. 2069-2078,  
43 out. 2011.  
44
- 45 KASAMA, T et al. Interleukin-10 expression and chemokine regulation during the  
46 evolution of murine type II collagen-induced arthritis. **Journal of Clinical**  
47 **Investigation**. v. 95, n. 6, p. 2868-2876, Jun. 1995.  
48

- 1 KILPATRICK, LE et al. Regulation of TNF-induced oxygen radical production in  
2 human neutrophils: role of delta-PKC. **Journal of Leukocyte Biology**. v. 87, n. 1, p.  
3 153-164, jan. 2010.
- 4
- 5 KIM, JM et al. Structure of the mouse IL-10 gene and chromosomal localization of  
6 the mouse and human genes. **The Journal of Immunology**. v. 148, n. 11, p. 3618-  
7 3623, jun. 1992.
- 8
- 9 KIRII, H et al. Lack of interleukin-1beta decreases the severity of atherosclerosis in  
10 ApoE-deficient mice. **Arteriosclerosis, Thrombosis and Vascular Biology**. v. 23,  
11 n. 4, p. 656-660, abr. 2003.
- 12
- 13 KON, M et al. Eccentric muscle contractions induce greater oxidative stress than  
14 concentric contractions in skeletal muscle. **Applied Physiology, Nutrition and**  
15 **Metabolism**. v. 32, n. 2, p. 273-281, abr. 2007.
- 16
- 17 KOO, DJ et al. Mechanism of the beneficial effects of pentoxifylline during sepsis:  
18 maintenance of adrenomedullin responsiveness and downregulation of  
19 proinflammatory cytokines. **The Journal of Surgical Research**. v. 91, n. 1, p. 70-76,  
20 jun. 2000.
- 21
- 22 KOPP, S et al. Reduction of temporomandibular joint pain after treatment with a  
23 combination of methotrexate and infliximab is associated with changes in synovial  
24 fluid and plasma cytokines in rheumatoid arthritis. **Cells Tissues Organs**. v. 180, n.  
25 1, p. 22-30, 2005.
- 26
- 27 KOPP, S.; SOMMER, C. Inflammatory mediators in temporomandibular joint pain. In:  
28 TÜRP, JC.; SOMMER, C.; HUGGER, A. The puzzle of orofacial pain: integrating  
29 research into clinical management. Pain and headache Volume 15. Basel: Karger,  
30 2007. P. 28-43.
- 31
- 32 KOPP, S.; ALSTERGREN, P. Peripheral aspects of cytokines in musculoskeletal  
33 pain. In: GRAVEN-NIELSEN, T.; ARENDT-NIELSEN, L.; MENSE, S. Fundamentals  
34 of musculoskeletal pain. 1º edição. Seattle: IASP Press, 2008. p. 119-137.
- 35
- 36 KRIEGLER, M et al. A novel form of TNF/cachectin is a cell surface cytotoxic  
37 transmembrane protein: ramifications for the complex physiology of TNF. **Cell**. v. 8,  
38 n. 53, p. 45-53, abr. 1988.
- 39
- 40 KUIPERS, H et al. Influence of prostaglandin-inhibiting drug on muscle soreness  
41 after eccentric work. **International Journal of Sports Medicine**. v. 6, n. 6, p. 336-  
42 339. 1985.
- 43
- 44 KUMAR, S.; WITZIG, TE.; RAJKUMAR, SV. Thalidomide: current role in the treatment of  
45 non-plasma cell malignancies. **Journal of Clinical Oncology**. v. 22, n. 12, p. 2477-2488,  
46 jun. 2004.
- 47
- 48 LACRAZ, S et al. IL-10 inhibits metalloproteinases and stimulates TIMP-1 production  
49 in human mononuclear phagocytes. **The Journal of Clinical Investigation**. v. 96, n.  
50 5, p. 2304–2310, nov. 1995.

- 1  
2 LARNER, AC et al. Tyrosine phosphorylation of DNA binding proteins by multiple  
3 cytokines. **Science**. v. 261, n. 5129, p. 1730–1733, set. 1993.  
4
- 5 LEE, S et al. I $\kappa$ B kinase beta phosphorylates Dok1 serines in response to TNF,  
6 IL-1, or gamma radiation. **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science U S**  
7 **A**. v. 101, n. 50, p. 17416-17421, dez. 2004.  
8
- 9 LEWIS, PB.; RUBY, D.; BUSH-JOSEPH CA. Muscle soreness and delayed-onset  
10 muscle soreness. **Clinical Journal of Sports Medicine**. v. 31, n. 2, p. 255-262, abr.  
11 2012.  
12
- 13 LI, Z et al. Desmin is essential for the tensile strength and integrity of myofibrils but  
14 not for myogenic commitment, differentiation, and fusion of skeletal muscle. **The**  
15 **Journal of Cell Biology**. v. 6, n. 1, p. 129-144, out. 1997.  
16
- 17 LIBER, RL.; FRIDEN, J. Muscle damage is not a function of muscle force but active  
18 muscle strain. **Journal of Applied Physiology**. v. 74, n. 2, p. 520-526, fev. 1993.  
19
- 20 LIBURT, NR et al. Exercise-induced increases in inflammatory cytokines in muscle  
21 and blood of horses. **Equine Veterinary Journal Supplement**. v. 38, p. 280-288,  
22 nov. 2010.  
23
- 24 LIU, Y et al. Expression cloning and characterization of a human IL-10 receptor. **The**  
25 **Journal of Immunology**. v. 152, n. 4, p. 1821-1829, fev. 1994.  
26
- 27 LIU, J et al. Pentoxifylline attenuates the development of hyperalgesia in a rat model  
28 of neuropathic pain. **Neuroscience Letters**. v. 412, n. 3, p. 268-272, fev. 2007.  
29
- 30 LORAM, LC et al. Cytokine profiles during carrageenan-induced inflammatory  
31 hyperalgesia in rat muscle and hind paw. **Journal of Pain**. v. 8, n. 2, p. 127-136, fev.  
32 2007.  
33
- 34 LUNDBERG, IE. The role of cytokines, chemokines, and adhesion molecules in the  
35 pathogenesis of idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. **Current Rheumatology**  
36 **Reports**. v. 2, n. 3, p. 216-224, jun. 2000.  
37
- 38 LYNN, B.; O'SHEA, NR. Inhibition of forskolin-induced sensitisation of frog skin  
39 nociceptors by the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase A antagonist H-89. **Brain**  
40 **Research**. v. 780, n. 2, p. 360-362, jan. 1998.  
41
- 42 MACINTYRE, DL.; REID, WD.; MACKENZIE, DC. Delayed muscle soreness. The  
43 inflammatory response to muscle injury and its clinical implications. **Sports**  
44 **Medicine**. v. 20, n. 1, p. 24-40, jul. 1995.  
45
- 46 MACKEY, S.; FEINBERG, S. Pharmacologic therapies for complex regional pain  
47 syndrome. **Current Pain and Headache Reports**. v. 11, n. 1, p. 38-43, fev. 2007.  
48

- 1 MAGNUSSON M. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pentoxifylline and  
2 metabolites in humans. Tese de doutorado. Faculty of Medicine, Lund University,  
3 Sweden. 2009.
- 4
- 5 MAHMOUD, MF.; EL SHAZLY, SM.; BARAKAT W. Inhibition of TNF- $\alpha$  protects  
6 against hepatic ischemia-reperfusion injury in rats via NF- $\kappa$ B dependent pathway.  
7 **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Archives of Pharmacology**. v. 385, n. 5, p. 465-471, mai.  
8 2012.
- 9
- 10 MAJUMDER, S et al. TNF  $\alpha$  signaling beholds thalidomide saga: a review of  
11 mechanistic role of TNF- $\alpha$  signaling under thalidomide. **Current Topics in Medicinal**  
12 **Chemistry**. v. 12, n. 13, p. 1456-1467. 2012.
- 13
- 14 MALM, C et al. Leukocytes, cytokines, growth factors and hormones in human  
15 skeletal muscle and blood after uphill or downhill running. **The Journal of**  
16 **Physiology**. v. 1, n. 556 (Pt 3), p. 983-1000, mai. 2004.
- 17
- 18 MANTOVANI, A et al. Neutrophils in the activation and regulation of innate and  
19 adaptive immunity. **Nature Reviews Immunology**. v. 25, n. 8, p. 519-531, jul. 2011.
- 20
- 21 MARCINKIEWICZ, J et al. Differential effects of pentoxifylline, a non-specific  
22 phosphodiesterase inhibitor, on the production of IL-10, IL-12 p40 and p35 subunits  
23 by murine peritoneal macrophages. **Immunopharmacology**. v. 49, n. 3, p. 335-343,  
24 set. 2000.
- 25
- 26 MARTINON, F.; TSCHOPP, J. Inflammatory caspases and inflammasomes: master  
27 switches of inflammation. **Cell Death Differentiation**. v. 14, n. 1, p. 10-22, jan. 2007.
- 28
- 29 MASSARO, M et al. The omega-3 fatty acid docosahexaenoate attenuates  
30 endothelial cyclooxygenase-2 induction through both NADP(H) oxidase and PKC  
31 epsilon inhibition. **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science U S A**. v. 103,  
32 n. 41, p. 15184-15189, out. 2006.
- 33
- 34 MELO, ML et al. Role of cytokines (TNF-alpha, IL-1beta and KC) in the pathogenesis  
35 of CPT-11-induced intestinal mucositis in mice: effect of pentoxifylline and  
36 thalidomide. **Cancer Chemotherapy and Pharmacology**. v. 61, n. 5, p. 775-784,  
37 abr. 2008.
- 38
- 39 MENSE S. Nociception from skeletal muscle in relation to clinical muscle pain. **Pain**.  
40 v. 54, n. 3, p. 241-289. Set. 1993.
- 41
- 42 MENSE, S.; CRAIG AD Jr. Spinal and supraspinal terminations of primary afferent  
43 fibers from the gastrocnemius-soleus muscle in the cat. **Neuroscience**. v. 26, n. 3, p.  
44 1023-1035, set. 1988.
- 45
- 46 MENSE, S.; HOHEISEL, U. Morphology and functional types of muscle nociceptors.  
47 In: GRAVEN-NIELSEN, T.; ARENDT-NIELSEN, L.; MENSE, S. Fundamentals of  
48 musculoskeletal pain. 1<sup>o</sup> edição. Seattle: IASP Press, 2008. p. 3-17.
- 49

- 1 MIKA, J. Modulation of microglia can attenuate neuropathic pain symptoms and  
2 enhance morphine effectiveness. **Pharmacological Reports**. v. 60, n. 3, p. 297-307,  
3 mai-jun. 2008.
- 4
- 5 MING, WJ.; BERSANI, L.; MANTOVANI, A. Tumor necrosis factor is chemotactic for  
6 monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. **The Journal of Immunology**. v. 138,  
7 n. 5, p. 1469-1474, mar. 1987.
- 8
- 9 MITSUYAMA, K et al. IL-8 as an important chemoattractant for neutrophils in  
10 ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. **Clinical and Experimental Immunology**. v.  
11 96, n. 3, p. 432-436, jun. 1994.
- 12
- 13 MIZUMURA, K.; TAGUCHI, T. Facilitated response of muscle thin-fiber receptors in  
14 mechanical hyperalgesia after exercise. In: GRAVEN-NIELSEN, T.; ARENDT-  
15 NIELSEN, L.; MENSE, S. Fundamentals of musculoskeletal pain. 1° edição. Seattle:  
16 IASP Press, 2008. p. 47-59.
- 17
- 18 VON MOOS, R et al. Thalidomide: from tragedy to promise. **Swiss Medical Weekly**. v. 133,  
19 n. 5-6, p. 77-87, fev. 2003.
- 20
- 21 MOREIRA, AL et al. Thalidomide exerts its inhibitory action on tumor necrosis factor  
22 alpha by enhancing mRNA degradation. **The Journal of Experimental Medicine**. v.  
23 177, n. 6, p. 1675-1680, jun. 1993.
- 24
- 25 MORELAND, LW. The role of cytokines in rheumatoid arthritis: inhibition of cytokines  
26 in therapeutic trials. **Drugs Today (Barc)**. v. 35, n. 4-5, p. 309-319, abr-mai. 1999.
- 27
- 28 MOSER, R et al. Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor stimulate human vascular  
29 endothelial cells to promote transendothelial neutrophil passage. **Journal of Clinical**  
30 **Investigation**. v. 83, n. 2, p. 444-455, fev. 1989.
- 31
- 32 MOSLEY, B et al. Determination of the minimum polypeptide lengths of the  
33 functionally active sites of human interleukins 1 alpha and 1 beta. **Proceedings of the**  
34 **National Academy of Science U S A**. v. 84, n. 13, p. 4572-4576, jun. 1987.
- 35
- 36 MUNEHIRO, T et al. Establishment of an animal model for delayed-onset muscle  
37 soreness after high-intensity eccentric exercise and its application for investigating  
38 the efficacy of low-load eccentric training. **Journal of Orthopaedic Science**. v. 13, n.  
39 3, p. 244-252, mai. 2012.
- 40
- 41 MURASE S et al. Bradykinin and nerve growth factor play pivotal roles in muscular  
42 mechanical hyperalgesia after exercise (delayed-onset muscle soreness). **The**  
43 **Journal of Neuroscience**. v. 30, n. 10, p. 3752-3761, mar. 2010.
- 44
- 45 MURASE, SMK. Glial cell-derived neurotrophic factor (GDNF) sensitized muscle Ad-  
46 fiber afferents to mechanical stimulation and GDNF induced mechanical hyperalgesia  
47 was improved by intramuscular injection of amiloride in rats. The 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Meeting  
48 of the Japan Neuroscience Society. Abstracts: P2-b07. 2012.
- 49

1 MURASE, S et al. Upregulated glial cell line-derived neurotrophic factor through  
2 cyclooxygenase-2 activation in the muscle is required for mechanical hyperalgesia  
3 after exercise in rats. **The Journal of Physiology**. 2013. In Press.

4  
5 MURRAY, PJ. The primary mechanism of the IL-10-regulated antiinflammatory  
6 response is to selectively inhibit transcription. **Proceedings of the National  
7 Academy of Science U S A**. v. 102, n. 24, p. 8686-8691, jun. 2005.

8  
9 NAGALAKSHMI, ML et al. Expression patterns of IL-10 ligand and receptor gene  
10 families provide leads for biological characterization. **International  
11 Immunopharmacology**. v. 4, n. 5, p. 577-92, mai. 2004.

12  
13 NEWHAM, DJ et al. Ultrastructural changes after concentric and eccentric  
14 contractions of human muscle. **Journal of the Neurological Science**. v. 61, n. 1, p.  
15 109-122, set. 1983.

16  
17 NICKLASSON, M et al. Stereoselective metabolism of pentoxifylline in vitro and in  
18 vivo in humans. **Chirality**. v. 14, n. 8, p. 643-652, ago. 2002.

19  
20 NIEMAN, DC et al. Muscle damage is linked to cytokine changes following a 160-km  
21 race. **Brain Behavior and Immunity**. v. 19, n. 5, p. 398-403. Set. 2005.

22  
23 NIEMAN, DC et al. Ibuprofen use, endotoxemia, inflammation, and plasma cytokines  
24 during ultramarathon competition. **Brain Behavior and Immunity**. v. 20, n. 6, p. 578-  
25 584. Nov. 2006.

26  
27 NIIRO, H et al. MAP kinase pathways as a route for regulatory mechanisms of IL-10  
28 and IL-4 which inhibit COX-2 expression in human monocytes. **Biochemical and  
29 Biophysical Research Communications**. v. 250, n. 2, p. 200-205, set. 1998.

30  
31 NIKOLAUS, S et al. Increased secretion of pro-inflammatory cytokines by circulating  
32 polymorphonuclear neutrophils and regulation by interleukin 10 during intestinal  
33 inflammation. **Gut**. v. 42, n. 4, p. 470-476, abr. 1998.

34  
35 NORDAHL, S.; ALSTERGREN, P.; KOPP, S. Tumor necrosis factor-alpha in synovial  
36 fluid and plasma from patients with chronic connective tissue disease and its relation  
37 to temporomandibular joint pain. **Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery**. v. 58,  
38 n. 5, p. 525-530, mai. 2000.

39  
40 NORTHOFF, H.; BERG, A. Immunologic mediators as parameters of the reaction to  
41 strenuous exercise. **International Journal of Sports Medicine**. v. 12, n. Suppl 1, p.  
42 S9-15, jun. 1991.

43  
44 OBERHOLZER, A.; OBERHOLZER, C.; MOLDAWER, LL. Interleukin-10: A complex  
45 role in the pathogenesis of sepsis syndromes and its potential as an anti-  
46 inflammatory drug. **Critical Care Medicine**. v. 30, n. 1 Supp, p. S58-S63, Jan. 2002.

47  
48 OECKINGHAUS, A.; HAYDEN, MS.; GHOSH, S. Crosstalk in NF- $\kappa$ B signaling  
49 pathways. **Nature Immunology**. v. 19, n. 8, p. 695-708, jul. 2011.

50

- 1 OGURA, H et al. ERK and p38 MAP kinase are involved in downregulation of cell  
2 surface TNF receptor 1 induced by acetoxycycloheximide. **International**  
3 **Immunopharmacology**. v. 8, n. 6, p. 922-926, jun. 2008.  
4
- 5 OKUNIEFF, P et al. Pentoxifylline in the treatment of radiation-induced fibrosis.  
6 **Journal of Clinical Oncology**. v. 22, n. 11, p. 2207-2213, jun. 2004  
7
- 8 ONDA, A.; YABUKI, S.; KIKUCHI, S. Effects of neutralizing antibodies to tumor  
9 necrosis factor-alpha on nucleus pulposus-induced abnormal nociresponses in rat  
10 dorsal horn neurons. **Spine**. v. 28, n. 10, p. 967-972, mai. 2003.  
11
- 12 ORELIO, C et al. Interleukin-1-mediated hematopoietic cell regulation in the aorta-  
13 gonad-mesonephros region of the mouse embryo. **Blood**. v. 112, n. 13, p. 4895-  
14 4904, dez. 2008.  
15
- 16 OTA, HMK. Involvement of EP2 receptor in the generation of mechanical  
17 hyperalgesia after exercise (delayed onset muscle soreness, DOMS). *Pain research*  
18 27: 97 (abstract). 2012.  
19
- 20 OTA, H et al. TRPV1 and TRPV4 Play Pivotal Roles in Delayed Onset Muscle  
21 Soreness. **PLoS One**. v. 8, n. 6, p. e65751, jun. 2013.  
22
- 23 ÖZAKTAY, AC et al. Effects of interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis  
24 factor on sensitivity of dorsal root ganglion and peripheral receptive fields in rats.  
25 **European Spine Journal**. v. 15, n. 10, p. 1529-1537, out. 2006.  
26
- 27 PANNETON, WM.; GAN, Q.; JURIC, R. The central termination of sensory fibers  
28 from nerves to the gastrocnemius muscle of the rat. **Neuroscience**. v. 134, n. 1, p.  
29 175-187, 2005.  
30
- 31 PARADA, CA et al. Transient attenuation of protein kinase Cepsilon can terminate a  
32 chronic hyperalgesic state in the rat. **Neuroscience**. v. 120, n. 1, p. 219-226. 2003.  
33
- 34 PARADA, CA.; REICHLING, DB.; LEVINE, JD. Chronic hyperalgesic priming in the  
35 rat involves a novel interaction between cAMP and PKCepsilon second messenger  
36 pathways. **Pain**. v. 113, n. 1-2, p. 185-190, jan. 2005.  
37
- 38 PARTSCH, G et al. Highly increased levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha and other  
39 proinflammatory cytokines in psoriatic arthritis synovial fluid. **The Journal of**  
40 **Rheumatology**. v. 24, n. 3, p. 518-523, mar. 1997.  
41
- 42 Pathways – Signal transduction through IL-1R. Disponível em:  
43 [http://www.biocarta.com/pathfiles/h\\_il1rpathway.asp](http://www.biocarta.com/pathfiles/h_il1rpathway.asp). Acesso em: 10 abr. 2013.  
44
- 45 PAULIN, D.; LI, Z. Desmin: a major intermediate filament protein essential for the  
46 structural integrity and function of muscle. **Experimental Cell Research**. v. 301, n. 1,  
47 p. 1-7, nov. 2004.  
48

- 1 PAULSEN, G et al. Leucocytes, cytokines and satellite cells: what role do they play in  
2 muscle damage and regeneration following eccentric exercise? **Exercise**  
3 **Immunology Reviews**. v. 18, p. 42-97. 2012.
- 4
- 5 PEAKE, J.; NOSAKA, K.; SUZUKI, K. Characterization of inflammatory responses to  
6 eccentric exercise in humans. **Exercise Immunology Reviews**. v. 11, p.64-85, 2005.
- 7
- 8 PEDERSEN BK et al. The cytokine response to strenuous exercise. **Canadian**  
9 **Journal of Physiology and Pharmacology**. v. 76, n. 5, p. 505-511, mai. 1998.
- 10
- 11 POOLE, S et al. Cytokine-mediated inflammatory hyperalgesia limited by interleukin-  
12 10. **British Journal of Pharmacology**. v. 115, n. 4, p. 684-688, jun. 1995.
- 13
- 14 POWERS, SK.; JACKSON, MJ. Exercise-induced oxidative stress: cellular  
15 mechanisms and impact on muscle force production. **Physiological Reviews**. v. 88,  
16 n. 4, p. 1243-1276, out. 2008.
- 17
- 18 PROSKE, U.; MORGAN DL. Muscle damage from eccentric exercise: mechanism,  
19 mechanical signs, adaptation and clinical applications. **The Journal of Physiology**.  
20 v. 1, n. 537 (Pt 2), p. 333-345, dez. 2001.
- 21
- 22 PROSKE, U.; ALLEN TJ. Damage to skeletal muscle from eccentric exercise.  
23 **Exercise and Sport Science Reviews**. v. 33, n. 2, p. 98-104, abr. 2005.
- 24
- 25 PRZYBYLA, B et al. Aging alters macrophage properties in human skeletal muscle  
26 both at rest and in response to acute resistance exercise. **Experimental**  
27 **Gerontology**. v. 41, n. 3, p. 320-327, mar. 2006.
- 28
- 29 PUKHAL'SKII, A Let al. Alpha1-acid glycoprotein possesses in vitro pro- and  
30 antiinflammatory activities. **Bulletin of Experimental Biology and Medicine**. v. 131,  
31 n. 5, p. 479-481, mai. 2001.
- 32
- 33 PYNE, DB. Exercise-induced muscle damage and inflammation: a review.  
34 **Australian Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport**. v. 26, n. 3-4, p. 49-58, set-  
35 dez. 1994.
- 36
- 37 RAJASINGH, J et al. IL-10-induced TNF-alpha mRNA destabilization is mediated via  
38 IL-10 suppression of p38 MAP kinase activation and inhibition of HuR expression.  
39 **FASEB Journal**. v. 20, n. 12, p. 2112-2114, out. 2006.
- 40
- 41 RAJKUMAR, SV.; WITZIG, TE. A review of angiogenesis and antiangiogenic therapy  
42 with thalidomide in multiple myeloma. **Cancer Treatment Reviews**. v. 26, n. 5, p.  
43 351-362, out. 2000.
- 44
- 45 RAMES, A et al. Pharmacokinetics of intravenous and oral pentoxifylline in healthy  
46 volunteers and in cirrhotic patients. **Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics**. v.  
47 47, n. 3, p. 354-359, mar. 1990.
- 48

- 1 RAMESH, G.; REEVES, WB. TNFR2-mediated apoptosis and necrosis in cisplatin-  
2 induced acute renal failure. **American Journal of Physiology: Renal Physiology**.  
3 v. 285, n. 4, p. F610-608, out. 2003.
- 4  
5 RIBEIRO, RA et al. Analgesic effect of thalidomide on inflammatory pain. **European**  
6 **Journal of Pharmacology**. v. 391, n. 1-2, p. 97-103, mar. 2000a.
- 7  
8 RIBEIRO, RA et al. Involvement of resident macrophages and mast cells in the  
9 writhing nociceptive response induced by zymosan and acetic acid in mice.  
10 **European Journal of Pharmacology**. v. 387, n. 1, p. 111-118, jan. 2000.
- 11  
12 RICE, TL.; CHANTLER, I.; LORAM, LC. Neutralization of muscle tumor necrosis  
13 factor alpha does not attenuate exercise-induced muscle pain but does improve  
14 muscle strength in healthy male volunteers. **British Journal of Sports Medicine**. v.  
15 42, n. 9, p. 758-762, set. 2008.
- 16  
17 RIENECK, K et al. In vitro immunomodulatory effects of pentoxifylline. **Immunology**  
18 **Letters**. v. 37, n. 2-3, p. 131-138, ago. 1993.
- 19  
20 ROTHE, J et al. Phenotypic analysis of TNFR1-deficient mice and characterization of  
21 TNFR1-deficient fibroblasts in vitro. **Circulatory Shock**. v. 44, n. 2, p. 51-56, out.  
22 1994.
- 23  
24 ROWLANDS, AV et al. Effect of stride length manipulation on symptoms of exercise-  
25 induced muscle damage and the repeated bout effect. **Journal of Sports Sciences**.  
26 v. 19, n. 5, p. 333-340, mai. 2001.
- 27  
28 SAKAI, A et al. Glucocorticoids synergize with IL-1beta to induce TLR2 expression  
29 via MAP Kinase Phosphatase-1-dependent dual Inhibition of MAPK JNK and p38 in  
30 epithelial cells. **BMC Molecular Biology**. v. 4, n. 5, p. 2, mar. 2004.
- 31  
32 SAMLASKA, CP.; WINFIELD, EA. Pentoxifylline. **Journal of the American**  
33 **Academy of Dermatology**. v. 30, n. 4, p. 603-621, abr. 1994.
- 34  
35 SAMPAIO, EP et al. Thalidomide selectively inhibits tumor necrosis factor alpha  
36 production by stimulated human monocytes. **The Journal of Experimental**  
37 **Medicine**. v. 173, n. 3, p. 699-703, mai. 1991.
- 38  
39 SAMPAIO, EP et al. Pentoxifylline decreases in vivo and in vitro tumour necrosis  
40 factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) production in lepromatous leprosy patients with erythema  
41 nodosum leprosum (ENL). **Clinical & Experimental Immunology**. v. 111, n. 2, p.  
42 300-308, fev. 1998.
- 43  
44 SANDLER, NA et al. Correlation of inflammatory cytokines with arthroscopic findings  
45 in patients with temporomandibular joint internal derangements. **Journal of Oral and**  
46 **Maxillofacial Surgery**. v. 56, n. 5, p. 534-543, mai. 1998.
- 47  
48 SARNO, EN et al. Serum levels of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1  
49 beta during leprosy reactional states. **Clinical and Experimental Immunology**. v.  
50 84, n. 1, p. 103-108, abr. 1991.

- 1  
2 SCHÄFERS, M.; SORKIN, LS.; SOMMER, C. Intramuscular injection of tumor  
3 necrosis factor-alpha induces muscle hyperalgesia in rats. **Pain**. v. 104, n. 3, p. 579-  
4 588, ago. 2003.
- 5  
6 SCHOENFELD, BJ. The use of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for exercise-  
7 induced muscle damage: implications for skeletal muscle development. **Sports**  
8 **Medicine**. v. 42, n. 12, p. 1017-1028, dez. 2012.
- 9  
10 SCHOTTELIUS, AJ et al. Interleukin-10 signaling blocks inhibitor of kappaB kinase  
11 activity and nuclear factor kappaB DNA binding. **The Journal of Biological**  
12 **Chemistry**. v. 274, n. 45, p. 31868-31874, nov. 1999.
- 13  
14 SCHWANE, JA et al. Is lactic acid related to delayed-onset muscle soreness?  
15 **Physician and Sportsmedicine**. v. 11, p. 124-131, 1983.
- 16  
17 SCHWARZ, T et al. Pentoxifylline suppresses allergic patch test reactions in humans.  
18 **Archives of Dermatology**. v. 129, n. 4, p. 513-514, abr. 1993.
- 19  
20 SEADI PEREIRA, PJ et al. Nociceptive and inflammatory responses induced by  
21 formalin in the orofacial region of rats: effect of anti-TNFalpha strategies.  
22 **International Immunopharmacology**. v. 9, n. 1, p. 80-85, jan. 2009.
- 23  
24 SEMARK, A et al. The effect of a prophylactic dose of flurbiprofen on muscle  
25 soreness and sprinting performance in trained subjects. **Journal of Sports Science**.  
26 v. 17, n. 3, p. 197-203, mar. 1999.
- 27  
28 SHA, MC.; CALLAHAN, CM. The efficacy of pentoxifylline in the treatment of  
29 vascular dementia: a systematic review. **Alzheimer Disease and Associated**  
30 **Disorders**. v. 17, n. 1, p. 46-54, jan-mar. 2003.
- 31  
32 SHAH, JP et al. An in vivo microanalytical technique for measuring the local  
33 biochemical milieu of human skeletal muscle. **Journal of Applied Physiology**. v. 99,  
34 n. 5, p. 1977-1984, nov. 2005.
- 35  
36 SHAH, JP et al. Biochemicals associated with pain and inflammation are elevated in  
37 sites near to and remote from active myofascial trigger points. **Archives of Physical**  
38 **Medicine and Rehabilitation**. v. 89, n. 1, p. 16-23, jan. 2008.
- 39  
40 SHINODA, C.; TAKAKU, S. Interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, and tissue inhibitor of  
41 metalloproteinase-1 in the synovial fluid of the temporomandibular joint with respect  
42 to cartilage destruction. **Oral Diseases**. v. 6, n. 6, p. 383-390, nov. 2000.
- 43  
44 SHUBAYEV, VI.; MYERS, RR. Upregulation and interaction of TNFalpha and  
45 gelatinases A and B in painful peripheral nerve injury. **Brain Research**. v. 855, n. 1,  
46 p. 83-89, fev. 2000.
- 47  
48 SINGH, PK et al. Production of beta-defensins by human airway epithelia.  
49 **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science U S A**. v. 95, n. 25, p. 14961-  
50 14966, dez. 1998.

- 1  
2 SMITH, LL. Acute inflammation: the underlying mechanism in delayed onset muscle  
3 soreness? **Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise**. v. 23, n. 5, p. 542-551,  
4 mai. 1991.
- 5  
6 SMITH, RV et al. Pharmacokinetics of orally administered pentoxifylline in humans.  
7 **Journal of Pharmaceutical Science**. v. 75, n. 1, p. 47-52, jan. 1986.
- 8  
9 SOMMER, C.; MARZINIAK, M.; MYERS RR. The effect of thalidomide treatment on  
10 vascular pathology and hyperalgesia caused by chronic constriction injury of rat  
11 nerve. **Pain**. v. 74, n. 1, p. 83-91, jan. 1998a.
- 12  
13 SOMMER, C.; SCHMIDT, C.; GEORGE, A. Hyperalgesia in experimental neuropathy  
14 is dependent on the TNF receptor 1. **Experimental Neurology**. v. 151, n. 1, p. 138-  
15 142, mai. 1998b.
- 16  
17 SOMMER, C.; KRESS, M. Recent findings on how proinflammatory cytokines cause  
18 pain: peripheral mechanisms in inflammatory and neuropathic hyperalgesia.  
19 **Neuroscience Letters**. v. 361, n. 1-3, p. 184-187, mai. 2004.
- 20  
21 SORKIN, LS et al. Tumour necrosis factor-alpha induces ectopic activity in  
22 nociceptive primary afferent fibres. **Neuroscience**. v. 81, n. 1, p. 255-262, nov. 1997.
- 23  
24 SOZZANI, S et al. Interleukin 10 increases CCR5 expression and HIV infection in  
25 human monocytes. **The Journal of Experimental Medicine**. v. 187, n. 3, p. 439-  
26 444, fev. 1998.
- 27  
28 SPENCER, SD et al. The orphan receptor CRF2-4 is an essential subunit of the  
29 interleukin 10 receptor. **The Journal of Experimental Medicine**. v. 187, n. 4, p. 571-  
30 578, fev. 1998.
- 31  
32 STAUBER, WT. Eccentric action of muscles: physiology, injury, and adaptation.  
33 **Exercise and Sport Science Review**. v. 17, p. 157-85, 1989.
- 34  
35 STEFFENS, H et al. Tetrodotoxin block of A-fibre afferents from skin and muscle - a  
36 tool to study pure C-fibre effects in the spinal cord. **Pflügers Archiv – European**  
37 **Journal of Physiology**. v. 445, n. 5, p. 607-613, fev. 2003.
- 38  
39 STEPHENS, TD.; BUNDEA, CJW.; FILLMORE, BJ. Mechanism of action in  
40 thalidomide teratogenesis. **Biochemical Pharmacology**. v. 59, n. 12, p. 1489-1499,  
41 jun. 2000.
- 42  
43 STRIETER, RM et al. Cellular and molecular regulation of tumor necrosis factor-  
44 alpha production by pentoxifylline. **Biochemical and Biophysical Research**  
45 **Communications**. v. 155, n. 3, p. 1230-1236, set. 1988.
- 46  
47 SUNG, CS et al. Inhibition of p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase attenuates  
48 interleukin-1beta-induced thermal hyperalgesia and inducible nitric oxide synthase  
49 expression in the spinal cord. **Journal of Neurochemistry**. v. 94, n. 3, p. 742-752,  
50 ago. 2005.

- 1  
2 SWARDFAGER, W et al. A meta-analysis of cytokines in Alzheimer's disease.  
3 **Biological Psychiatry**. v. 15, n. 68, p. 930-941, nov. 2010.  
4
- 5 SWISLOCKI, NI.; TIERNEY, JM. Effects of pentoxifylline on Ca<sup>2+</sup>-dependent  
6 transglutaminase in rat erythrocytes. **Journal of Clinical Pharmacology**. v. 29, n. 9,  
7 p. 775-780, set. 1989.  
8
- 9 SWISLOCKI, NI.; TIERNEY, JM. Prevention by pentoxifylline of transient Ca<sup>2+</sup>-  
10 accumulation and transglutaminase activation in rat erythrocytes. **Journal of Clinical**  
11 **Pharmacology**. v. 31, n. 6, p. 531-536, jun. 1991.  
12
- 13 TAKADA, Y.; AGGARWAL, BB. TNF activates Syk protein tyrosine kinase leading to  
14 TNF-induced MAPK activation, NF-kappaB activation, and apoptosis. **The Journal of**  
15 **Immunology**. v. 173, n. 2, p. 1066-1077, jul. 2004.  
16
- 17 TAKEDA, K et al. Enhanced Th1 activity and development of chronic enterocolitis in  
18 mice devoid of Stat3 in macrophages and neutrophils. **Immunity**. v. 10, n. 1, p. 39-  
19 49, jan. 1999.  
20
- 21 TAN, JC et al. Characterization of interleukin-10 receptors on human and mouse  
22 cells. **The Journal of Biological Chemistry**. v. 268, n. 28, p. 21053-21059, out.  
23 1993.  
24
- 25 TANAKA, Y et al. Effect of IL-10 on collagen-induced arthritis in mice. **Inflammation**  
26 **Research**. v. 45, n. 6, p. 283-288, Jun. 1996.  
27
- 28 TANAKA, Y. Secondary osteoporosis UPDATE. Rheumatoid arthritis and bone  
29 damage: trends in treatment. **Clinical Calcium**. v. 20, n. 5, p. 735-42, mai. 2010.  
30
- 31 TANAKA, Y. Next stage of RA treatment: is TNF inhibitor-free remission a possible  
32 treatment goal? **Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases**. v. 72 (Suppl 2), p. ii124-ii127,  
33 abr. 2013.  
34
- 35 TANG, P.; HUNG, M-C.; KLOSTERGAARD, J. Length of the linking domain of  
36 human pro-tumor necrosis factor determines the cleavage processing.  
37 **Biochemistry**. v. 35, n. 25, p. 8226-8233, jun. 1996.  
38
- 39 TARTAGLIA, LA.; GOEDDEL DV. Two TNF receptors. **Immunology Today**. v. 13, n.  
40 5, p. 151-153, mai. 1992.  
41
- 42 TAVARES, JL et al. Thalidomide reduces tumour necrosis factor-alpha production by  
43 human alveolar macrophages. **Respiratory Medicine**. v. 91, n. 1, p. 31-39, jan.  
44 1997.  
45
- 46 TAYLOR, A et al. IL-10 inhibits CD28 and ICOS costimulations of T cells via src  
47 homology 2 domaincontaining protein tyrosine phosphatase 1. **Journal of Allergy**  
48 **and Clinical Immunology**. v. 120, n. 1, p. 76-83, jul. 2007.  
49

- 1 TEGEDER, L et al. Release of algesic substances in human experimental muscle  
2 pain. **Inflammation Research**. v. 51, n. 8, p. 393-402, ago. 2002.
- 3
- 4 TEO, SK et al. Clinical pharmacokinetics of thalidomide. **Clinical Pharmacokinetics**.  
5 v. 43, n. 5, p. 311-327. 2004.
- 6
- 7 TEO, SK.; STIRLING, DI.; ZELDIS, JB. Thalidomide as a novel therapeutic agent:  
8 new uses for an old product. **Drug Discov Today**. v. 10, n. 2, p. 107-114, jan. 2005.
- 9
- 10 TERUI, T et al. An increased ratio of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist to interleukin-  
11 1alpha in inflammatory skin diseases. **Experimental Dermatology**. v. 7, n.6, p. 327-  
12 334, dez. 1998.
- 13
- 14 TILG, H et al. Immune response modulation by pentoxifylline in vitro.  
15 **Transplantation**. v. 56, n. 1, p. 196-201, jul. 1993.
- 16
- 17 TOBIN, AM.; KIRBY, B. TNF alpha inhibitors in the treatment of psoriasis and  
18 psoriatic arthritis. **BioDrugs**. v. 19, n. 1, p. 47-57, 2005.
- 19
- 20 TOKMAKIDIS, SP et al. The effects of ibuprofen on delayed muscle soreness and  
21 muscular performance after eccentric exercise. **The Journal of Strength and**  
22 **Conditioning Research**. v. 17, n. 1, p. 53-59, fev. 2003.
- 23
- 24 TOMINAGA, K et al. IL-1 beta, IL-1 receptor antagonist and soluble type II IL-1  
25 receptor in synovial fluid of patients with temporomandibular disorders. **Archives of**  
26 **Oral Biology**. v. 49, n. 6, p. 493-499, jun. 2004.
- 27
- 28 TRACEY, KJ et al. Cachectin/tumor necrosis factor induces cachexia, anemia, and  
29 inflammation. **The Journal of Experimental Medicine**. v. 1, n. 167, p. 1211-1227,  
30 mar. 1988.
- 31
- 32 TURK, BE.; JIANG, H.; LIU, JO. Binding of thalidomide to alpha1-acid glycoprotein  
33 may be involved in its inhibition of tumor necrosis factor alpha production.  
34 **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science U S A**. v. 93, n. 15, p. 7552-  
35 7556, jul. 1996.
- 36
- 37 TWEEDIE, D et al. Tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  synthesis inhibitor 3,6'-dithiothalidomide  
38 attenuates markers of inflammation, Alzheimer pathology and behavioral deficits in  
39 animal models of neuroinflammation and Alzheimer's disease. **Journal of**  
40 **Neuroinflammation**. v. 29, n. 9, p. 106 mai. 2012.
- 41
- 42 VALE, ML et al. Antinociceptive effects of interleukin-4, -10, and -13 on the writhing  
43 response in mice and zymosan-induced knee joint incapacitation in rats. **Journal of**  
44 **Pharmacology and Experimental Therapy**. v. 304, n. 1, p. 102-108, jan. 2003.
- 45
- 46 VALE, ML et al. Antihyperalgesic effect of pentoxifylline on experimental  
47 inflammatory pain. **British Journal of Pharmacology**. v. 143, n. 7, p. 833-844, dez.  
48 2004.
- 49

- 1 VAN FURTH, AM et al. Effect of lisofylline and pentoxifylline on the bacterial-  
2 stimulated production of TNF-alpha, IL-1 beta IL-10 by human leucocytes.  
3 **Immunology**. v. 91, n. 2, p. 193-196, jun. 1997.
- 4  
5 VAN HORSSSEN, R.; TEN HAGEN, TL.; EGGERMONT, AM. TNF-alpha in cancer  
6 treatment: molecular insights, antitumor effects, and clinical utility. **The Oncologist**.  
7 v. 11, n. 4, p. 397-408, abr. 2006.
- 8  
9 VERRI, WA Jr et al. Hypernociceptive role of cytokines and chemokines: targets for  
10 analgesic drug development? **Pharmacology and Therapeutics**. v. 112, n. 1, p.  
11 116-138, out. 2006.
- 12  
13 VERRI, WA Jr et al. IL-33 induces neutrophil migration in rheumatoid arthritis and is a  
14 target of anti-TNF therapy. **Annals of the Rheumatic Diseases**. v. 69, n. 9, p. 1697-  
15 1703, set. 2010.
- 16  
17 VIEIRA, P et al. Isolation and expression of human cytokine synthesis inhibitory  
18 factor cDNA clones: homology to Epstein-Barr virus open reading frame BCRF1.  
19 **Proceedings of the National Academy of Science U S A**. v. 88, n. 4, p. 1172-  
20 1176, fev. 1991.
- 21  
22 VILA, AT et al. Adverse cutaneous reactions to anakinra in patients with rheumatoid  
23 arthritis: clinicopathological study of five patients. **British Journal of Dermatology**.  
24 v. 153, n. 2, p. 417-423, ago. 2005.
- 25  
26 VOGELSANG. GB et al. Thalidomide for the treatment of chronic graft-versus-host  
27 disease. **The New England Journal of Medicine**. v. 326, n. 16, p. 1055-1058, abr.  
28 1992.
- 29  
30 WAGNER, R.; JANJIGIAN, M.; MYERS, RR. Anti-inflammatory interleukin-10 therapy  
31 in CCI neuropathy decreases thermal hyperalgesia, macrophage recruitment, and  
32 endoneurial TNF-alpha expression. **Pain**. v. 74, n. 1, p. 35-42, Jan. 1998.
- 33  
34 WAJANT, H.; PFIZENMAIER, K.; SCHEURICH P. Tumor necrosis factor signaling.  
35 **Cell Death and Differentiation**. v. 10, n. 1, p. 45-65, jan. 2003.
- 36  
37 WALLACE, DJ et al. Cytokines play an aetiopathogenetic role in fibromyalgia: a  
38 hypothesis and pilot study. **Rheumatology (Oxford)**. v. 40, n. 7, p. 743-749, jul.  
39 2001.
- 40  
41 WARD, A.; CLISSOLD, SP. Pentoxifylline. A review of its pharmacodynamic and  
42 pharmacokinetic properties, and its therapeutic efficacy. **Drugs**. v. 34, n. 1, p. 50-97,  
43 jul. 1987.
- 44  
45 WARD, C et al. Interleukin-10 inhibits lipopolysaccharide-induced survival and  
46 extracellular signal-regulated kinase activation in human neutrophils. **European**  
47 **Journal of Immunology**. v. 35, n. 9, p. 2728-2737, set. 2005.
- 48  
49 WARE, CF. Network communications: lymphotoxins, LIGHT and TNF. **Annual**  
50 **Review of Immunology**. v. 23, p. 787-819, 2005.

- 1  
2 WARREN, GL et al. Uncoupling of in vivo torque production from EMG in mouse  
3 muscles injured by eccentric contractions. **The Journal of Physiology**. v. 1, n. 515,  
4 p. 609-619, mar. 1999.  
5  
6 WATERMAN-STORER, CM. The cytoskeleton of skeletal muscle: is it affected by  
7 exercise? A brief review. **Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise**. v. 23, n.  
8 11, p. 1240-1249, nov. 1991.  
9  
10 WATKINS, LR et al. Characterization of cytokine-induced hyperalgesia. **Brain**  
11 **Research**. v. 654, n. 1, p. 15-26, ago. 1994.  
12  
13 WATKINS, LR et al. Mechanisms of tumor necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha)  
14 hyperalgesia. **Brain Research**. v. 692, n. 1-2, p. 244-250, set. 1995.  
15  
16 WEBER, A.; WASILIEW, P.; KRACHT, M. Interleukin-1 (IL-1) pathway. **Science**  
17 **Signaling**. v. 19, n. 3, p. cm1, jan. 2010.  
18  
19 WEBER-NORDT, RM et al. Stat3 recruitment by two distinct ligand-induced, tyrosine-  
20 phosphorylated docking sites in the interleukin-10 receptor intracellular domain. **J**  
21 **The Journal of Biological Chemistry**. v. 271, n. 44, p. 27954-27961, nov. 1996.  
22  
23 WEI, T et al. Pentoxifylline attenuates nociceptive sensitization and cytokine  
24 expression in a tibia fracture rat model of complex regional pain syndrome.  
25 **European Journal of Pain**. v. 13, n. 3, p. 253-262, mar. 2009.  
26  
27 WEINBERG, JB.; MASON, SN.; WORTHAM, TS. Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor-  
28 alpha (TNF-alpha) and interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) messenger RNA (mRNA)  
29 expression in HL-60 leukemia cells by pentoxifylline and dexamethasone:  
30 dissociation of acivicin-induced TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta mRNA expression from  
31 acivicin-induced monocytoid differentiation. **Blood**. v. 79, n. 12, p. 3337-3343, jun.  
32 1992.  
33  
34 WINES, NY.; COOPER, AJ.; WINES, MP. Thalidomide in dermatology. **The**  
35 **Australasian Journal of Dermatology**. v. 43, n. 4, p. 229-238, nov. 2002.  
36  
37 WORDLICZEK, J et al. The effect of pentoxifylline on post-injury hyperalgesia in rats  
38 and postoperative pain in patients. **Life Sciences**. v. 66, n. 12, p. 1155-1164, fev.  
39 2000.  
40  
41 YE, Q et al. Thalidomide reduces IL-18, IL-8 and TNF-alpha release from alveolar  
42 macrophages in interstitial lung disease. **The European Respiratory Journal**. v. 28,  
43 n. 4, p. 824-831, out. 2006.  
44  
45 YEH, TS. et al. Thalidomide salvages lethal hepatic necroinflammation and  
46 accelerates recovery from cirrhosis in rats. **Journal of Hepatology**. v. 41, n. 4, p.  
47 606-612, out. 2004.  
48

1 ZDANOV, A.; SCHALK-HIHI, C.; WLODAWER, A. Crystal structure of human  
2 interleukin-10 at 1.6 Å resolution and a model of a complex with its soluble receptor.  
3 **Protein Science**. v. 5, n. 10, p. 1955-1962, out. 1996.

4  
5 ZELENKA, M.; SCHÄFERS, M.; SOMMER, C. Intraneural injection of interleukin-  
6 1beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha into rat sciatic nerve at physiological doses  
7 induces signs of neuropathic pain. **Pain**. v. 116, n. 3, p. 257-263, ago. 2005.

8  
9 ZHOU, FH et al. TNF-alpha mediates p38 MAP kinase activation and negatively  
10 regulates bone formation at the injured growth plate in rats. **Journal of Bone and**  
11 **Mineral Research**. v. 21, n. 7, p. 1075-1088, jul. 2006.

12  
13 ZHOU, Z.; CONNELL, MC.; MACEWAN, DJ. TNFR1-induced NF-kappaB, but not  
14 ERK, p38 MAPK or JNK activation, mediates TNF-induced ICAM-1 and VCAM-1  
15 expression on endothelial cells. **Cellular Signaling**. v. 19, n. 6, p. 1238-1248, jun.  
16 2007.

17  
18 ZUCALI, JR et al. Interleukin 1 stimulates fibroblasts to produce granulocyte-  
19 macrophage colony-stimulating activity and prostaglandin E2. **Journal of Clinical**  
20 **Investigation**. v. 77, n. 6, p. 1857-1863, jun. 1986.

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

## **ANEXOS**

1 **ANEXO 1**2 **ARTIGO SUBMETIDO 1**

3

4 Este trabalho foi realizado no laboratório de fisiopatologia e  
5 farmacologia da dor, neuropatia, câncer e inflamação, resultando na formação do  
6 artigo científico: Role of TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 in intense acute swimming-induced delayed  
7 onset muscle soreness in mice, de autoria de Sergio M. Borghi, Ana C. Zarpelon,  
8 Felipe A. Pinho-Ribeiro, Renato D. R. Cardoso, Rubia Casagrande, Marli C. Martins  
9 Pinge, Roberto I. Tatakihara, Thiago M. Cunha, Sergio H. Ferreira, Fernando Q.  
10 Cunha e Waldiceu A. Verri Jr.

11 As formatações do artigo seguem as normas da revista *Physiology &*  
12 *Behavior*.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1 **Role of TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 in Intense Acute Swimming-induced Delayed Onset**  
2 **Muscle Soreness in Mice**

3

4 Sergio M. Borghi,\* Ana C. Zarpelon,\* Felipe A. Pinho-Ribeiro,\* Renato D. R.  
5 Cardoso,\* Marli C. Martins-Pinge,<sup>†</sup> Roberto I. Tatakahara,\* Thiago M. Cunha,<sup>§</sup> Sergio  
6 H. Ferreira,<sup>§</sup> Fernando Q. Cunha,<sup>§</sup> Rubia Casagrande,\*\* Waldiceu A. Verri Jr,<sup>\*,1</sup>

7

8 \*Departamento de Patologia, Centro de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Estadual  
9 de Londrina, Rod. Celso Garcia Cid KM480 PR445, CEP 86051-990, Cx Postal  
10 6001, Londrina, Paraná, Brazil.

11 <sup>†</sup>Departamento de Ciências Fisiológicas, Centro de Ciências Biológicas,  
12 Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Rod. Celso Garcia Cid KM480 PR445, CEP  
13 86051-990, Londrina, Paraná, Brazil.

14 <sup>§</sup>Departamento de Farmacologia, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto,  
15 Universidade de São Paulo, Avenida bandeirantes, 3900, CEP 14049-900, Ribeirão  
16 Preto, São Paulo, Brazil.

17 \*\*Departamento de Ciências Farmacêuticas, Centro de Ciências de Saúde, Hospital  
18 Universitário, Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Avenida Robert Koch, 60, CEP  
19 86038-350, Londrina, Paraná, Brazil.

20

21 <sup>1</sup>Corresponding Author: Prof. Dr. Waldiceu A. Verri Jr. Present Address:

22 Departamento de Patologia, Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Rod. Celso Garcia  
23 Cid Km 480 Pr 445, CEP 86.051-990, Cx Postal 6001, Londrina, Paraná, Brazil. Tel.:  
24 +55 43 3371-4979; Fax: +55 43 3371-4387; E-mail: waverri@uel.br,  
25 waldiceujr@yahoo.com.br.

26

## 1 **Abstract**

2 The injection of cytokines such as TNF- $\alpha$  induces muscle pain. Herein, it was  
3 addressed the role of endogenous TNF- $\alpha$  in intense acute swimming-induced muscle  
4 mechanical hyperalgesia in mice. Mice were exposed to water during 30s (sham) or  
5 to a single session of 30-120 min of swimming. Intense acute swimming induced a  
6 dose-dependent (time of exercise-dependent) muscle mechanical hyperalgesia,  
7 which peaked after 24 h presenting characteristics of delayed onset muscle soreness  
8 (DOMS). The intense acute swimming (120 min)-induced muscle mechanical  
9 hyperalgesia was reduced in etanercept (soluble TNF receptor) treated and TNFR1  
10 deficient ( $^{-/-}$ ) mice. TNF- $\alpha$  levels increased 2 and 4 hours after intense acute  
11 swimming in soleus muscle (but not in gastrocnemius), and spinal cord, respectively.  
12 Exercise induced an increase of myeloperoxidase activity and decrease in reduced  
13 glutathione levels in an etanercept-sensitive and TNFR1-dependent manners in the  
14 soleus muscle, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle. Concluding, TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1  
15 signaling mediates intense acute swimming-induced delayed onset muscle soreness  
16 (DOMS) by an initial role in the soleus muscle followed by spinal cord, inducing  
17 muscle inflammatory hyperalgesia and oxidative stress. The knowledge of these  
18 mechanisms might contribute to improve the training of athletes, individuals with  
19 physical impairment and intense training such as military settings.

20

21 **Key Words:** DOMS; swimming; hyperalgesia; muscle pain; TNF- $\alpha$ ; oxidative stress.

22

23

24

25

## 1 **1. Introduction**

2

3 Long term aerobic physical training with mild to moderate intensity (20-30 min)  
4 is able to reduce inflammatory and neuropathic pain in animal models [1-4].  
5 However, intense acute physical exercise of moderate intensity and long duration  
6 can induce allodynia and hyperalgesia post-exercise. Furthermore, eccentric physical  
7 exercise and forced swimming, respectively, are capable of inducing mechanical and  
8 thermal hyperalgesia, and chronic muscle pain [5-7].

9 Previous studies have linked chemical mediators such as cytokines with pro-  
10 inflammatory characteristics to the genesis of pain [8-10]. Additionally, the acute  
11 physical exercise has also been linked to signaling pathways related to cytokines in  
12 post-exercise [5,11]. TNF- $\alpha$  has an early pivotal role in the development of  
13 hyperalgesia, activating two hyperalgesic pathways IL-1 $\beta$ -induced prostaglandin  
14 production and IL-8-induced sympathetic amines release in the carrageenan model  
15 of inflammatory hyperalgesia [8]. In line with a role of TNF- $\alpha$  in muscle pain, the  
16 intramuscular injection of TNF- $\alpha$  evokes a time- and dose-dependent muscle  
17 hyperalgesia within several hours after injection, indicating a possible critical role of  
18 TNF- $\alpha$  in the development of muscle hyperalgesia [10]. In agreement, TNF receptor I  
19 and II are expressed in skeletal muscle [12]. Moreover, horses submitted to high  
20 intensity exercise present elevated levels of TNF- $\alpha$  in blood and skeletal muscle  
21 samples [13].

22 The time course of cytokine production in skeletal muscle after intense  
23 exercise is related with the muscle damage, and it is probable that myocytes are  
24 mechanically damaged during the strenuous exercise, and this lesion stimulates the  
25 local production of inflammatory cytokines including TNF- $\alpha$  [14].

1           TNF- $\alpha$  also coordinates the recruitment of neutrophils to inflammatory foci as  
2 well as activates nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate-oxidase (NADPH  
3 oxidase) resulting in superoxide anion production and consequent oxidative stress  
4 [15-18]. In fact, intense and prolonged physical exercise can result in oxidative  
5 damage of proteins and lipids present in contractile myocytes. High levels of reactive  
6 oxygen species can promote contractile dysfunction resulting in muscle weakness  
7 and fatigue [19]. Moreover, reactive oxygen species may modulate signaling  
8 pathways and regulate the expression of multiple genes, including cytokines. In this  
9 sense, cytokines and oxidative stress are interdependent pathways [20] involved in  
10 muscle inflammation and pain.

11           Taking into account the above mentioned and that TNF- $\alpha$  is the most clinically  
12 consolidated cytokine target, in the present study it was addressed the role of  
13 endogenous TNF- $\alpha$  in the development of intense acute swimming-induced muscle  
14 mechanical hyperalgesia in mice, which presents characteristics of delayed onset  
15 muscle soreness. TNFR1 deficient (-/-) mice and intraperitoneal (i.p.) treatment with  
16 etanercept (soluble TNF receptor) were used to evaluate the participation of TNF- $\alpha$  in  
17 the mechanisms of intense acute swimming-induced muscle pain. Additionally, TNF-  
18  $\alpha$  production was investigated in peripheral and spinal sites as well as its influence in  
19 muscle inflammation (myeloperoxidase activity) and oxidative stress (reduced  
20 glutathione levels).

21

22

## 1 **2. Materials and Methods**

2

### 3 *2.1. Animals*

4

5 The experiments were performed on male C57 BL/6 (wild type – WT) and TNFR1  
6 deficient (<sup>-/-</sup>) mice, 20-25g from University of São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil.

7 Mice were housed in standard clear plastic cages with free access to water and food,  
8 light / dark cycle of 12 / 12h and controlled temperature. Mice were maintained in the  
9 vivarium of the Department of Pathology of Universidade Estadual de Londrina for at  
10 least two days before experiments. Mice were used only once and were acclimatized  
11 to the testing room at least 1 hour before the experiments, which was conducted  
12 during the light cycle. Animals' care and handling procedures were in accordance  
13 with the International Association for Study of Pain (IASP) guidelines and with the  
14 approval of the Institutional Ethics Committee for Animal Research of the  
15 Universidade Estadual de Londrina, process number 2066.2011. All efforts were  
16 made to minimize the number of animals used and their suffering.

17

### 18 *2.2. Intense Acute Swimming*

19

20 Mice were placed in a glass box (45×28×25 cm, divided in six compartments) with  
21 approximately 20 liters of water at 31° ± 1°C [21]. Each mouse was placed in one  
22 compartment and swam all the same time. A drop of liquid soap was added to reduce  
23 the surface tension of water diminishing the “floating” behavior [2]. After the intense  
24 acute swimming session or sham conditions, animals were dried and placed in cages  
25 together with their respective group. Mice were randomized in sham and exercised

1 groups. Sham animals were allowed to swim for just 30 seconds, and were  
2 immediately removed from the water after this period and dried. Mice in the  
3 swimming group were exposed to water for 1 session of 30, 60 or 120 min, or 1  
4 session of 30 minutes per day during 5 days. The mechanical hyperalgesia was  
5 evaluated between 6-48 h after the swimming session. Intense acute swimming  
6 session of 120 min was recorded using a digital camera and time spent swimming  
7 was determined individually. The results were expressed as the mean  $\pm$  S.E.M. of  
8 swimming time.

9

### 10 *2.3. Evaluation of Mechanical Hyperalgesia*

11

12 Mechanical hyperalgesia was tested in mice as previously reported [22,23]. Briefly, in  
13 a quiet room, mice were placed in acrylic cages (12×10×17 cm) with wire grid floors,  
14 15–30 min before the start of testing. The test consisted of evoking a hind paw  
15 flexion reflex with a hand-held force transducer (electronic von Frey anesthesiometer;  
16 Insight, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil) adapted with a 0.5 or 4.15 mm<sup>2</sup> (referred to as  
17 regular and large probes, respectively) contact area polypropylene tips [22,23]. The  
18 investigator was trained to apply the probes perpendicularly to the central area of the  
19 hind paw with a gradual increase in pressure. The end point was characterized by  
20 the removal of the paw followed by clear flinching movements. After the withdrawal  
21 response, the intensity of the pressure was recorded automatically. The value for the  
22 response was an average of three measurements. The animals were evaluated at  
23 baseline and between 6-48h after exercise. The results are expressed by delta ( $\Delta$ )  
24 withdrawal threshold (in g) calculated by subtracting the mean measurements  
25 (indicated time points) after stimulus from the baseline measurements. The basal

1 mechanical withdrawal threshold was  $8.8 \pm 0.1$  g (mean  $\pm$  S.E.M. of 29 groups, 6  
2 mice per group) before intense acute swimming session. There was no difference of  
3 basal mechanical withdrawal thresholds between groups in the same experiment.

4

#### 5 *2.4. Cortisol and Glucose Plasmatic Concentrations*

6

7 The animals were anesthetized with ethyl ether and blood samples of all groups were  
8 collected from ocular orbit immediately after (2 hours) and 24 hours after the intense  
9 acute swimming session, always in the afternoon (between 15:00h and 17:00h).

10 Samples were centrifuged at  $3.300$  g in  $4$  °C for 5 min and the plasma resultant was  
11 assayed for cortisol and glucose levels. Cortisol was evaluated by Architect System  
12 Kit, which is a chemiluminescent assay of microparticles for quantitative  
13 determination of serum cortisol and glucose concentrations (Dimension<sup>®</sup> Clinical  
14 Chemistry System – SIEMENS) was quantified with spectrophotometer both  
15 according to the manufacture's guidelines. Naïve and sham groups were used as  
16 control.

17

#### 18 *2.5. Leukocyte Migration to the Skeletal Muscle Tissue*

19

20 The intense acute swimming-induced leukocyte recruitment to the soleus and  
21 gastrocnemius muscles of mice was evaluated using the myeloperoxidase (MPO)  
22 kinetic–colorimetric assay [24]. Samples of skeletal muscles were collected in 50 mM  
23  $K_2HPO_4$  buffer (pH 6.0) containing 0.5% hexadecyl trimethylammonium bromide  
24 (HTAB) and kept at  $-86$  °C until use. Samples were homogenized using a Polytron  
25 (PT3100), centrifuged at  $16.100$  g in  $4$  °C for 2 min and the resulting supernatant

1 assayed spectrophotometrically for MPO activity determination at 450 nm (Spectra  
2 max), with 3 readings in 1 min. The MPO activity of samples was compared to a  
3 standard curve of neutrophils. Briefly, 10  $\mu$ l of sample were mixed with 200  $\mu$ l of 50  
4 mM phosphate buffer pH 6.0, containing 0.167 mg/ml O-dianisidine dihydrochloride  
5 and 0.0005% hydrogen peroxide. The results were presented as MPO activity  
6 (number of total neutrophils  $\times 10^{10}$ / mg of muscle).

7

## 8 *2.6. TNF- $\alpha$ Production*

9

10 Mice were killed 2 and 4 h after swimming session and samples of the spinal cord  
11 (L4-L6), and gastrocnemius and soleus muscles were collected. The samples were  
12 homogenized in 300  $\mu$ l (spinal cord pool of three mice) or 500  $\mu$ l (skeletal muscles) of  
13 the appropriate buffer containing protease inhibitors. TNF- $\alpha$  level was determined as  
14 described previously [25] by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). The  
15 results were expressed as picograms (pg) of TNF- $\alpha$  per 100 mg of tissue. Naïve and  
16 sham groups were used as control.

17

## 18 *2.7. Reduced Glutathione (GSH) Assay*

19

20 The levels of skeletal muscle GSH were determined using a spectrophotometric  
21 method [26]. Samples of gastrocnemius (100 mg) or soleus (40 mg) (1:10 dilution)  
22 were homogenized (IKA T10) in 4 and 1.6 ml of EDTA 0,02M, respectively.  
23 Homogenates (2.5 ml) were treated with 2 ml H<sub>2</sub>O Milli Q plus 0.5 ml of trichloroacetic  
24 acid 50%. After 15 minutes, the homogenates were centrifuged at 1500 g for 15 min,  
25 and 1 ml from supernatant was added to 2 ml of a solution containing Tris 0.4M (pH

1 8.9) plus 50 ml of DTNB. After 5 min, the measurements were performed in 412 nm  
2 against white control (UV - Visible spectrophotometer [UV-1650 PC] – SHIMADZU).  
3 The GSH levels were corrected according to the total protein concentration. The  
4 results were presented as mmols of GSH per gram of protein in skeletal muscles.

## 5 6 *2.8. Drugs*

7  
8 Drugs were obtained from the following sources: Carrageenan (100 µg diluted in 25  
9 µl of NaCl 0.9 %/mice ) from FMC (Philadelphia), 2% lidocaine chloride without  
10 vasoconstrictor (5µl) from Cristalia (São Paulo, Brazil), etanercept (1-10 mg/kg  
11 diluted in NaCl 0.9 %/mice) from Wyeth (São Paulo, Brazil) and saline solution 0,9%  
12 from Gaspar Viana S/A (Fortaleza, CE, Brazil).

## 13 14 *2.9. Statistical Analysis*

15  
16 Results are presented as means  $\pm$  S.E.M. of measurements made on 6 mice in each  
17 group. Two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to compare the groups and  
18 doses at all times (curves) when the hyperalgesic responses were measured at  
19 different times after the administration or enforcement of the stimuli. The analyzed  
20 factors were treatments, time and time versus treatment interaction. When there was  
21 a significant time versus treatment interaction, one-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's  
22 t-test was performed for each time. On the other hand, when the hyperalgesic  
23 response were measured once after the administration or enforcement of the stimuli,  
24 the difference between responses were evaluated by one-way ANOVA followed by

- 1 Tukey's t-test. Additionally, comparative statistical analysis between two groups were
- 2 done using t test. Statistical differences were considered to be significant at  $P < 0.05$ .
- 3

### 1 **3. Results**

2

#### 3 *3.1. Evaluation of swimming intensity to induce mechanical hyperalgesia*

4

5 In the first series of experiments, it was investigated the appropriate swimming time  
6 to induce mechanical hyperalgesia and its temporal profile. Mice were submitted to  
7 swimming sessions of 30 min once a day during 5 days (Fig 1A). There was no  
8 evidence of mechanical hyperalgesia in these mice compared to sham group. The  
9 mechanical hyperalgesia was measured every day, but only the data of the 5<sup>th</sup> day is  
10 presented for clarity (Fig 1A). Using a different protocol, mice were submitted to a  
11 single session of 30, 60 or 120 min of swimming (Fig 1B). Again, 30 min did not  
12 induce mechanical hyperalgesia. On the other hand, the 60 and 120 min of  
13 swimming induced significant mechanical hyperalgesia at 6, 12 and 24 h after  
14 exercise. The mechanical hyperalgesia induced by 120 min of exercise remained  
15 significant up to 48 h with significant differences compared to 30 and 60 min at 24  
16 and 48 h after exercise (Fig 1B). The peak of hyperalgesia was observed at 24 h  
17 after swimming session. Therefore, 120 min swimming session and evaluations at 24  
18 h were chosen for next experiments.

19 In the next set of experiments, lidocaine 2% was injected intraplantarly  
20 (i.pl., 5  $\mu$ l) [23] or intramuscularly (i.m., 20  $\mu$ l, in the calf). The i.pl. injection of  
21 lidocaine increased the mechanical threshold of sham group resulting in a negative  
22 delta of reaction (Fig 1C). On the other hand, the control swim group presented  
23 significant mechanical hyperalgesia, which was unaffected by i.pl. treatment with  
24 saline or lidocaine or i.m. treatment with saline (Fig 1C). Intense acute swimming-  
25 induced mechanical hyperalgesia was reduced by i.m. (in the calf) treatment with

1 lidocaine. To confirm that the lack of effect of i.pl. lidocaine in intense acute  
2 swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia is shared by other types of  
3 muscle pain, mice were treated with saline or lidocaine 2% (i.pl., 5  $\mu$ l) 4.5 h after  
4 carrageenan (100  $\mu$ g) [27] or saline (20  $\mu$ l) injection in the calf (i.m.) (Fig 1D). I.pl.  
5 lidocaine increased the mechanical threshold of mice that received i.m. saline, but  
6 did not affect the mechanical threshold of carrageenan group (Fig 1D) while i.m.  
7 lidocaine reduced carrageenan-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia (Fig 1D).  
8 Thus, confirming that intense acute swimming- and i.m. carrageenan-induced muscle  
9 mechanical hyperalgesia depends on movement-elicited hyperalgesia rather than  
10 cutaneous paw hyperalgesia. **(Include Figure 1 here).**

11

12 *3.2. Involvement of TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 in the muscle mechanical hyperalgesia induced by*  
13 *intense acute swimming*

14

15 In this set of the experiments, two area size probes were used 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (regular  
16 probe, Fig 2, A and C) and 4.15 mm<sup>2</sup> (large probe, Fig 2, B and D). Intense acute  
17 swimming (120 min) induced significant muscle mechanical hyperalgesia in WT (wild  
18 type - C57BL/6) mice compared to sham group as determined using both probes (Fig  
19 2, A-D). The treatment with etanercept (soluble TNF receptor) inhibited in a dose-  
20 dependent manner (1-10 mg/kg, i.p., 48 and 1 h before the session, Fig 2, A and B)  
21 the intense acute swimming-induced muscle hyperalgesia. The 10 mg/kg dose was  
22 effective in inhibiting intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical  
23 hyperalgesia from 6<sup>th</sup> to 36<sup>th</sup> h with the regular probe (Fig 2A) and from 6<sup>th</sup> to 48<sup>th</sup> with  
24 the large probe (Fig 2B) with significant differences compared to the lower doses of  
25 etanercept between 6-24 h with the regular probe (Fig 2A) and 6-36 h with the large

1 probe (Fig 2B). Additionally, intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical  
2 hyperalgesia was almost abolished between 6<sup>th</sup> to 48<sup>th</sup> h in TNFR1 deficient (<sup>-/-</sup>) mice  
3 compared to WT (C57BL/6) (Fig 2, C and D) as determined using both probes. There  
4 was no statistical difference between sham groups of WT and TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice (data  
5 not shown). Thus, these results indicate that TNF- $\alpha$  acting on TNFR1 receptor is an  
6 important cytokine in intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical  
7 hyperalgesia. There was no difference in the total swimming time over 120 min of  
8 WT, TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> and WT mice treated with etanercept (10 mg/kg) ( $103,81 \pm 3,46$ ;  
9  $105.15 \pm 7,73$ ; and  $102.41 \pm 3.29$  min, respectively;  $n=6$ ,  $P>0.05$ ). **(Include Figure 2**  
10 **here).**

11

12 *3.3. Intense acute swimming induces the production of TNF- $\alpha$  in the spinal cord and*  
13 *soleus, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle*

14

15 The levels of TNF- $\alpha$  produced upon intense acute swimming were measured in the  
16 soleus (Fig 3A) and gastrocnemius (Fig 3B) skeletal muscles and spinal cord (L4-L6,  
17 Fig 3C) 2 and 4 h after exercise session. There was significant increase of TNF- $\alpha$   
18 levels in the soleus muscle 2 h after intense acute swimming, but basal levels were  
19 detected 4 h after exercise session (Fig 3A). On the other hand, there was no  
20 difference between naïve, sham and intense acute swimming groups regarding TNF-  
21  $\alpha$  production in the gastrocnemius muscle (Fig 3B). There was an increase of TNF- $\alpha$   
22 (Fig 3C) levels in the spinal cord 4 h, but not at 2 h after exercise session. Thus,  
23 TNF- $\alpha$  is produced peripherally at an early phase in the soleus muscle (Fig 3A) and  
24 in a second moment in the spinal cord (Fig 3C). **(Include Figure 3 here).**

25

1 *3.4. Intense acute swimming induces TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1-dependent increase of*  
2 *myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity in the soleus, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle*

3  
4 Intense acute swimming induced significant increase of MPO activity in the soleus  
5 muscle at 24 h (peak of hyperalgesia) after the session compared to naïve and sham  
6 groups (Fig 4A). On the other hand, the MPO activity achieved similar levels in naïve,  
7 sham and intense acute swimming groups in the gastrocnemius muscle (Fig 4B).  
8 Furthermore, the intense acute swimming-induced increase of MPO activity was  
9 reduced by etanercept treatment (10 mg/kg, i.p., 48 and 1 h before the session) and  
10 in TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice (Fig 4C) in the soleus muscle, without differences among groups in  
11 the gastrocnemius muscle (Fig 4, D). There was no statistical difference between  
12 naïve and sham groups of WT and TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice (data not shown). **(Include Figure**  
13 **4 here).**

14  
15 *3.5. Intense acute swimming induces TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1-dependent depletion of*  
16 *endogenous reduced glutathione (GSH)*

17  
18 Intense acute swimming induced the reduction of GSH levels at 2 and 4 h after  
19 exercise session, which was detected in the soleus (Fig 5A), but not in the  
20 gastrocnemius muscle (Fig 5B). Furthermore, the GSH depletion induced by intense  
21 acute swimming was prevented in the soleus muscle by etanercept treatment (dose  
22 as in Fig 4) and in TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice (Fig 5C) while the GSH levels were similar in all  
23 groups in the gastrocnemius muscle (Fig 5D). There was no statistical difference  
24 between naïve and sham groups of WT and TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice (data not shown). Thus,

1 indicating that TNF- $\alpha$  acting on TNFR1 receptor contributes to the oxidative stress in  
2 the soleus muscle induced by intense acute swimming. **(Include Figure 5 here).**

3

### 4 *3.6. Evaluation of Serum Cortisol and Glucose Levels*

5

6 To disprove that the present model is a stress-induced hyperalgesia model, plasma  
7 cortisol and glucose levels were assessed. Two time points were chosen, 2 h  
8 representing the immediately time the swimming session finished and 24 h  
9 representing the peak of hyperalgesia. One session of intense acute swimming did  
10 not increase cortisol (Fig 6A) and glucose (Fig 6B) levels in WT mice at 2 or 24 h  
11 after the swimming session, presenting concentrations similar to the baseline levels  
12 (naïve and sham groups). TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice did not present changes in the  
13 concentrations profile of plasmatic cortisol (Fig 6A) and glucose (Fig 6B) from WT  
14 mice, evidencing that TNFR1 deficiency does not affect the release of cortisol or  
15 glucose in the present experimental condition. **(Include Figure 6 here).**

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

## 1 4. Discussion

2

3 Moderate physical exercise of short duration carried out daily with professional  
4 guidance is beneficial and helps to control pain states in patients with chronic  
5 diseases such as lupus, fibromyalgia, rheumatoid arthritis, and type 2 diabetes [28-  
6 31]. On the other hand, the present study demonstrates that intense acute swimming  
7 induces prolonged muscle mechanical hyperalgesia, muscle inflammation and  
8 oxidative stress dependent on endogenous TNF- $\alpha$  activation of TNFR1 receptors.

9 It has been shown that intramuscular injection of TNF- $\alpha$  induces a reduction in  
10 the grip force test, increases the local inflammation and mechanical hyperalgesia to  
11 muscle pressure while there was no alteration in the response to von Frey hairs [9].  
12 Schäfers et al. [9] injected TNF- $\alpha$  in the gastrocnemius muscle, and in the present  
13 study it was detected that intense acute swimming induces an increase of TNF- $\alpha$   
14 levels only in the soleus muscle. Here, we have detected muscle mechanical  
15 hyperalgesia using an electronic version of von Frey method, which presents  
16 differences with the analog method [9] since with the electronic version there is a  
17 basal response indicating that the experiments are measuring hyperalgesia, and in  
18 the analog version the majority of research groups do not detect a basal response  
19 indicating that it is being evaluated allodynia [22,32]. Therefore, these studies are  
20 evaluating different experimental conditions. Furthermore, an important question that  
21 was raised in the development of this study was if this electronic version of von Frey  
22 test could in addition to the known detection of cutaneous hyperalgesia, also detect  
23 movement-elicited hyperalgesia. To further elucidate this issue, lidocaine was  
24 injected i.pl. in mice submitted to sham conditions, intense acute swimming or that  
25 received i.m. injection of carrageenan. The i.pl. treatment with lidocaine increased

1 the mechanical cutaneous threshold of negative control groups (saline i.m. and sham  
2 swim), which is consistent with the primary use of this test as previously described  
3 [22]. On the other hand, animals subjected to exercise or carrageenan-induced  
4 muscle inflammation showed a reduction of mechanical threshold that was not  
5 affected by i.pl. lidocaine. It is reasonable that mice with muscle hyperalgesia and  
6 non-sensitized cutaneous paw tissue presents lower mechanical threshold upon  
7 movement compared to cutaneous threshold, thus, explaining why i.pl. lidocaine  
8 treatment did not affect muscle hyperalgesia. Lidocaine was also injected i.m. (in the  
9 calf), and this treatment was successful to inhibit intense acute swimming- and  
10 carrageenan-induced mechanical hyperalgesia, indicating that movement-elicited  
11 muscle hyperalgesia and muscle inflammatory hyperalgesia were under  
12 investigation, respectively. Further addressing the differentiation of cutaneous and  
13 muscle hyperalgesia, the modulation of hyperalgesia was evaluated in WT mice  
14 treated with vehicle, etanercept or in TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice using regular probe (0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>  
15 contact area) that elicits nociceptive responses per se and large probe (4.15 mm<sup>2</sup>  
16 contact area) that does not elicit nociceptive responses per se [23]. It was observed  
17 that similar results were obtained using both probes. Taking into account the  
18 experiments with lidocaine and two contact area probes, it is conceivable that the  
19 pressure exerted by the probe on the plantar surface induces the dorsal flexion of the  
20 ankle joint, promoting the stretch of the Achilles tendon, generating muscle distention  
21 (movement-elicited hyperalgesia), which is sufficient to trigger muscle nociceptive  
22 responses. It is possible that the paw withdrawal reflex of mice during the nociceptive  
23 test may be a stretch reflex response resulting from activation of muscle receptors  
24 related to muscle length (muscle spindles) and / or flexion reflex (removal of the  
25 member upon a painful stimulus) in an attempt to avoid further damage to the already

1 inflamed muscle that worked excessively during the intense acute swimming session  
2 [33-35]. Therefore, the decreased mechanical threshold observed after swimming  
3 sessions was related to muscle and not cutaneous hyperalgesia. Moreover, these  
4 data demonstrate a novel applicability for the electronic von Frey test.

5 Targeting TNF- $\alpha$  in WT mice by treatment with etanercept dose-dependently  
6 inhibited the intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia. In  
7 agreement with this pharmacological approach, TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice also presented  
8 reduced hyperalgesia compared to WT mice. Therefore, TNF- $\alpha$  acting on TNFR1 is  
9 an important cytokine in intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical  
10 hyperalgesia. There was no difference in the effectively swimming time of WT, WT  
11 treated with etanercept, and TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice indicating that the difference in the  
12 muscle hyperalgesia, and immune and biochemical parameters can not be attributed  
13 to difference in the swimming time. The importance of TNF- $\alpha$  is emphasized by the  
14 therapeutic approaches targeting this cytokine in diseases. Pre-clinical studies have  
15 been demonstrating the role of TNF- $\alpha$  in inflammatory hyperalgesia [8] and that the  
16 TNFR1 receptor is of importance in carrageenan-, antigen- and zymosan-induced  
17 mechanical hyperalgesia [10,36-38]. Targeting TNF- $\alpha$  or TNFR1, but not TNFR2 also  
18 reduces experimental neuropathic pain [39,40], which corroborates evidence that  
19 nerve injury in the chronic constriction injury model induces the increased production  
20 of TNF- $\alpha$  [41,42]. The production of TNF- $\alpha$  seems to be an early event in both  
21 inflammation and nerve injury models [8,11,42]. In the intense acute swimming-  
22 induced muscle inflammation and hyperalgesia, it is likely that the production of TNF-  
23  $\alpha$  is an early event in the soleus muscle. Moreover, in carrageenan-induced paw  
24 inflammation, TNF- $\alpha$  is also an early cytokine [8,10]. In agreement with the present  
25 results, TNF- $\alpha$  mRNA expression increased in response to formalin-induced muscle

1 inflammation [43]. *In vivo* evidence showed elevated levels of TNF- $\alpha$  in the trapezius  
2 muscle of subjects with myofascial trigger points, linking this cytokine with muscle  
3 painful and inflammatory conditions [44]. It is noteworthy to mention that in a model  
4 of 4 sets of 15 repetitions at 80% of individual one-repetition maximum using leg  
5 press, two treatments with etanercept (25 mg/kg) with at least 6 weeks of interval  
6 apart did not alter the muscle pain (e.g. visual analog scale and pressure pain  
7 threshold) [45]. Additionally, non-painful exercise induces an increase in TNF- $\alpha$   
8 mRNA expression [46]. However, these apparent contradictions with our study might  
9 have some explanations. The etanercept package insert recommends a dose of 25  
10 mg twice a week and advises that the effectiveness may be compromised by  
11 reduction of dose or increase of treatment interval in humans [47], and in fact,  
12 increase of effectiveness was observed with higher doses of etanercept such as 50  
13 mg twice a week [48,49]. In this line, in the present study a dose-response curve was  
14 performed using 48 and 1h of pretreatment with etanercept as well as TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice,  
15 which guaranteed proper conditions to evaluate the role of TNF- $\alpha$  in intense acute  
16 swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia. Murase et al. [46] detected an  
17 increase of TNF- $\alpha$  mRNA expression in non-painful exercise while did not perform  
18 functional studies targeting TNF- $\alpha$  to reduce muscle hyperalgesia in painful exercise.  
19 Herein, TNF- $\alpha$  protein levels were determined and TNF- $\alpha$  and TNFR1 were target  
20 using pharmacological and genetic tools, respectively. Importantly, pain evaluation  
21 method, doses of treatments, exercise and muscle characteristics might have  
22 influenced these different results.

23 Intense acute swimming induced an increase of TNF- $\alpha$  production in the spinal  
24 cord at 4 h, which occurs after the increase of TNF- $\alpha$  production in the soleus  
25 muscle, at 2 h. Furthermore, the time profile of TNF- $\alpha$  production at 2h in the soleus

1 muscle and at 4 h in the spinal cord suggests that the peripheral TNF- $\alpha$  may be  
2 responsible for the increase of TNF- $\alpha$  production in the spinal cord. In this sense, it  
3 has been described that the depolarization of primary afferent nociceptors induces  
4 the release of the chemokine CX3CL1 by neurons in the spinal cord, which in turn,  
5 activates CX3CR1 receptors in microglia resulting in MAP (mitogen-activated protein)  
6 kinase p38 phosphorylation that induces TNF- $\alpha$  production. TNF- $\alpha$  activates second  
7 order neurons in the spinal cord to induce hyperalgesia [50]. Another possibility is the  
8 retrograde axonal transport of TNF- $\alpha$  and TNFR1 from the peripheral site to the  
9 dorsal root ganglia and spinal cord [51]. An anterograde transport has also been  
10 described from the dorsal root ganglia to the nerve injury site and innervated muscle,  
11 but not skin [52]. These results corroborate a peripheral and central (spinal cord)  
12 integrated nociceptive mechanism in the pathophysiology of intense acute swimming-  
13 induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia.

14 It is noteworthy to mention that TNF- $\alpha$  does not excite group IV neurons, which  
15 are sensitive to mechanical stimuli [53]. On the other hand, i.m. injection of TNF- $\alpha$   
16 induces muscle hyperalgesia together with the production of calcitonin-gene related  
17 peptide, nerve growth factor and prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> (PGE<sub>2</sub>) [9]. These data may be  
18 seen as contradictory, but rather indicate that TNF- $\alpha$  is a hyperalgesic cytokine in  
19 muscle pain by sensitizing the nociceptor that depolarizes upon mechanical stimulus,  
20 but does not inducing itself nociceptor depolarization in the muscle. In agreement, in  
21 peripheral inflammation TNF- $\alpha$  induces mechanical hyperalgesia dependent on the  
22 production of other molecules such as PGE<sub>2</sub> that is ultimately responsible for  
23 nociceptor sensitization [8]. Moreover, TNF- $\alpha$  detection in the spinal cord indicates  
24 that it might have a role as a nociceptor sensitizing cytokine in this foci and the  
25 hyperalgesic role of TNF- $\alpha$  is not restricted to the muscle tissue. In agreement,

1 peripheral stimuli induce hyperalgesia dependent on activation of spinal cord  
2 nociceptive mechanisms [54-56].

3       TNF- $\alpha$  is known for its chemoattractant effect [16-18,57] and to activate  
4 NADPH oxidase in recruited neutrophils resulting in the production of superoxide  
5 anion [19,58]. Therefore, we reason that TNF- $\alpha$  could be responsible for  
6 inflammatory cell recruitment and oxidative stress induced by intense acute  
7 swimming in the soleus muscle. In fact, the treatment with etanercept or deficiency of  
8 TNFR1 reduced the increase of MPO activity and GSH depletion induced by intense  
9 acute swimming. MPO activity has been used as a marker of neutrophil recruitment,  
10 and was previously used to demonstrate that neutrophils contribute to inflammatory  
11 pain by further producing nociceptive mediators [59,60]. Oxidative stress involves  
12 many oxygen and nitrogen reactive species with an intracellular signaling role that  
13 have also been implicated in the genesis of inflammatory and neuropathic pain since  
14 its inhibition by varied strategies reduced nociceptive responses [20,26,61,62].

15       The relative amount of antioxidant enzymes present in skeletal muscle fibers  
16 differ according to the types of fibers. Slow type I fibers are more actively recruited  
17 during submaximal endurance exercise compared to the fast type IIX or IIb fibers [63]  
18 and increases in muscle glutathione peroxidase activity are limited to highly oxidative  
19 muscles, which preferably have type I and IIa fibers [64]. Soleus muscle contains  
20 predominantly slow type I (37%) and IIa (38%) myofibers. In turn, gastrocnemius has  
21 predominantly fast type IIb (54%) or IIX (19%) myofibers, with a small percentage of  
22 type I (5%) myofibers [65]. Thus, soleus muscle is considered a highly oxidative  
23 muscle compared to gastrocnemius muscle [19,64,65]. Therefore, these myofiber  
24 characteristics of soleus (type I and IIa) and gastrocnemius (types IIb and IIX)

1 corroborates the present data in which the oxidative stress (reduction of GSH levels)  
2 occurred in the soleus, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle.

3         The long duration and high intensity of swimming recruited especially slow  
4 oxidative fibers which are resistant to fatigue. It is probable that during the exercise  
5 session, the gastrocnemius muscle was used in the initial phase of exercise and  
6 rapidly entered into fatigue due to the predominance of fast fibers activity in the initial  
7 phase, producing smaller amounts of chemical mediators and hence causing less  
8 oxidative stress. The soleus muscle, in turn, due to the fatigue-resistant fibers was  
9 responsible for producing chemical mediators such as TNF- $\alpha$  resulting in the  
10 recruitment of leukocytes and generation of oxidative stress, responding more  
11 intensely to the inflammatory stimulus caused by intense acute swimming.  
12 Nevertheless, it is noteworthy to mention that the participation of gastrocnemius  
13 muscle was not completely ruled out since it might depend on the nature and  
14 intensity of exercise and time point evaluated.

15         Importantly, the present study used a model of exercise avoiding stress and  
16 hypoalgesia, and focusing in exercise induced hyperalgesia. To reach this fine line  
17 some studies were taken into account. Stress is a confounding factor in models of  
18 swimming capable of generating stress-induced hyperalgesia, which is inversely  
19 related to water temperature [2,3,6,7,66]. Temperatures between 24-26°C are used  
20 in models to evaluate the mechanisms of stress-induced hyperalgesia and higher  
21 temperatures are not effective to induce stress-induced hyperalgesia [6,7,66]. In fact,  
22 protocols using water at 37°C are known to induce hypoalgesia in inflammatory and  
23 neuropathic pain models [2,3]. Therefore, an intermediary temperature between  
24 those necessary to induce stress (25°C) and hypoalgesia (37°C) was selected for the  
25 present study (31°C) to focus in exercise-induced hyperalgesia. Additional concepts

1 corroborate that the present model is not evaluating stress-induced hyperalgesia or  
2 hypoalgesia. Although mice could present some stress in the initial phase of the  
3 swimming exercise, the habituation of the animal to the condition dissipates the  
4 stress [2,3]. In this sense, a decrease in feces in the water can be observed after the  
5 initial phase (20 min) of our intense acute swimming session, which is considered a  
6 valid parameter to indicate habituation [2,3]. Other animal model of swimming, like  
7 forced swim test, is used as an efficient toll to evaluate abandonment or for screening  
8 antidepressants [67]. These models, besides being used to evaluate depressive  
9 behaviors, often use 5-15 min of swimming session as standard time, with cold water  
10 temperatures (20-24°C) [68,69], a different protocol from our model that present long  
11 duration (120 min) and intermediate water temperature to evaluate movement-  
12 induced muscle hyperalgesia. Further reinforcing this concept, stress-induced  
13 hyperalgesia has a limited duration of few hours, but not prolonged and increasing  
14 hyperalgesia within 1-2 days [70]. Finally, the maintenance of basal serum cortisol  
15 and glucose levels evidenced at the end of the swimming section and at the peak of  
16 hyperalgesia in animals that received one session of intense acute swimming  
17 disproves that stress is responsible for the hyperalgesia observed in our study.

18 In fact, we speculate that the present model shows characteristics closely  
19 related to delayed onset muscle soreness (DOMS). DOMS is an uncomfortable  
20 feeling or pain after strenuous exercise session, especially induced by eccentric  
21 contractions, in which the body is unaccustomed, mainly in untrained individuals,  
22 reaching peaks close to 24-48h after the exercise session, accompanied by  
23 peripheral inflammatory character, with enhanced cytokine levels [71]. The  
24 uncomfortable pain sensation of DOMS is triggered by movement in a similar fashion  
25 to the present model in which the electronic von Frey was used to induce the

1 movement of mice hind leg, and since the sensitized muscle presented a lower  
2 mechanical threshold than the intact cutaneous paw skin, a nociceptive behavior  
3 could be detected. The present model adds to the literature by allowing the  
4 evaluation of movement-elicited muscle hyperalgesia, complementing the data using  
5 Randall & Selitto test or pressure tests directly applied to the muscle.

6

#### 7 *4.1. Conclusions*

8

9         The present study provides evidences on the role of endogenous TNF-  
10  $\alpha$ /TNFR1 in intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia in  
11 mice. There is a muscle specific role in that the production of this cytokine occurs in  
12 the soleus, but not gastrocnemius muscle. The soleus muscle is also the foci of  
13 inflammatory neutrophil recruitment and oxidative stress upon intense exercise. The  
14 mechanical hyperalgesia induced by intense acute swimming depends on peripheral  
15 (soleus muscle) and central (spinal cord) production of TNF- $\alpha$ . This advance in the  
16 understanding of exercise-induced muscle pain might contribute to the improvement  
17 of the recovery and training of professional athletes or even individuals with physical  
18 limitations related to age, weight, or skeletal muscle injuries, because the pain limits  
19 training time and increases recovery time. Furthermore, TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 could be  
20 considered a potential target to the prevention of DOMS symptoms. The proposed  
21 participation of TNF- $\alpha$  in intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical  
22 hyperalgesia was summarized in Fig 7. **(Include Figure 7 here).**

23

24

25

1 **Disclosures**

2

3 This work received financial support from Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de  
4 Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES), Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de  
5 São Paulo (FAPESP), Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e  
6 Tecnológico (CNPq), SETI/Fundação Araucária and Governo do Estado do Paraná.

7 The authors declare no conflicts of interest.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

## 1   **References**

2

3   [1] Batista Jr ML, Lopes RD, Seelaender MCL, Lopes AC. Anti-inflammatory effect of  
4   physical training in heart failure: role of TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-10. *Arq Bras Cardiol*  
5   2009;93(6):643-651.

6

7   [2] Kuphal KE, Fibuch EE, Taylor BK. Extended swimming exercise reduces  
8   inflammatory and peripheral neuropathic pain in rodents. *J Pain* 2007;8(12):989-997.

9

10   [3] Mazzardo-Martins L, Martins DF, Marcon R, Dos Santos UD, Speckhann B,  
11   Gadotti VM, Sigwalt AR, Guglielmo LG, Santos AR. High-intensity extended  
12   swimming exercise reduces pain-related behavior in mice: involvement of  
13   endogenous opioids and the serotonergic system. *J Pain* 2010;11(12):1384-1393.

14

15   [4] Sharma NK, Ryals JM, Gajewski BJ, Wright DE. Aerobic exercise alters analgesia  
16   and neurotrophin-3 synthesis in an animal model of chronic widespread pain. *Phys*  
17   *Ther* 2010;90(5):714-725.

18

19   [5] Alvarez P, Levine JD, Green PG. Eccentric exercise induces chronic alterations in  
20   musculoskeletal nociception in the rat. *Eur J Neurosci* 2010;32(5):819-825.

21

22   [6] Quintero L, Moreno M, Avila C, Arcaya J, Maixner W, Suarez-Roca H. Long-  
23   lasting delayed hyperalgesia after subchronic swim stress. *Pharmacol Biochem*  
24   *Behav* 2000;67(3):449-458.

25

- 1 [7] Quintero L, Cuesta MC, Silva JA, Arcaya JL, Pinerua-Suhaibar L, Maixner W,  
2 Suarez-Roca H. Repeated swim stress increases pain-induced expression of c-Fos  
3 in the rat lumbar cord. *Brain Res* 2003;965(1-2):259-268.  
4
- 5 [8] Cunha FQ, Poole S, Lorenzetti BB, Ferreira SH. The pivotal role of tumour  
6 necrosis factor alpha in the development of inflammatory hyperalgesia. *Br J*  
7 *Pharmacol* 1992;107(3):660-664.  
8
- 9 [9] Schäfers M, Sorkin LS, Sommer C. Intramuscular injection of tumor necrosis  
10 factor-alpha induces muscle hyperalgesia in rats. *Pain* 2003;104(3):579-588.  
11
- 12 [10] Verri WA Jr, Cunha TM, Parada CA, Poole S, Cunha FQ, Ferreira SH.  
13 Hypernociceptive role of cytokines and chemokines: targets for analgesic drug  
14 development? *Pharmacol Ther* 2006;112(1):116-138.  
15
- 16 [11] Cleto LS, Oleto AF, Sousa LP, Barreto TO, Cruz JS, Penaforte CL, Magalhães  
17 JC, Sousa-Franco J, Pinto KM, Campi-Azevedo AC, Rocha-Vieira E. Plasma  
18 cytokine response, lipid peroxidation and NF-kB activation in skeletal muscle  
19 following maximum progressive swimming. *Braz J Med Biol Res* 2011;44(6):546-552.  
20
- 21 [12] Figueras M, Busquets S, Carbó N, Almendro V, Argilés JM, López-Soriano FJ.  
22 Cancer cachexia results in an increase in TNF-alpha receptor gene expression in  
23 both skeletal muscle and adipose tissue. *Int J Oncol*, 2005;27(3):855-860.  
24

- 1 [13] Liburt NR, Adams AA, Betancourt A, Horohov DW, McKeever KH. Exercise-  
2 induced increases in inflammatory cytokines in muscle and blood of horses. *Equine*  
3 *Vet J Suppl* 2010;38:280-288.  
4
- 5 [14] Pedersen BK, Ostrowski K, Rohde T, Bruunsgaard H. The cytokine response to  
6 strenuous exercise. *Can J Physiol Pharmacol* 1998;76(5):505-511.  
7
- 8 [15] Ming WJ, Bersani L, Mantovani A. Tumor necrosis factor is chemotactic for  
9 monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *J Immunol* 1987;138(5):1469-1474.  
10
- 11 [16] Atkinson YH, Marasco WA, Lopez AF, Vadas MA. Recombinant human tumor  
12 necrosis factor-alpha. Regulation of N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine receptor  
13 affinity and function on human neutrophils. *J Clin Invest* 1988;81(3):759-765.  
14
- 15 [17] Verri WA Jr, Souto FO, Vieira SM, Almeida SC, Fukada SY, Xu D, Alves-Filho  
16 JC, Cunha TM, Guerrero AT, Mattos-Guimaraes RB, Oliveira FR, Teixeira MM, Silva  
17 JS, McInnes IB, Ferreira SH, Louzada-Junior P, Liew FY, Cunha FQ. IL-33 induces  
18 neutrophil migration in rheumatoid arthritis and is a target of anti-TNF therapy. *Ann*  
19 *Rheum Dis* 2010;69(9):1697-1703.  
20
- 21 [18] Kilpatrick LE, Sun S, Li H, Vary TC, Korchak HM. Regulation of TNF-induced  
22 oxygen radical production in human neutrophils: role of delta-PKC. *J Leukoc*  
23 *Biol* 2010;87(1):153-164.  
24

- 1 [19] Powers SK, Jackson MJ. Exercise-induced oxidative stress: cellular mechanisms  
2 and impact on muscle force production. *Physiol Rev* 2008;88(4):1243-1276.  
3
- 4 [20] Valério DA, Georgetti SR, Magro DA, Casagrande R, Cunha TM, Vicentini FT,  
5 Vieira SM, Fonseca MJ, Ferreira SH, Cunha FQ, Verri WA Jr. Quercetin reduces  
6 inflammatory pain: inhibition of oxidative stress and cytokine production. *J Nat Prod*  
7 2009;72(11):1975-1979.  
8
- 9 [21] Martins-Pinge MC, Becker LK, Garcia MRL, Zoccal DB, Neto RV, Basso LS, de  
10 Souza HC, Lopes OU. Attenuated pressor responses to amino acids in the rostral  
11 ventrolateral medulla after swimming training in conscious rats. *Auton Neurosci*  
12 2005;112(1-2):21-28.  
13
- 14 [22] Cunha TM, Verri WA Jr, Vivancos GG, Moreira IF, Reis S, Parada CA, Cunha  
15 FQ, Ferreira SH. An electronic pressure-meter nociception paw test for mice. *Braz J*  
16 *Med Biol Res* 2004;37(3):401-407.  
17
- 18 [23] Guerrero AT, Verri WA Jr, Cunha TM, Silva TA, Rocha FA, Ferreira SH, Cunha  
19 FQ, Parada CA. Hypernociception elicited by tibio-tarsal joint flexion in mice: a novel  
20 experimental arthritis model for pharmacological screening. *Pharmacol Biochem*  
21 *Behav* 2006;84(2):244-251.  
22
- 23 [24] Casagrande R, Georgetti SR, Verri WA Jr, Dorta DJ, dos Santos AC, Fonseca  
24 MJ. Protective effect of topical formulations containing quercetin against UVB-

1 induced oxidative stress in hairless mice. *J Photochem Photobiol B* 2006;84(1):21-  
2 27.

3

4 [25] Verri WA Jr, Cunha TM, Ferreira SH, Wei X, Leung BP, Fraser A, McInnes IB,  
5 Liew FY, Cunha FQ. IL-15 mediates antigen-induced neutrophil migration by  
6 triggering IL-18 production. *Eur J Immunol* 2007;37(12):3373-3380.

7

8 [26] Borghi SM, Carvalho TT, Staurengo-Ferrari L, Hohmann MS, Pinge-Filho P,  
9 Casagrande R, Verri WA Jr. Vitexin Inhibits Inflammatory Pain in Mice by Targeting  
10 TRPV1, Oxidative Stress, and Cytokines. *J Nat Prod* 2013;76(6):1141-1149.

11

12 [27] Zarpelon AC, Cunha TM, Alves-Filho JC, Pinto LG, Ferreira SH, McInnes IB, Xu  
13 D, Liew FY, Cunha FQ, Verri WA Jr. IL-33/ST2 signalling contributes to carrageenin-  
14 induced innate inflammation and inflammatory pain: role of cytokines, endothelin-1  
15 and prostaglandin E2. *Br J Pharmacol* 2013;169(1):90-101.

16

17 [28] Barnes JN, Nualnim N, Sugawara J, Sommerlad SM, Renzi CP, Tanaka H.  
18 Arterial stiffening, wave reflection, and inflammation in habitually exercising  
19 systemic lupuserythematosus patients. *Am J Hypertens* 2011;24(11):1194-1200.

20

21 [29] Busch AJ, Webber SC, Brachaniec M, Bidonde J, Bello-Haas VD, Danyliw AD,  
22 Overend TJ, Richards RS, Sawant A, Schachter CL. Exercise therapy for  
23 fibromyalgia. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2011;15(5):358-367.

24

- 1 [30] Scarvell J, Elkins MR. Aerobic exercise is beneficial for people with rheumatoid  
2 arthritis. *Br J Sports Med* 2011;45(12):1008-1009.  
3
- 4 [31] Myers VH, McVay MA, Brashear MM, Johannsen NM, Swift DL, Kramer K,  
5 Harris MN, Johnson WD, Earnest CP, Church TS. Exercise Training and Quality of  
6 Life in Individuals With Type 2 Diabetes: A randomized controlled trial. *Diabetes Care*  
7 2013;36(7):1884-1890.  
8
- 9 [32] Vivancos GG, Verri WA Jr, Cunha TM, Schivo IR, Parada CA, Cunha FQ,  
10 Ferreira SH. An electronic pressure-meter nociception paw test for rats. *Braz J Med*  
11 *Biol Res* 2004;37(3):391-399.  
12
- 13 [33] Linden DR, Jia YP, Seybold VS. Spinal neurokin3 receptors facilitate the  
14 nociceptive flexor reflex via a pathway involving nitric oxide. *Pain* 1999;80(1-2):301-  
15 308.  
16
- 17 [34] Ge HY, Serrao M, Andersen OK, Graven-Nielsen T, Arendt-Nielsen L. Increased  
18 H-reflex response induced by intramuscular electrical stimulation of latent myofascial  
19 trigger points. *Acupunct Med* 2009;27(4):150-154.  
20
- 21 [35] Courtney CA, Witte PO, Chmell SJ, Hornby TG. Heightened flexor withdrawal  
22 response in individuals with knee osteoarthritis is modulated by joint compression  
23 and joint mobilization. *J Pain* 2010;11(2):179-185.  
24

- 1 [36] Cunha TM, Verri WA Jr, Fukada SY, Guerrero AT, Santodomingo-Garzón T,  
2 Poole S, Parada CA, Ferreira SH, Cunha FQ. TNF-alpha and IL-1beta mediate  
3 inflammatory hypernociception in mice triggered by B1 but not B2 kinin receptor. Eur  
4 J Pharmacol 2007;573(1-3):221-229.  
5
- 6 [37] Cunha TM, Verri WA Jr, Valério DA, Guerrero AT, Nogueira LG, Vieira  
7 SM, Souza DG, Teixeira MM, Poole S, Ferreira SH, Cunha FQ. Role of cytokines in  
8 mediating mechanical hypernociception in a model of delayed-type hypersensitivity in  
9 mice. Eur J Pain 2008;12(8):1059-1068.  
10
- 11 [38] Guerrero AT, Cunha TM, Verri WA Jr, Gazzinelli RT, Teixeira MM, Cunha  
12 FQ, Ferreira SH. Toll-like receptor 2/MyD88 signaling mediates zymosan-induced  
13 joint hypernociception in mice: participation of TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and CXCL1/KC. Eur J  
14 Pharmacol 2012;674(1):51-57.  
15
- 16 [39] Sommer C, Schmidt C, George A. Hyperalgesia in experimental neuropathy is  
17 dependent on the TNF receptor 1. Exp Neurol 1998;151(1):138-1342.  
18
- 19 [40] Sommer C, Schäfers M, Marziniak M, Toyka KV. Etanercept reduces  
20 hyperalgesia in experimental painful neuropathy. J Peripher Nerv Syst 2001;6(2):67-  
21 72.  
22
- 23 [41] George A, Buehl A, Sommer C. Tumor necrosis factor receptor 1 and 2 proteins  
24 are differentially regulated during Wallerian degeneration of mouse sciatic nerve. Exp  
25 Neurol 2005;192(1):163-166.

1

2 [42] Uçeyler N, Schäfers M, Sommer C. Mode of action of cytokines on nociceptive  
3 neurons. *Exp Brain Res* 2009;196(1):67-78.

4

5 [43] Meotti FC, Campos R, da Silva KA, Paszcuk AF, Costa R, Calixto JB.

6 Inflammatory muscle pain is dependent on the activation of kinin B(1) and B(2)

7 receptors and intracellular kinase pathways. *Br J Pharmacol* 2012;166(3):1127-

8 1139.

9

10 [44] Shah JP, Danoff JV, Desai MJ, Parikh S, Nakamura LY, Phillips TM, Gerber LH.

11 Biochemicals associated with pain and inflammation are elevated in sites near to and

12 remote from active myofascial trigger points. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 2008;89(1):16-

13 23.

14

15 [45] Rice TL, Chantler I, Loram LC. Neutralisation of muscle tumour necrosis factor

16 alpha does not attenuate exercise-induced muscle pain but does improve muscle

17 strength in healthy male volunteers. *Br J Sports Med* 2008;42(9):758-762.

18

19 [46] Murase S, Terazawa E, Queme F, Ota H, Matsuda T, Hirate K, Kozaki Y,

20 Katanosaka K, Taguchi T, Urai H, Mizumura K. Bradykinin and nerve growth factor

21 play pivotal roles in muscular mechanical hyperalgesia after exercise (delayed-onset

22 muscle soreness). *J Neurosci* 2010;30(10):3752-3761.

23

24 [47] Braun J, McHugh N, Singh A, Wajdula JS, Sato R. Improvement in patient-

25 reported outcomes for patients with ankylosing spondylitis treated with etanercept 50

1 mg once-weekly and 25 mg twice-weekly. *Rheumatology (Oxford)* 2007;46(6):999-  
2 1004.

3

4 [48] Bissonnette R. Etanercept for the treatment of psoriasis. *Skin Therapy Lett*  
5 2006;11(1):1-4.

6

7 [49] Prinz JC, Fitzgerald O, Boggs RI, Foehl J, Robertson D, Pedersen R, Molta CT,  
8 Freundlich B. Combination of skin, joint and quality of life outcomes with etanercept  
9 in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis in the PRESTA trial. *J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol*  
10 2011;25(5):559-564.

11

12 [50] Gao YJ, Ji RR. Chemokines, neuronal-glia interactions, and central processing  
13 of neuropathic pain. *Pharmacol Ther* 2010;126(1):56-68.

14

15 [51] Shubayev VI, Myers RR. Axonal transport of TNF-alpha in painful neuropathy:  
16 distribution of ligand tracer and TNF receptors. *J Neuroimmunol* 2001;114(1-2):48-  
17 56.

18

19 [52] Schäfers M, Geis C, Brors D, Yaksh TL, Sommer C. Anterograde transport of  
20 tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the intact and injured rat sciatic nerve. *J*  
21 *Neurosci* 2002;22(2):536-545.

22

23 [53] Hoheisel U, Unger T, Mense S. Excitatory and modulatory effects of  
24 inflammatory cytokines and neurotrophins on mechanosensitive group IV muscle  
25 afferents in the rat. *Pain*. 2005;114(1-2):168-176.

1

2 [54] Svensson CI, Schäfers M, Jones TL, Powell H, Sorkin LS. Spinal blockade of  
3 TNF blocks spinal nerve ligation-induced increases in spinal P-p38. *Neurosci Lett*  
4 2005;379(3):209-213.

5

6 [55] Boyle DL, Jones TL, Hammaker D, Svensson CI, Rosengren S, Albani S, Sorkin  
7 L, Firestein GS. Regulation of peripheral inflammation by spinal p38 MAP kinase in  
8 rats. *PLoS Med* 2006;3(9):e338.

9

10 [56] Pavao-de-Souza GF, Zarpelon AC, Tedeschi GC, Mizokami SS, Sanson JS,  
11 Cunha TM, Ferreira SH, Cunha FQ, Casagrande R, Verri WA Jr. Acetic acid- and  
12 phenyl-p-benzoquinone-induced overt pain-like behavior depends on spinal  
13 activation of MAP kinases, PI(3)K and microglia in mice. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav*  
14 2012;101(3):320-328.

15

16 [57] Faccioli LH, Souza GE, Cunha FQ, Poole S, Ferreira SH. Recombinant  
17 interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor induce neutrophil migration "in vivo" by  
18 indirect mechanisms. *Agents Actions* 1990;30(3-4):344-349.

19

20 [58] Meier B, Radeke HH, Selle S, Younes M, Sies H, Resch K, Habermehl GG.  
21 Human fibroblasts release reactive oxygen species in response to interleukin-1 or  
22 tumour necrosis factor-alpha. *Biochem J* 1989;263(2):539-545.

23

24 [59] Verri WA Jr, Cunha TM, Magro DA, Guerrero AT, Vieira SM, Carregaro V, Souza  
25 GR, Henriques MG, Ferreira SH, Cunha FQ. Targeting endothelin ETA and ETB

- 1 receptors inhibits antigen-induced neutrophil migration and mechanical  
2 hypernociception in mice. *Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol* 2009;379(3):271-  
3 279.
- 4
- 5 [60] Pinto LG, Cunha TM, Vieira SM, Lemos HP, Verri WA Jr, Cunha FQ, Ferreira  
6 SH. IL-17 mediates articular hypernociception in antigen-induced arthritis in mice.  
7 *Pain* 2010;148(2):247-256.
- 8
- 9 [61] Wang ZQ, Porreca F, Cuzzocrea S, Galen K, Lightfoot R, Masini E, Muscoli  
10 C, Mollace V, Ndengele M, Ischiropoulos H, Salvemini D. A newly identified role for  
11 superoxide in inflammatory pain. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 2004;309(3):869-878.
- 12
- 13 [62] Ndengele MM, Cuzzocrea S, Esposito E, Mazzon E, Di Paola R, Matuschak GM,  
14 Salvemini D. Cyclooxygenases 1 and 2 contribute to peroxynitrite-mediated  
15 inflammatory pain hypersensitivity. *FASEB J* 2008;22(9):3154-3164.
- 16
- 17 [63] Sale DG. Influence of exercise and training on motor unit activation. *Exerc Sport*  
18 *Sci Rev* 1987;15:95–151.
- 19
- 20 [64] Criswell D, Powers S, Dodd S, Lawler J, Edwards W, Renshler K, Grinton S.  
21 High intensity training-induced changes in skeletal muscle antioxidant enzyme  
22 activity. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1993;25(10):1135-1140.
- 23
- 24 [65] Augusto V, Padovani CR, Campos GER. Skeletal muscle fiber types in C57BL6J  
25 mice. *Braz J Morphol Sci* 2004;21(2):89-94.

1

2 [66] Suarez-Roca H, Quintero L, Arcaya JL, Maixner W, Rao SG. Stress-induced  
3 muscle and cutaneous hyperalgesia: differential effect of milnacipran. *Physiol Behav*  
4 2006;88(1-2):82-87.

5

6 [67] Petit-Demouliere B, Chenu F, Bourin M. Forced swimming test in mice: a review  
7 of antidepressant activity. *Psychopharmacology (Berl)* 2005;177(3):245-55.

8

9 [68] Porsolt RD, Le Pichon M, Jalfre M. Depression: a new animal model sensitive to  
10 antidepressant treatments. *Nature* 1977;21;266(5604):730-2.

11

12 [69] López-Rubalcava C, Lucki I. Strain differences in the behavioral effects of  
13 antidepressant drugs in the rat forced swimming test. *Neuropsychopharmacology*  
14 2000;22(2):191-9.

15

16 [70] Hayes RL, Bennett GJ, Newlon PG, Mayer DJ. Behavioral and physiological  
17 studies of non-narcotic analgesia in the rat elicited by certain environmental stimuli.  
18 *Brain Res* 1978;155(1):69-90.

19

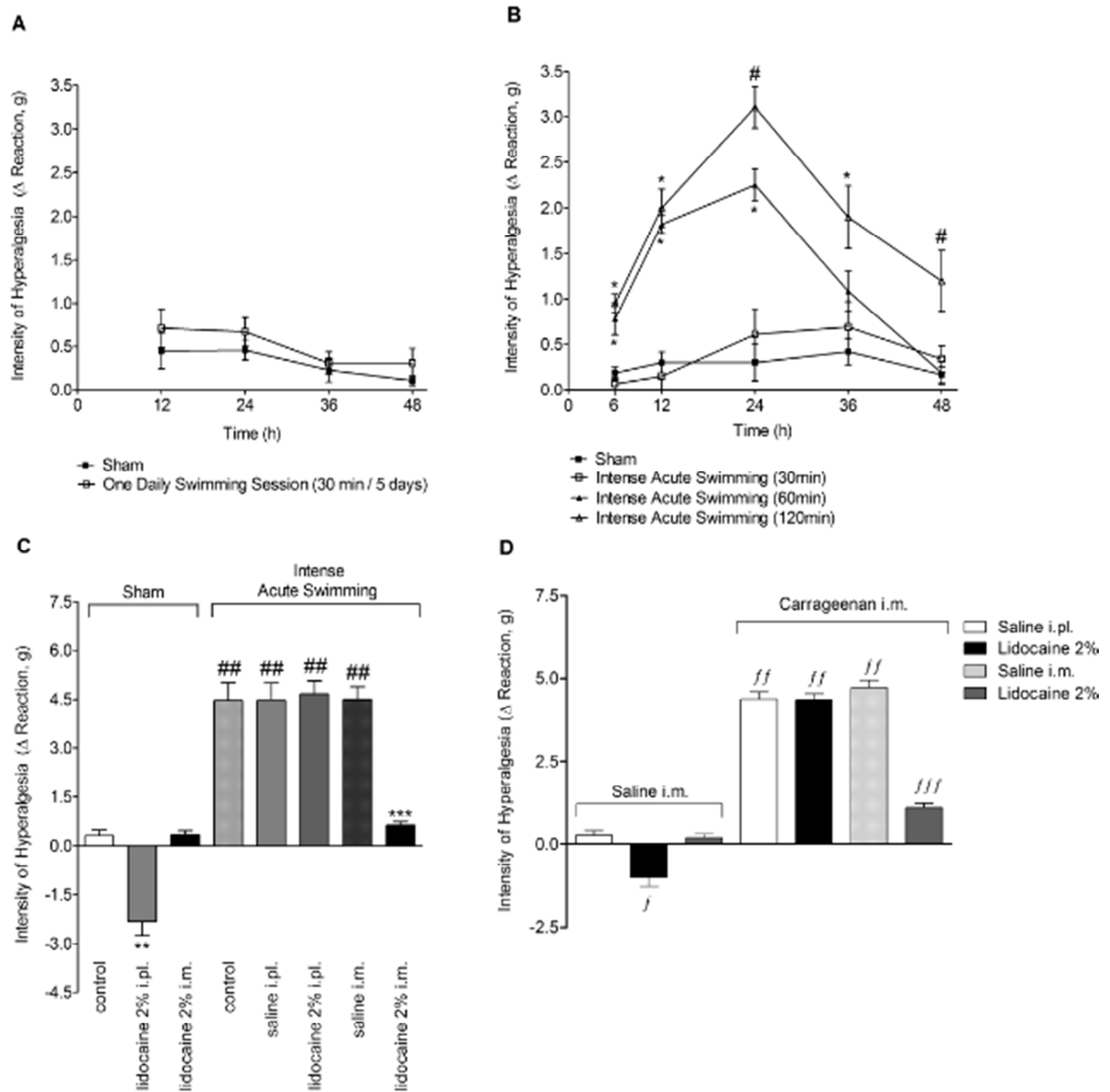
20 [71] Graven-Nielsen T, Arendt-Nielsen L. Induction and assessment of muscle pain,  
21 referred pain, and muscular hyperalgesia. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2003;7(6):443-  
22 451.

23

24

25

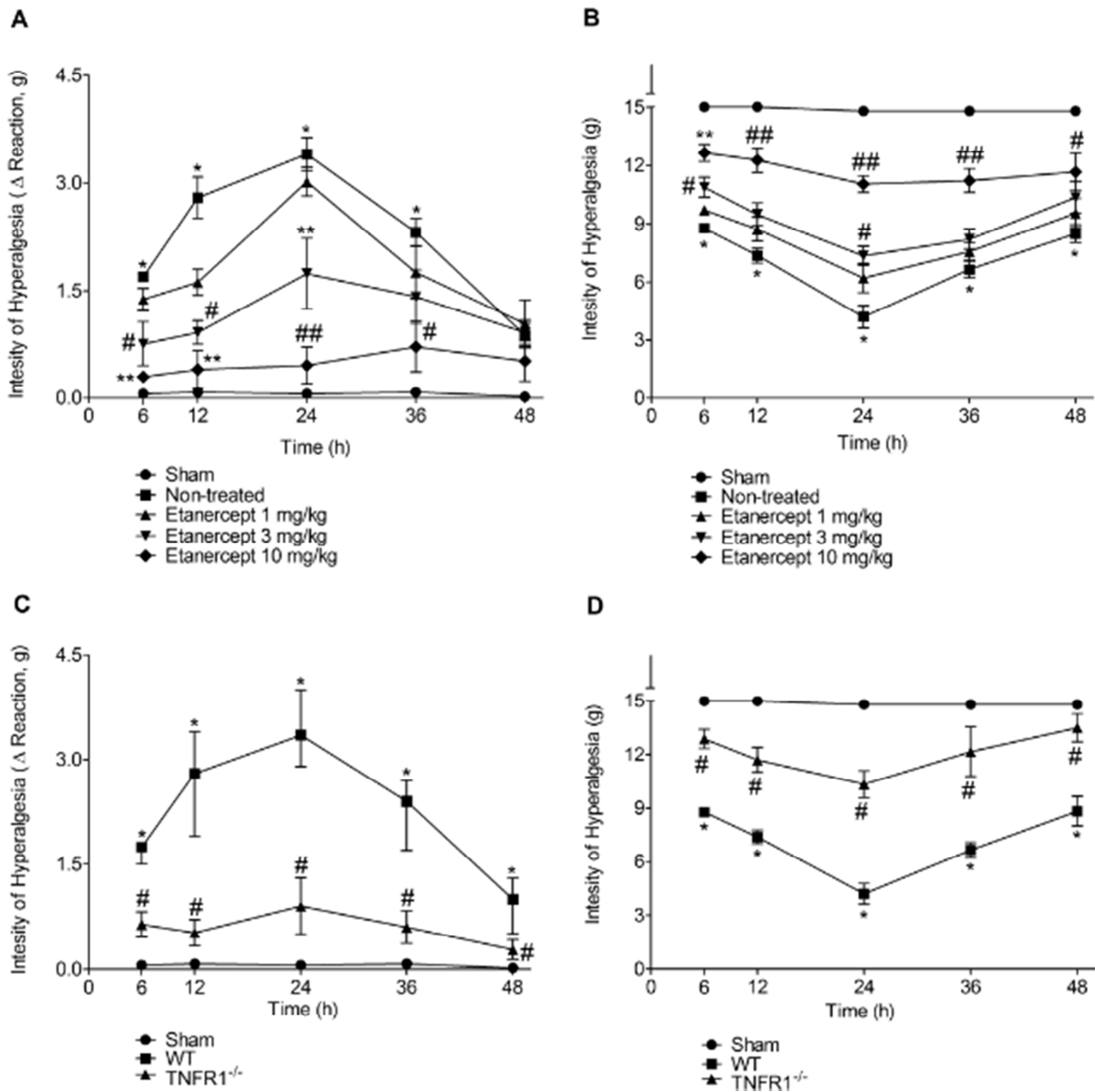
26



1  
2 **Fig. 1 – Time of swimming-dependent mechanical hyperalgesia.** WT mice were  
3 submitted to one daily swimming session of 30 min over 5 days (Panel A, only the  
4 fifth day results were presented) or to one session of intense acute swimming of 30,  
5 60 or 120 min (Panel B). The mechanical hyperalgesia was evaluated 6-48 hours  
6 after each session. Lidocaine or vehicle (saline) was injected i.pl. (5  $\mu$ l) or i.m. (20  $\mu$ l)  
7 30 min before the measurements of intense acute swimming groups (24<sup>th</sup> h after the  
8 session) (Panel C), or intramuscular injection of saline (20  $\mu$ l) or carrageenan (100  
9  $\mu$ g) groups (5<sup>th</sup> h after the stimuli) (panel D). Results are presented as means  $\pm$   
10 S.E.M. of 6 mice per group, and are representative of 2 separated experiments.  
11 Panel B: \* $P$ <0.05 compared with the sham and intense acute swimming 30 min;  
12 # $P$ <0.05 compared to sham and intense acute swimming 30 and 60 min; Panel C:  
13 \*\* $P$ <0.05 compared with control and lidocaine i.m. sham groups; ## $P$ <0.05 compared

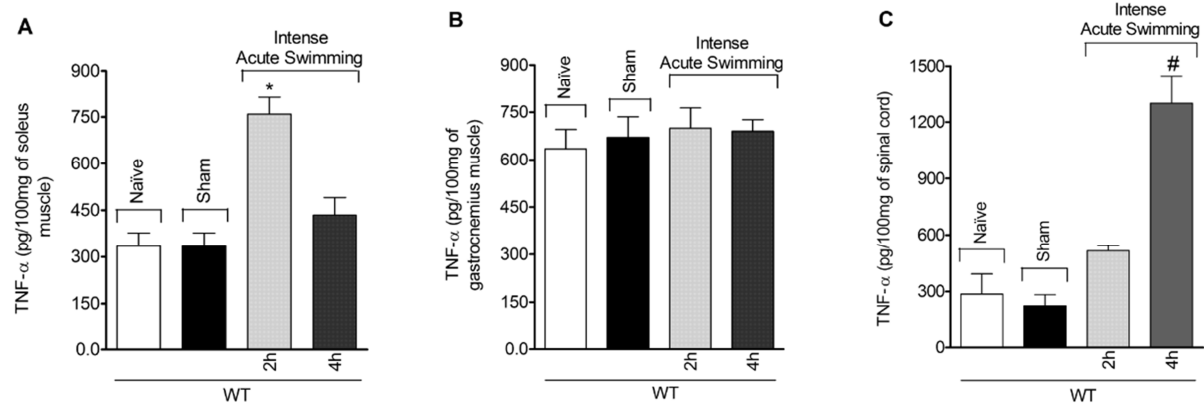
1 with sham groups; \*\*\* $P < 0.05$  compared with control, saline/lidocaine i.pl. and saline  
2 i.m.; Panel D:  $\dagger P < 0.05$  compared with saline i.m./i.pl. and saline/lidocaine i.m.;  
3  $\ddagger P < 0.05$  compared with saline i.m. groups;  $\text{fff} P < 0.05$  compared with carrageenan i.m.  
4 groups (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).

5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32



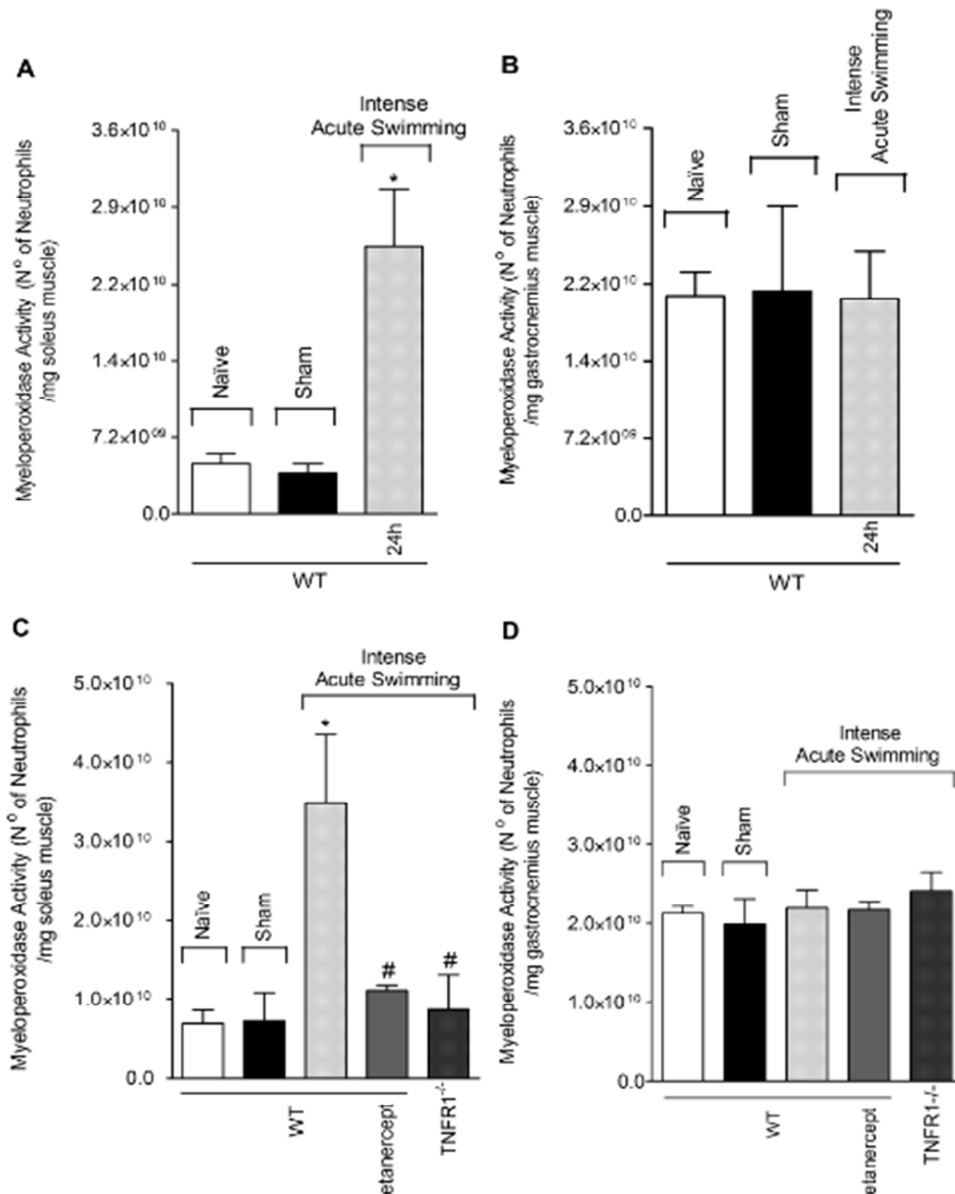
**Fig. 2 - Reduction of intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia in etanercept treated and TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice.** Mice were exposed to sham conditions (30 sec exposure to water) or intense acute swimming for 120 min. The intensity of mechanical hyperalgesia was evaluated 6-48 hours after the session in etanercept treated (1-10 mg/kg, i.p., 48 and 1 h before the session, Panels A and B) and TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice (Panels C and D). Results are presented as means ± S.E.M. of 6 mice per group, and are representative of 2 separated experiments. \*P<0.05 compared with sham; #P<0.05 compared with controls [non-treated (Panels A and B) or WT (Panels C and D)]; \*\*P<0.05 compared with vehicle control (saline) and 1 mg/kg dose of etanercept; ###P<0.05 compared with vehicle control (saline), 1 and 3 mg/kg doses of etanercept (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13



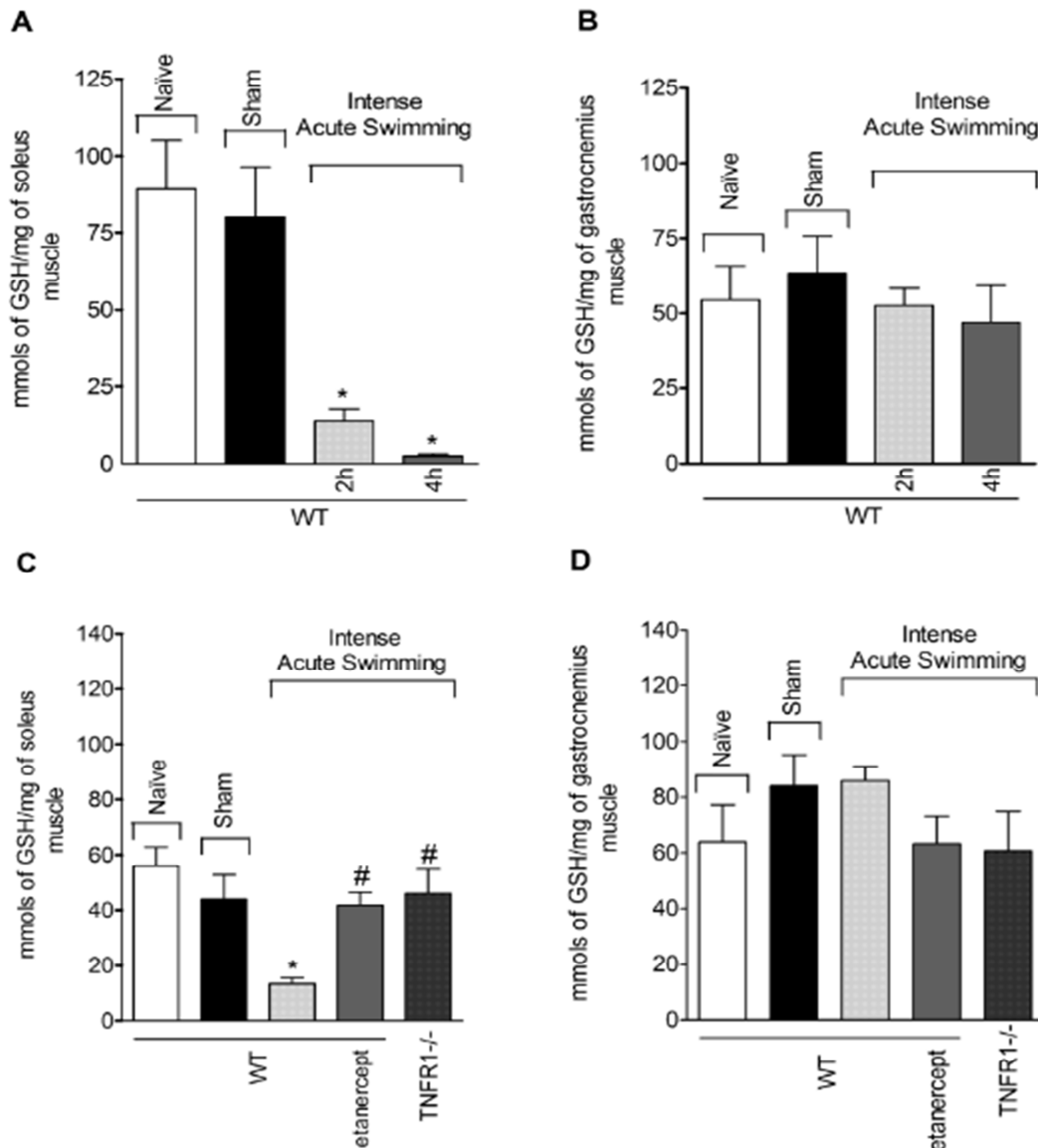
1  
2 **Fig. 3 – Intense acute swimming induces TNF- $\alpha$  production in the soleus**  
3 **muscle and spinal cord, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle.** WT mice were  
4 exposed to sham conditions (30 sec exposure to water) or received intense acute  
5 swimming for 120 min, and the levels of TNF- $\alpha$  in soleus (Panel A) and  
6 gastrocnemius (Panel B) muscles, and spinal cord (L<sub>4</sub>-L<sub>6</sub>) (Panel C) were quantified,  
7 as determined by ELISA. The samples were collected immediately in the end (2 h)  
8 and 2 hours after the exercise session (4 h). Results are presented as means  $\pm$   
9 S.E.M. of 6 mice per group, and are representative of 2 separated experiments.  
10 \*P<0.05 compared with naive, sham and 4 h; #P<0.05 compared with naive, sham  
11 and 2h (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).

12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26



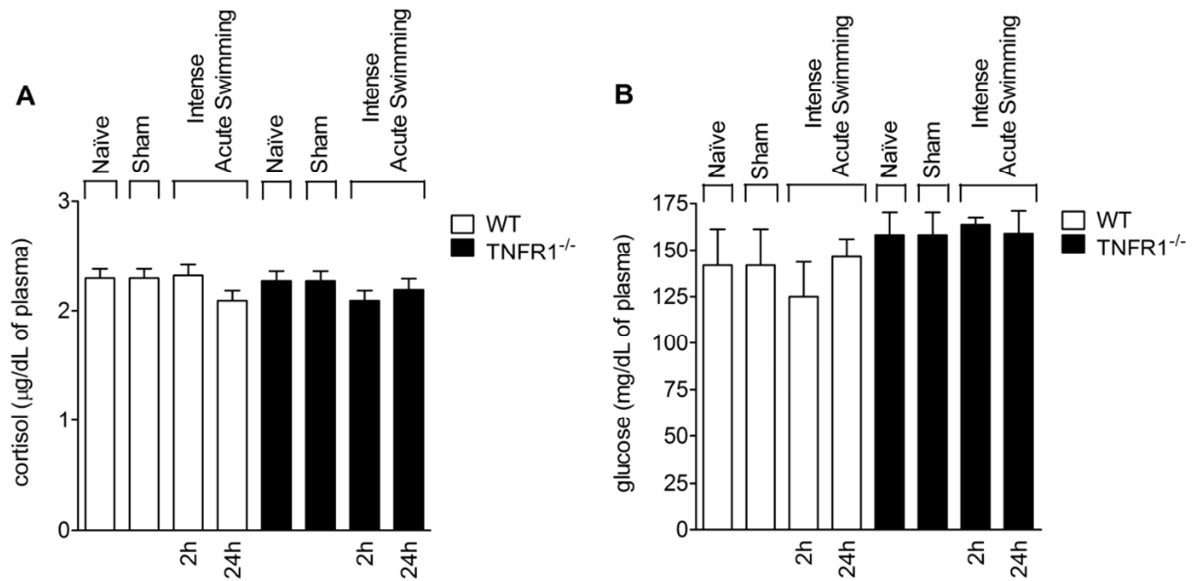
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12

**Fig. 4 – Intense acute swimming-induced increase in MPO activity was reduced by etanercept treatment and in TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice in the soleus muscle and unaltered in the gastrocnemius muscle.** Mice were exposed to sham conditions (30 sec exposure to water) or received acute swimming for 120 min. Samples were collected 24 h after the intense acute swimming and the myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity was determined in the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles of WT (Panels A and B), etanercept treated (10 mg/kg, i.p., 48 and 1 h before the session) and TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> (Panels C and D) mice. Results are presented as means ± S.E.M. of 6 mice per group, and are representative of 2 separated experiments. \*P<0.05 compared with naive and sham; #P<0.05 compared with intense acute swimming positive control (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).



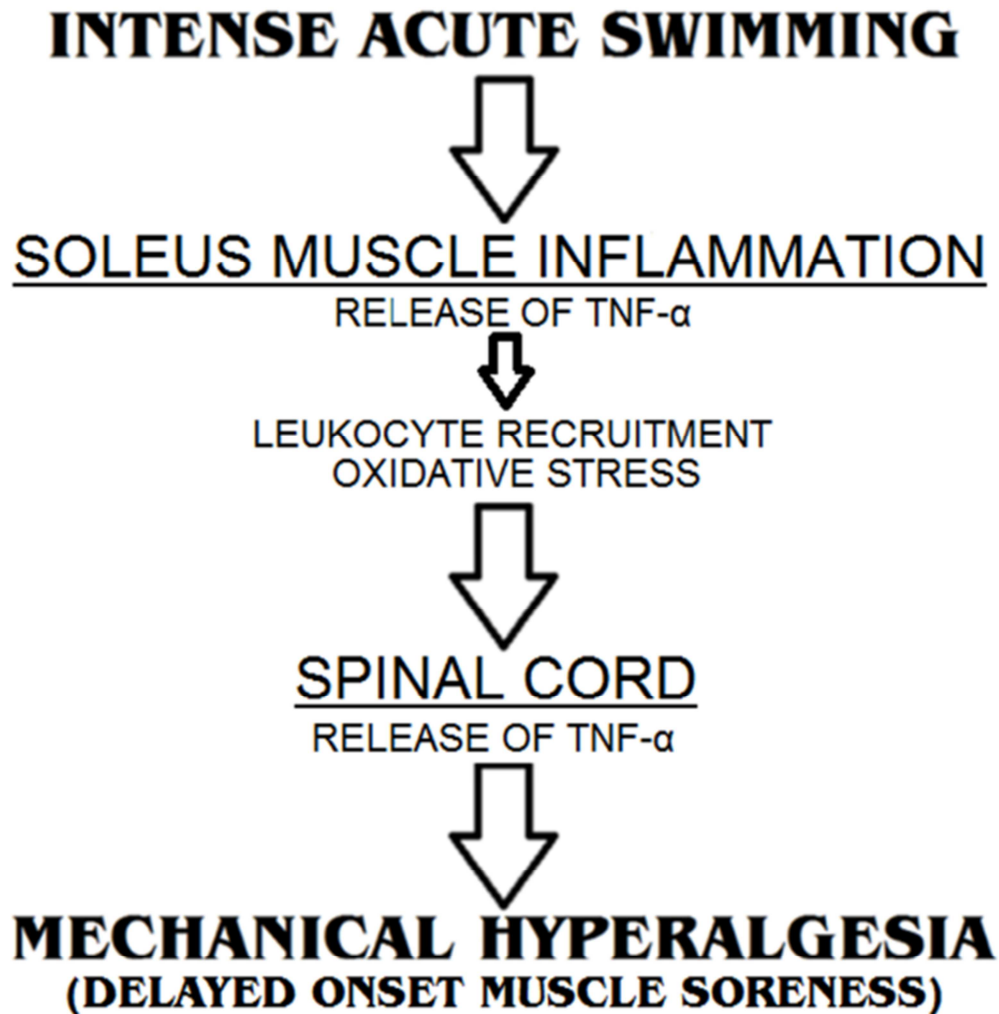
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13

**Fig. 5 – Intense acute swimming-induced depletion of endogenous GSH levels was reversed by etanercept treatment and in TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice in the soleus muscle but, not in the gastrocnemius muscle.** Mice were exposed to sham condition (30 sec expose to water) or received intense acute swimming for 120 min. The samples of soleus and gastrocnemius muscles were collected and endogenous reduced glutathione (GSH) levels was evaluated immediately after (2 h) and 2 hours after (4 h) intense acute swimming in WT (Panels A and B), etanercept treated (10 mg/kg, i.p., 48 and 1 h before the session) and TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> (Panels C and D) mice. Results are presented as means ± S.E.M. of 6 mice per group, and are representative of 2 separated experiments. \*P<0.05 compared to naive and sham; #P<0.05 compared with intense acute swimming positive control (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).



1  
2 **Fig. 6 - Intense acute swimming did not induce increases in plasmatic**  
3 **concentrations of cortisol and glucose in WT and TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice.** Mice were  
4 exposed to sham condition (30 sec expose to water) or received intense acute  
5 swimming for 120 min. Blood samples were collected immediately after (2 h) and 24  
6 hours after intense acute swimming session for determination of plasma  
7 concentrations of cortisol (Panel A) and glucose (Panel B) in WT and TNFR1<sup>-/-</sup> mice.  
8 Results are presented as means  $\pm$  S.E.M. of 6 mice per group, and are  
9 representative of 2 separated experiments.  $P > 0.05$  (One-way ANOVA followed by  
10 Tukey's t test).

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15

**Fig. 7 - Schematic representation of the proposed mechanism for the role of TNF- $\alpha$  acting on TNFR1 receptor in intense acute swimming-induced mechanical hyperalgesia in mice, a model of delayed onset muscle soreness (DOMS).** Intense acute swimming for 120 min induces the release of TNF- $\alpha$  in peripheral tissues (soleus, but not gastrocnemius muscle), resulting in a local inflammatory process, due to its chemoattractant and NADPH oxidase activating actions. This peripheral process leads to TNF- $\alpha$  production in the spinal cord. As a result of this peripheral and spinal production of TNF- $\alpha$ , there is an increase of movement-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia with characteristics of DOMS such as untrained subjects, high intensity single training session, peak of response between 24-48h and peripheral inflammation [71].

1 **ANEXO 2**2 **ARTIGO SUBMETIDO 2**

3

4 Este trabalho foi realizado no laboratório de fisiopatologia e  
5 farmacologia da dor, neuropatia, câncer e inflamação, resultando na formação do  
6 artigo científico: Targeting interleukin-1 $\beta$  reduces intense acute swimming-induced  
7 delayed onset muscle soreness on mice, de autoria de Sergio M. Borghi, Ana C.  
8 Zarpelon, Felipe A. Pinho-Ribeiro, Renato D. R. Cardoso, Thiago M. Cunha, Jose C.  
9 Alves-Filho, Sergio H. Ferreira, Fernando Q. Cunha, Rubia Casagrande e Waldiceu  
10 A. Verri Jr.

11 As formatações do artigo seguem as normas da revista *Journal of*  
12 *Pharmacy and Pharmacology*.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1 **Targeting interleukin-1 $\beta$  reduces intense acute swimming-induced delayed**  
2 **onset muscle soreness in mice**

3

4 Sergio Marques Borghi<sup>1</sup>, Ana Carla Zarpelon<sup>1</sup>, Felipe Almeida Pinho-Ribeiro<sup>1</sup>,  
5 Renato Daniel Ramalho Cardoso<sup>1</sup>, Thiago Mattar Cunha<sup>2</sup>, José Carlos Alves-Filho<sup>2</sup>,  
6 Sergio Henrique Ferreira<sup>2</sup>, Fernando Queiroz Cunha<sup>2</sup>, Rubia Casagrande<sup>3</sup>, Waldiceu  
7 Aparecido Verri Jr<sup>1</sup>

8

9 <sup>1</sup>Departamento de Patologia, Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Rod. Celso Garcia  
10 Cid Km 480 Pr 445, CEP 86.057-970, Cx Postal 10.011, Londrina, Paraná, Brazil.  
11 Tel.: +55 43 3371-4979, Fax: +55 43 3371-4387; <sup>2</sup>Department of Pharmacology,  
12 School of Medicine of Ribeirão Preto – University of Sao Paulo, Av. Bandeirantes,  
13 3900, CEP 14.049-900, Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo, Brazil. Tel: + 55 16 3602-0199,  
14 Fax: + 55 16 3633-0021; <sup>3</sup>Departamento de Ciências Farmacêuticas, Universidade  
15 Estadual de Londrina, Av. Robert Koch, 60 CEP 86.038-350, Londrina, Paraná,  
16 Brazil. Tel.: +55 43 3371-2475.

17

18 \*Corresponding Author: Prof. Dr. Waldiceu Aparecido Verri Junior. Present Address:  
19 Departamento de Patologia, Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Rod. Celso Garcia  
20 Cid Km 480 Pr 445, CEP 86.057-970, Cx Postal 10.011, Londrina, Paraná, Brazil.  
21 Tel.: +55 43 3371-4979; Fax: +55 43 3371-4387; E-mail: [waverri@uel.br](mailto:waverri@uel.br),  
22 [waldiceujr@yahoo.com.br](mailto:waldiceujr@yahoo.com.br) (W.A. Verri Jr).

23

24

25

1 E-mail of each author:

2 Sergio Marques Borghi – [sergio\\_borghi@yahoo.com.br](mailto:sergio_borghi@yahoo.com.br)

3 Ana Carla Zarpelon – [ana.zarpelon@hotmail.com](mailto:ana.zarpelon@hotmail.com)

4 Felipe Almeida Pinho-Ribeiro – [pinho.fe@gmail.com](mailto:pinho.fe@gmail.com)

5 Renato Daniel Ramalho Cardoso – [renatocardoso@hotmail.com](mailto:renatocardoso@hotmail.com)

6 Thiago Mattar Cunha – [thicunha@usp.br](mailto:thicunha@usp.br)

7 José Carlos Alves-Filho – [jcafilho@usp.br](mailto:jcafilho@usp.br)

8 Sergio Henrique Ferreira – [shferrei@fmrp.usp.br](mailto:shferrei@fmrp.usp.br)

9 Fernando Queiroz Cunha – [fdqcunha@fmrp.usp.br](mailto:fdqcunha@fmrp.usp.br)

10 Rubia Casagrande – [rubiacaasa@yahoo.com.br](mailto:rubiacaasa@yahoo.com.br)

11

12 Running head: IL-1 $\beta$  mediates DOMS

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## 1 **Abstract**

2 **Objectives:** The IL-1 $\beta$  release and signaling scenario during strenuous exercise  
3 needs to be more comprehensive. Herein, we investigated the role of IL-1 $\beta$  in intense  
4 acute swimming-induced delayed onset muscle soreness (DOMS) in mice.

5 **Methods:** Untrained mice were submitted to one session of intense acute swimming  
6 for 120 minutes or were submitted to sham conditions (30 sec exposure to water),  
7 and muscle mechanical hyperalgesia, IL-1 $\beta$  production (skeletal muscle and spinal  
8 cord), leukocyte recruitment (myeloperoxidase activity), reduced glutathione levels  
9 (GSH) (skeletal muscle and spinal cord) and cortisol, glucose, lactate and creatine  
10 kinase levels (CK) (plasma) were analyzed.

11 **Key findings:** Intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia  
12 was dose-dependently inhibited by IL-1ra treatment. IL-1 $\beta$  levels were increased in  
13 soleus, but not gastrocnemius muscle and spinal cord 2 and 4 hours after the  
14 session, respectively. Intense acute swimming-induced increase of myeloperoxidase  
15 activity and reduced GSH levels in soleus muscle were reversed by IL-1ra treatment.  
16 In the spinal cord, exercise induced an increase of GSH levels, which was reduced  
17 by IL-1ra. Finally, IL-1ra treatment reduced plasma levels of creatine kinase, a  
18 reliable indicator of myocyte damage.

19 **Conclusions:** IL-1 $\beta$  mediates delayed onset muscle soreness-induced muscle  
20 mechanical hyperalgesia by peripheral and spinal mechanisms, and could be  
21 considered a potential target to treat exercise-induced muscle pain.

22

23 **Key Words:** delayed onset muscle soreness, pain, hyperalgesia, cytokine, oxidative  
24 stress and mice.

25

## 1 Introduction

2 Delayed onset muscle soreness (DOMS) is an uncomfortable feeling that occurs 1 to  
3 2 days after exercise usually affecting untrained people who are submitted to  
4 moderate to intense exercise session. Muscle soreness usually is delayed, and  
5 develops in the first 24 hours following exercise,<sup>[1]</sup> and manifests as a dull, aching  
6 pain combined with tenderness and stiffness.<sup>[2]</sup> Nowadays, rehabilitation protocols of  
7 various diseases such as heart diseases, hypertension, obesity, type II diabetes and  
8 rheumatoid arthritis, include exercise sessions as part of reeducation program in  
9 lifestyle. This type of patient normally is extremely vulnerable to present DOMS  
10 symptoms since even low intensity exercise to a healthy subject may be considered  
11 as high intensity to patients with those chronic diseases, and this condition  
12 represents a negative point in the initiative of physical activity. Additionally,  
13 professional athletes returning to normal activities after rehabilitation period that  
14 included immobilization, and consequently debilitation of muscle fibers, may present  
15 reduced performance due to DOMS.<sup>[3-5]</sup>

16 The peak of the hyperalgesia of DOMS is associated with a peripheral  
17 inflammatory response. Eccentric contractions induce soreness and injuries in the  
18 muscle and consequently DOMS occurs after eccentric rather than concentric  
19 contractions.<sup>[3,6]</sup> Corroborating, eccentric physical exercise induces thermal  
20 hyperalgesia, and consequently chronic muscle pain.<sup>[7]</sup>

21 It is well established that chemical mediators, especially cytokines are  
22 involved in the mechanisms of pain development in several models.<sup>[8]</sup> IL-1 $\beta$  but not  
23 IL-1 $\alpha$  induces mechanical hyperalgesia.<sup>[9]</sup> Interleukin (IL)-1 $\beta$  is produced by a variety  
24 of cells, including neutrophils, macrophages and fibroblasts, in response to cell  
25 damage and its products. IL-1 $\beta$  induces mechanical hyperalgesia by inducing

1 prostaglandin production during carrageenin-induced inflammation.<sup>[9]</sup> Furthermore,  
2 intramuscular administration of inflammatory stimulus such as carrageenan induces  
3 hyperalgesia with elevation of IL-1 $\beta$  levels in the muscle<sup>[10]</sup> and IL-1 $\beta$  levels increase  
4 in blood samples of horses after high intensity exercise.<sup>[11]</sup> Therefore, strenuous  
5 exercise promotes the increase of inflammatory cytokines including IL-1 $\beta$ . One  
6 possible cellular source of IL-1 $\beta$  is the local myocyte, which produces IL-1 $\beta$  upon  
7 mechanical damaged during intense exercise.<sup>[12]</sup>

8 IL-1 $\beta$  is also capable of inducing neutrophils recruitment to inflammatory  
9 tissues as well as superoxide anion production.<sup>[13,14]</sup> In this sense, elevated levels of  
10 oxygen reactive species could account for the contractile dysfunction that leads to  
11 fatigue and weakness.<sup>[15]</sup> Loss of muscle force has been observed immediately after  
12 the exercise in humans, however, in mice, a second period of strength loss has been  
13 reported 1 to 3 days in post-exercise.<sup>[3]</sup> Moreover, the fatigue experienced during the  
14 resistance exercise session influences cytokine response patterns, with high release  
15 of IL-1 $\beta$ .<sup>[16]</sup>

16 It is likely that muscle soreness post-exercise depends on acute inflammatory  
17 response upon muscle injury.<sup>[3,17]</sup> There is increased tension generated by individual  
18 cross bridge resulting in mechanical disruption of the ultrastructural elements in the  
19 muscle fibers, such as the Z-line and contractile filaments.<sup>[18]</sup> The actual proposed  
20 mechanism of DOMS begins at the time of exercise with damage of muscle function  
21 unit, the sarcomere. After functional unit breakdown, an intracellular accumulation of  
22 calcium contributes to further degradation of the sarcomere, and this cellular damage  
23 induces the activation of resident cells such as macrophages and recruitment of  
24 leukocytes including neutrophils by cytokine production.<sup>[19-21]</sup> In turn, cytokines and  
25 other molecules sensitize the nociceptors resulting in hyperalgesia.<sup>[22]</sup>

1           Taking into account evidence indicating IL-1 $\beta$  as a hyperalgesic cytokine and  
2 that intense acute exercise induces IL-1 $\beta$  production, the effect of targeting IL-1 $\beta$  with  
3 IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) in intense acute swimming-induced muscle  
4 mechanical hyperalgesia was investigated in a model of delayed onset muscle  
5 soreness in mice.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## 1 **Materials and Methods**

### 2 **Animals**

3 The experiments were performed on male Swiss mice, 20-25g from State University  
4 of Londrina, Londrina, PR, Brazil. Mice were housed in standard clear plastic cages  
5 (6 per cage) with free access to water and food, light / dark cycle of 12 / 12h and  
6 controlled temperature. The mice were reared in the central vivarium of State  
7 University of Londrina, and kept in the vivarium of the Department of Pathology of the  
8 same University for at least two days before experiments. Mice were used only once  
9 and were acclimatized to the testing room at least 1 hour before the experiments,  
10 which was conducted during the light cycle. Animals' care and handling procedures  
11 was approved by the Institutional Ethics Committee for Animal Use of the State  
12 University of Londrina, process number 17550.2012.88 of September, 11, 2012, and  
13 were in accordance with the National Research Council's for laboratory animals and  
14 with International Association for Study of Pain (IASP) guidelines. All efforts were  
15 made to minimize the number of animals used and their suffering.

16

### 17 **Drugs**

18 Drugs were obtained from the following sources: Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist (IL-  
19 1ra) from National Institute for Biological Standards and Control (NIBSC, South  
20 Mimms, Hertfordshire, UK), saline solution (NaCl 0.9%) from Gaspar Viana S/A  
21 (Fortaleza, CE, Brazil). During the experiments IL-1ra was dissolved in saline solution  
22 immediately before use.

23

### 24 **Experimental protocols**

1 Mice were treated with IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra, 3-30 mg/kg, i.p.) 30 min  
2 before and 12 h after beginning of exercise session of 120 min. There were naïve and  
3 sham (30 s exposition to water) control groups. After beginning of exercise session  
4 the following parameters at indicated time points were evaluated: mechanical  
5 hyperalgesia between 6-48 h, myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity at 24 h, reduced  
6 glutathione (GSH) levels at 4 h, and cortisol, glucose, lactate and creatine kinase at 2  
7 and 24 h. IL-1 $\beta$  levels were determined at 2 and 4 h in samples of soleus and  
8 gastrocnemius muscle and spinal cord (L4-L6).

9

### 10 **Intense acute swimming**

11 Mice were placed in a glass box (45×28×25 cm, divided in six compartments) with  
12 approximately 20 liters of water at 31° ± 1°C.<sup>[23]</sup> Each mouse was placed in one  
13 compartment and swam all at the same time. A drop of liquid soap was added to  
14 reduce the surface tension of water diminishing the “floating” behavior.<sup>[24]</sup> After the  
15 intense acute swimming session or sham conditions, animals were dried and placed  
16 in cages together with their respective group. Mice were randomized in sham and  
17 exercised groups. Sham animals were allowed to swim for just 30 seconds, and were  
18 immediately removed from the water after this period and dried. Mice in the  
19 swimming group were exposed to water for 1 session of 120 min. Naïve unstimulated  
20 mice were used as negative control group. The mechanical hyperalgesia was  
21 evaluated 24h after the swimming session. The experimental conditions of this  
22 model were standardized previously (Borghi et al., 2013, submitted for publication).

23

### 24 **Evaluation of muscle mechanical hyperalgesia**

1 Muscle mechanical hyperalgesia was tested in mice as previously reported.<sup>[25]</sup> Briefly,  
2 in a quiet room, mice were placed in acrylic cages (12×10×17 cm) with wire grid  
3 floors, 15–30 min before the start of testing. The test consisted of evoking a hind paw  
4 flexion reflex with a hand-held force transducer (electronic von Frey anesthesiometer;  
5 Insight, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil) adapted with a 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> contact area  
6 polypropylene tip (Borghini et al., 2013, submitted for publication). The investigator was  
7 trained to apply the tip perpendicularly to the central area of the hind paw with a  
8 gradual increase in pressure. The applied pressure to hind paw surface induce an  
9 articular movement on ankle joint, evoking a stretch on Aquilles tendon, which in  
10 turn, promotes muscle movement response (movement-induced hyperalgesia) when  
11 the latter is sensitized. The end point was characterized by the removal of the  
12 hindlimb followed by clear flinching movements. Muscle distention is sufficient to  
13 trigger muscle nociceptive responses, since the cutaneous tissue are unstimulated.  
14 Moreover, the decreased mechanical threshold observed after swimming sessions  
15 was related to muscle and not cutaneous hyperalgesia (Borghini et al., 2013, submitted  
16 for publication). Therefore, these data demonstrate a novel applicability for the  
17 electronic von Frey test. After the paw withdrawal, the intensity of the pressure was  
18 recorded automatically. The value for the response was an average of three  
19 measurements. The animals were evaluated at baseline and 6-48 h after exercise.  
20 The results are expressed by delta ( $\Delta$ ) withdrawal threshold (in g) calculated by  
21 subtracting the mean measurements (indicated time points) after stimulus from the  
22 baseline measurements. The basal mechanical withdrawal threshold was  $8.8 \pm 0.1$  g  
23 (mean  $\pm$  SEM of 6 groups, 6 mice per group) before intense acute swimming session.  
24 There was no difference of basal mechanical withdrawal thresholds between groups  
25 in the same experiment.

1

## 2 **IL-1 $\beta$ production**

3 Mice were killed 2 and 4 h after swimming session and samples of spinal cord (L4-  
4 L6), and gastrocnemius and soleus muscles were collected. The samples were  
5 homogenized in 300  $\mu$ l (spinal cord pool of three mice) or 500  $\mu$ l (skeletal muscles) of  
6 the appropriate buffer containing protease inhibitors and IL-1 $\beta$  levels were  
7 determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA).<sup>[26]</sup> The results were  
8 expressed as picograms (pg) of IL-1 $\beta$  per 100 mg of tissue. Naive and sham groups  
9 were used as control.

10

## 11 **Leukocyte migration to the skeletal muscle tissue**

12 The intense acute swimming-induced leukocyte recruitment to the soleus and  
13 gastrocnemius muscles of mice was evaluated using the myeloperoxidase (MPO)  
14 kinetic–colorimetric assay.<sup>[27]</sup> Samples of skeletal muscles were collected in 50 mM  
15 K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> buffer (pH 6.0) containing 0.5% hexadecyl trimethylammonium bromide  
16 (HTAB) and kept at –86 °C until use. Samples were homogenized using a Polytron  
17 (PT3100), centrifuged at 16.100 g in 4 °C for 2 min and the resulting supernatant  
18 assayed spectrophotometrically for MPO activity determination at 450 nm (Spectra  
19 max), with 3 readings in 1 min. The MPO activity of samples was compared to a  
20 standard curve of neutrophils. Briefly, 10  $\mu$ l of sample were mixed with 200  $\mu$ l of 50  
21 mM phosphate buffer pH 6.0, containing 0.167 mg/ml O-dianisidine dihydrochloride  
22 and 0.0005% hydrogen peroxide. The results were presented as MPO activity  
23 (number of total neutrophils x 10<sup>10</sup>/ mg of muscle).

24

## 25 **Reduced glutathione (GSH) assay**

1 The levels of GSH in skeletal muscle samples were determined using a  
2 spectrophotometric method.<sup>[28]</sup> Samples of gastrocnemius (100 mg) or soleus (40  
3 mg) (1:10 dilution) were homogenized (IKA T10) in 4 and 1.6 ml of EDTA 0,02M,  
4 respectively. Homogenates (2.5 ml) were treated with 2 ml H<sub>2</sub>O Milli Q plus 0.5 ml of  
5 trichloroacetic acid 50%. After 15 minutes, the homogenates were centrifuged at  
6 1500 g for 15 min, and 1 ml from supernatant was added to 2 ml of a solution  
7 containing Tris 0.4M (pH 8.9) plus 50 ml of DTNB. After 5 min, the measurements  
8 were performed in 412 nm against white control (UV - Visible spectrophotometer [UV-  
9 1650 PC] – SHIMADZU). The GSH levels were corrected according to the total  
10 protein concentration. The results were presented as mmols of GSH per gram of  
11 protein in skeletal muscles.

12

### 13 **Cortisol, glucose, lactate and creatine kinase (CK) plasmatic concentrations.**

14 Mice were anesthetized and blood samples of all groups were collected immediately  
15 after (2 hours) and 24 hours after intense acute swimming session, always in the  
16 afternoon (between 15:00h and 17:00h). Samples were centrifuged at 3.300 g in 4 °C  
17 for 5 min and the resultant plasma was assayed for cortisol, glucose, lactate and CK  
18 levels. Cortisol was evaluated by Architect System Kit, which is a chemiluminescent  
19 assay of microparticles for quantitative determination of serum cortisol. Glucose,  
20 Lactate and CK concentrations (Dimension<sup>®</sup> Clinical Chemistry System – SIEMENS)  
21 was quantified with spectrophotometer according to the manufacturer's instructions.  
22 Naïve and sham groups were used as control.

23

### 24 **Statistical analysis**

1 Results are presented as means  $\pm$  SEM of measurements made on 6 mice in each  
2 group per experiment, and are representative of two experiments. Two-way analysis  
3 of variance (ANOVA) was used to compare the groups and doses at all times  
4 (curves). The analyzed factors were treatments, time and time versus treatment  
5 interaction. When there was a significant time versus treatment interaction, one-way  
6 ANOVA followed by Tukey's t-test was performed for each time. On the other hand,  
7 when the nociceptive responses were presented as total values at indicated time  
8 period, the differences between responses were evaluated by one-way ANOVA  
9 followed by Tukey's t-test. Statistical differences were considered to be significant at  
10  $P < 0.05$ .

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

## 1 **Results**

### 2 **Role of IL-1 $\beta$ in intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical**

### 3 **hyperalgesia**

4 Mice were treated with IL-1ra (3 or 30 mg/kg i.p.)<sup>[29]</sup> or vehicle (saline) 30 minutes  
5 before plus reinforcements 12 hours after swimming session and the intensity of  
6 muscle mechanical hyperalgesia was measured 6, 12, 24, 36 and 48 hours after the  
7 exercise beginning (Figure 1). Intense acute swimming induced significant muscle  
8 mechanical hyperalgesia in exercised mice compared to the sham group between 6-  
9 48 h ( $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ ) with gradual increase up to 24 hours which was the peak of  
10 hyperalgesia. From 24<sup>th</sup> to 48<sup>th</sup> h the intensity of muscle mechanical hyperalgesia  
11 decreased continuously maintaining the significant difference with the sham group.  
12 Intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia was diminished at  
13 12<sup>th</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> h by the 3 mg/kg dose of IL-1ra ( $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ ), without differences at 6<sup>th</sup>,  
14 36<sup>th</sup> and 48<sup>th</sup> h ( $n=6$ ,  $P>0.05$ ), whereas 30 mg/kg dose of IL-1ra abolished muscle  
15 mechanical hyperalgesia between 6-48 h compared to exercised non-treated animals  
16 ( $0.74 \pm 0.30$  versus  $4.26 \pm 0.19$  in the peak of hyperalgesia at 24<sup>th</sup> h, respectively,  
17  $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ ) (Figure 1). IL-1ra (30 mg/kg, i.p.) did not affect the nociceptive  
18 responses of sham group. Therefore, 30 mg/kg dose was chosen for the subsequent  
19 experiments. These results indicate that IL-1 is an important hyperalgesic cytokine in  
20 intense acute swimming-induced muscle pain in mice. **(Include figure 1 here).**

21

### 22 **Intense acute swimming induces the production of IL-1 $\beta$ in the peripheral** 23 **(soleus, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle) and spinal cord sites**

24 The levels of IL-1 $\beta$  were measured in the soleus and gastrocnemius skeletal  
25 muscles, and spinal cord (L4-L6) samples 2 and 4 hours after exercise session

1 (Figure 2). There was a significant increase of IL-1 $\beta$  levels in the soleus muscle  
2 immediately after (2 h) intense acute swimming when compared to sham group  
3 ( $13.05 \pm 0.84$  versus  $5.74 \pm 0.67$ , respectively,  $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ ), but basal levels were  
4 detected 4 h ( $n=6$ ,  $P>0.05$ ) after exercise session (Figure 2a). On the other hand, in  
5 the gastrocnemius muscle, IL-1 $\beta$  levels present a tendency to increase, but there  
6 was no significant difference between naïve, sham and intense acute swimming  
7 groups ( $n=6$ ,  $P>0.05$ , Figure 2b). Furthermore, in spinal cord samples, IL-1 $\beta$  levels  
8 increased only at 4 h compared to the sham group ( $11.56 \pm 1.65$  versus  $2.23 \pm 0.59$ ,  
9 respectively,  $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ ) without alteration at 2 h ( $n=6$ ,  $P>0.05$ , Figure 2c). These  
10 results evidenced that IL-1 $\beta$  production follows a temporal profile from periphery to  
11 spinal sites after intense acute swimming protocol. **(Include figure 2 here).**

12

### 13 **Intense acute swimming induces IL-1-dependent increase of myeloperoxidase** 14 **(MPO) activity in the soleus, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle**

15 Mice were treated with IL-1ra (30 mg/kg, 30 min before and 12 h after exercise) and  
16 samples of the soleus and gastrocnemius skeletal muscle were collected 24 hours  
17 after the exercise (Figure 3). Figure 3a shows that intense acute swimming induced  
18 significant increase of MPO activity compared to naïve and sham groups in the  
19 soleus muscle ( $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ ), which was inhibited by IL-1ra treatment ( $29.64 \times 10^9$   
20 versus  $8.348 \times 10^9$ ,  $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ ). There was no significant alteration of MPO activity  
21 in the gastrocnemius muscle ( $n=6$ ,  $P>0.05$ , Figure 3b). **(Include figure 3 here).**

22

### 23 **Intense acute swimming induces IL-1-dependent modulation of reduced** 24 **glutathione (GSH) levels in peripheral (soleus, but not gastrocnemius muscle)** 25 **and spinal cord sites**

1 Mice were treated with IL-1ra (30 mg/kg, i.p.) 30 min before intense acute swimming  
2 session and samples of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscle, and spinal cord were  
3 collected 2 and 4 h after the beginning of the exercise session (Figure 4). Intense  
4 acute swimming induced the reduction of GSH levels at 2 (data not shown) and more  
5 intensely at 4 h after exercise session in the soleus ( $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ , Figure 4a) but not  
6 in the gastrocnemius muscle ( $n=6$ ,  $P>0.05$ , Figure 4b). Figure 4a shows that intense  
7 acute swimming-induced GSH depletion at 4 h was prevented in the soleus muscle  
8 by IL-1ra treatment ( $0.013 \pm 0.002$  versus  $0.050 \pm 0.011$ ,  $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ ), while all  
9 groups presented similar results to sham group in the gastrocnemius muscle ( $n=6$ ,  
10  $P>0.05$ , Figure 4b). On the other hand, in spinal cord samples, the intense acute  
11 swimming session induced increase in GSH levels at 4h when compared to the naïve  
12 and sham groups ( $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ ), which was prevented by IL-1ra treatment ( $2.872 \pm$   
13  $0.197$  versus  $1.918 \pm 0.153$ ,  $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ , Figure 1c). **(Include figure 4 here)**.

14

### 15 **Evaluation of serum cortisol, glucose, lactate and CK levels**

16 Stress is a confounding factor that can directly interfere in pain measurement.<sup>[30]</sup> To  
17 determine whether the present model is a stress-induced hyperalgesia model or not,  
18 plasma cortisol and glucose levels were assessed (Figures 5a and b, respectively).  
19 Two time points were chosen, 2 h representing the immediately time point after  
20 swimming session end and 24 h representing the peak of hyperalgesia. Intense  
21 acute swimming did not modify cortisol and glucose levels in exercised mice at 2 and  
22 24 h compared to naïve and sham groups ( $n=6$ ,  $P>0.05$ ). IL-1ra treatment did not  
23 induce changes in the plasmatic concentrations of cortisol and glucose (Figures 5a  
24 and b). The levels of lactate and CK, which are biomarkers of myocyte overload,  
25 were also determined (Figures 5c and d). Intense acute swimming induced significant

1 increase of lactate and CK levels when compared to sham group at 2 h (36.5% and  
2 101.7% respectively,  $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ ), suggesting myocyte overload. There was  
3 tendency of reduction of lactate levels by IL-1ra treatment ( $8.52 \pm 0.59$  versus  $7.02 \pm$   
4  $0.14$ ,  $n=6$ ,  $P>0.05$ ) while intense acute swimming-induced CK plasma elevation at 2  
5 h was significantly reduced by IL-1ra treatment ( $11982.5 \pm 1187$  versus  $473.5 \pm 59.7$ ,  
6  $n=6$ ,  $P<0.05$ ). **(Include figure 5 here).**

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

## 1 Discussion

2 IL-1 $\beta$  was the first cytokine reported to be hyperalgesic, and on the other  
3 hand, the hyperalgesic effect of IL-1 $\alpha$  was disproved.<sup>[9]</sup> IL-1 $\beta$  enhances nociceptive  
4 responses, and its administration in the peripheral tissue or in central nervous system  
5 induces hyperalgesia that is prevented by pretreatment with IL-1ra.<sup>[31,32]</sup> The role of  
6 IL-1 $\beta$  in the induction of inflammatory nociception and efficacy of IL-1 targeting  
7 therapies were also demonstrated in models of inflammatory hyperalgesia such as  
8 carrageenan, LPS, antigen-induced arthritis<sup>[9,26,33]</sup> and neuropathic pain.<sup>[34,35]</sup>

9 Regular exercise in a program of swimming training did not induce increases  
10 in plasma levels of IL-1 $\beta$ .<sup>[36]</sup> On the other hand, high levels of IL-1 $\beta$  was detected in  
11 the trapezius muscle of individuals with myofascial trigger points, eccentric exercise  
12 induces IL-1 receptor expression in human muscle,<sup>[37,38]</sup> one session of acute  
13 exercise of long duration and high intensity induce cytokine release immediately after  
14 running in humans,<sup>[39]</sup> and acute resistance exercise increases IL-1 $\beta$  levels in  
15 skeletal muscle.<sup>[40]</sup> Thus, these data demonstrate an important correlation between  
16 IL-1 $\beta$  levels and muscle painful conditions in humans as well as the present  
17 pharmacological and behavioral data add to the correlation of IL-1 $\beta$  and muscle pain.

18 Intense acute swimming induced significant production of IL-1 $\beta$ , which is in  
19 accordance with the reduction of hyperalgesia, MPO activity and oxidative stress by  
20 the treatment with IL-1ra. IL-1 $\beta$  is a chemotactic cytokine<sup>[41]</sup> recruiting cells involved  
21 in the beginning of response to tissue lesion such as neutrophils that express MPO.  
22 Neutrophils contribute to inflammatory hyperalgesia by further producing nociceptive  
23 molecules.<sup>[42,43]</sup> In agreement with the IL-1 $\beta$ -dependent increase of MPO activity,  
24 eccentric cycling exercise induces concomitant detection of neutrophils and IL-1 $\beta$  in  
25 human skeletal muscle<sup>[44]</sup> and others have also detected increase of MPO activity 24

1 h after high intensity exercise.<sup>[45]</sup> Macrophages also express MPO and produce many  
2 hyperalgesic cytokines including IL-1 $\beta$ .<sup>[8,29,46]</sup> Therefore, the increase of MPO activity  
3 may be related to neutrophils and macrophages.

4 IL-1ra treatment also reduced the peripheral oxidative stress in DOMS, which  
5 was observed in the soleus, but not gastrocnemius muscle. In agreement, slow fibers  
6 (type I and IIa) present in the soleus muscle are highly oxidative.<sup>[15,47,48]</sup> The slow  
7 fibers type I and IIa are preferentially recruited during exercise session of long  
8 duration and high intensity such as intense acute swimming. In contrast, the  
9 gastrocnemius muscle presents predominantly fast twitch fibers, susceptible to  
10 fatigue and consequently low oxidative potential.<sup>[15,47,48]</sup> Therefore, the characteristic  
11 fibers in each muscle explain the prominent and selective oxidative response in the  
12 soleus muscle compared to the gastrocnemius muscle.

13 IL-1 $\beta$  activates NADPH oxidase (nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide  
14 phosphate-oxidase) to produce superoxide anion, which in turn, is a substrate to  
15 form additional reactive oxygen species.<sup>[14,49]</sup> Superoxide anion can also activate  
16 transcription factors such as NF $\kappa$ B<sup>[50,51]</sup> that mediates IL-1 $\beta$ -induced expression and  
17 activation of cyclooxygenase-2, which is responsible for the production of  
18 prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub>, a nociceptor sensitizing molecule.<sup>[8]</sup> Superoxide anion also  
19 activates myogen-activated protein kinases including p38 that in turn, activates  
20 sodium channels resulting in nociceptor sensitization;<sup>[52,53]</sup> and in fact, inhibition of  
21 oxidative stress reduces inflammatory pain.<sup>[28,50,51]</sup> The IL-1 $\beta$ -induced oxidative stress  
22 was represented by the decrease of GSH levels in the soleus muscle reversed by IL-  
23 1ra and might account for the analgesic effect of IL-1ra.

24 On the other hand, intense acute swimming induced an increase of GSH  
25 levels in the spinal cord. In models of neuropathic pain there is also increase rather

1 than reduction of GSH spinal levels.<sup>[54,55]</sup> This is likely an adaptive response to the  
2 peripheral injury-induced oxidative stress evidencing the integrative mechanism  
3 between peripheral and spinal sites.<sup>[55]</sup> It is important to point out that IL-1ra reversed  
4 the increase of GSH levels in the spinal cord evidencing the key role of IL-1 $\beta$  in  
5 modulating oxidative imbalance caused by intense acute swimming.

6         The present study used a model of exercise that avoids stress or analgesia,  
7 and focused in exercise-induced hyperalgesia. Protocols involving stress frequently  
8 use temperatures of 25°C or lower,<sup>[56-58]</sup> and higher temperatures like 37°C are used  
9 to induce hypoalgesia.<sup>[24,59]</sup> We used an intermediate temperature (31°C) to focus in  
10 exercise-induced hyperalgesia. Reinforcing this concept, cortisol and glucose levels  
11 of all groups immediately after (2 h) and 24 h after (peak of hyperalgesia) swimming  
12 session were similar to that observed in basal levels (naïve and sham groups),  
13 indicating that mice were not under stress.

14         Lactate levels were increased by exercise at 2 h evidencing that this is a high  
15 intensity exercise protocol. The lactate levels declined at 24 h without significant  
16 difference when compared to the control group. Furthermore, exercise induced  
17 increase of creatine kinase levels at 2 h. CK is considered a reliable indicator of  
18 sarcolemma permeability as this enzyme is found within myocyte and is released by  
19 disruption/damage of muscle sarcomere (z-lines).<sup>[4]</sup> Moreover, circulating CK levels  
20 have been shown to rise up to 400 times in DOMS.<sup>[3,4]</sup> Together, the increase of  
21 lactate and CK blood levels indicate muscle exercise overload. The treatment with IL-  
22 1ra significantly reduced CK levels and induced tendency of reduction of lactate  
23 levels compared to exercise control group immediately after the session (2 h). In  
24 agreement, human myogenic cells constitutively produce IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-1 receptors,  
25 and treatment with exogenous IL-1 $\beta$  induced myogenic cell apoptosis.<sup>[60]</sup> Therefore,

1 myocyte derived IL-1 $\beta$  could act in an autocrine manner inducing tissue damage/cell  
2 death<sup>[60]</sup> with the contribution of reactive oxygen species.<sup>[61]</sup> Thus, IL-1ra treatment  
3 might avoid excessive damage of the myocyte structure, reducing the release of  
4 biomarkers from injured cells such as creatine kinase.

5 It is noteworthy to mention that there is a lack of models to evaluate  
6 movement-induced muscular mechanical hyperalgesia (tenderness and movement-  
7 related pain) during DOMS<sup>[62]</sup> while we provide a reliable model to study DOMS in  
8 this regard.

9

## 10 **Conclusions**

11 IL-1 $\beta$  has an important endogenous role in muscle mechanical hyperalgesia in  
12 DOMS induced by intense acute swimming in mice. In the periphery, intense acute  
13 swimming affected mainly the soleus muscle compared to the gastrocnemius muscle  
14 since there was increase of IL-1 $\beta$  levels, MPO activity and reduction of GSH in the  
15 soleus muscle and not in the gastrocnemius. In the spinal cord, there was increase of  
16 IL-1 $\beta$  production and GSH levels. The treatment with IL-1ra prevented all biochemical  
17 modifications and also the behavioral nociceptive response induced by DOMS. There  
18 is a temporal coordination of the IL-1 $\beta$ -dependent events in DOMS since IL-1 $\beta$  levels  
19 increased significantly at 2 h in the soleus muscle and at 4 h in the spinal cord  
20 corroborating the notion that the peripheral stimulus was responsible for triggering  
21 spinal signaling events. Fig. 6 shows the schematic proposed role of IL-1 $\beta$  in delayed  
22 onset muscle soreness.

23

24

1 **Declarations**

2 **Acknowledgements**

3 This work was supported by grants from Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de  
4 Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES), Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de  
5 São Paulo (FAPESP), Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e  
6 Tecnológico (CNPq), SETI/Fundação Araucária and Governo do Estado do Paraná.

7 The authors declare no conflict of interest.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

## 1 **References**

- 2 1. Ebbeling CB, Clarkson PM. Exercise-induced muscle damage and adaption.  
3 *Sports Med* 1989; 7: 207-234.
- 4 2. Armstrong RB. Mechanisms of exercise-induced delayed onset muscle soreness:  
5 a brief review. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1984; 16(6): 1864-1868.
- 6 3. McIntyre DL *et al.* Delayed muscle soreness. The inflammatory response to  
7 muscle injury and its clinical implications. *Sports Med* 1995; 20(1): 24-40.
- 8 4. Cheung K *et al.* Delayed onset muscle soreness: treatment strategies and  
9 performance factors. *Sports Med* 2003; 33(2): 145-164.
- 10 5. Munehiro T *et al.* Establishment of an animal model for delayed-onset muscle  
11 soreness after high-intensity eccentric exercise and its application for investigating  
12 the efficacy of low-load eccentric training. *J Orthop Sci* 2012; 17(3): 244-252.
- 13 6. Graven-Nielsen T, Arendt-Nielsen L. Induction and assessment of muscle pain,  
14 referred pain, and muscular hyperalgesia. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 2003; 7(6): 443-  
15 451.
- 16 7. Alvarez P *et al.* Eccentric exercise induces chronic alterations in musculoskeletal  
17 nociception in the rat. *Eur J Neurosci* 2010; 32(5): 819-825.
- 18 8. Verri WA Jr *et al.* Hypernociceptive role of cytokines and chemokines: targets for  
19 analgesic drug development? *Pharmacol Ther* 2006; 112(1): 116-138.
- 20 9. Ferreira SH *et al.* Interleukin-1 beta as a potent hyperalgesic agent antagonized by  
21 a tripeptide analogue. *Nature* 1988; 334(6184): 698-700.
- 22 10. Loram LC *et al.* Cytokine profiles during carrageenan-induced inflammatory  
23 hyperalgesia in rat muscle and hind paw. *J Pain* 2007; 8(2): 127-136.
- 24 11. Liburt NR *et al.* Exercise-induced increases in inflammatory cytokines in muscle  
25 and blood of horses. *Equine Vet J Suppl* 2010; 38: 280-288.

- 1 12. Pedersen BK *et al.* The cytokine response to strenuous exercise. *Can J Physiol*  
2 *Pharmacol* 1998; 76(5): 505-511.
- 3 13. Meier B *et al.* Human fibroblasts release reactive oxygen species in response to  
4 interleukin-1 or tumour necrosis factor-alpha. *Biochem J* 1989; 263(2): 539-545.
- 5 14. Jiménez-Altayó F *et al.* Increased superoxide anion production by interleukin-  
6 1beta impairs nitric oxide-mediated relaxation in resistance arteries. *J Pharmacol Exp*  
7 *Ther* 2006; 316(1): 42-52.
- 8 15. Powers SK, Jackson MJ. Exercise-induced oxidative stress: cellular mechanisms  
9 and impact on muscle force production. *Physiol Rev* 2008; 88(4): 1243-1276.
- 10 16. Izquierdo M *et al.* Cytokine and hormone responses to resistance training. *Eur J*  
11 *Appl Physiol* 2009; 107(4): 397-409.
- 12 17. Smith LL. Acute inflammation: the underlying mechanism in delayed onset  
13 muscle soreness? *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1991; 23: 542-551.
- 14 18. Friden J *et al.* Myofibrillar damage following eccentric exercise in man. *Int J Sport*  
15 *Med* 1983; 4(3): 170-176.
- 16 19. Armstrong RB *et al.* Eccentric exercise-induced injury to rat skeletal muscle. *J*  
17 *Appl Physiol* 1983; 54: 80-93.
- 18 20. Carlson BM, Faulkner JA. The regeneration of skeletal muscle fibres following  
19 Injury: a review. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1983; 15: 187-198.
- 20 21. Cannon JG *et al.* Increased interleukin 1 beta in human skeletal muscle after  
21 exercise. *Am J Physiol* 1989; 257(2 Pt 2): R451-455.
- 22 22. Lewis PB *et al.* Muscle soreness and delayed-onset muscle soreness. *Clin*  
23 *Sports Med* 2012; 31: 255-262.

- 1 23. Martins-Pinge MC *et al.* Attenuated pressor responses to amino acids in the  
2 rostral ventrolateral medulla after swimming training in conscious rats. *Auton*  
3 *Neurosci* 2005; 112(1-2): 21-28.
- 4 24. Kuphal KE *et al.* Extended swimming exercise reduces inflammatory and  
5 peripheral neuropathic pain in rodents. *J Pain* 2007; 8(12): 989-997.
- 6 25. Cunha TM *et al.* An electronic pressure-meter nociception paw test for mice. *Braz*  
7 *J Med Biol Res* 2004; 37(3): 401-407.
- 8 26. Verri WA Jr *et al.* IL-33 mediates antigen-induced cutaneous and articular  
9 hypernociception in mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 2008; 105(7): 2723-2728.
- 10 27. Casagrande R *et al.* Protective effect of topical formulations containing quercetin  
11 against UVB-induced oxidative stress in hairless mice. *J Photochem Photobiol B*  
12 2006; 84(1): 21-27.
- 13 28. Navarro SA *et al.* Analgesic activity of piracetam: Effect on cytokine production  
14 and oxidative stress. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 2013; 13: 64-66.
- 15 29. Verri WA Jr *et al.* IL-33 induces neutrophil migration in rheumatoid arthritis and is  
16 a target of anti-TNF therapy. *Ann Rheum Dis* 2010; 69(9): 1697-1703.
- 17 30. Imbe H *et al.* Stress-induced hyperalgesia: animal models and putative  
18 mechanisms. *Front Biosci* 2006; 11: 2179-2192.
- 19 31. Oka T *et al.* Intracerebroventricular injection of interleukin-1 beta induced  
20 hyperalgesia in rats. *Brain Res* 1993; 624(1-2): 61-68.
- 21 32. Hori T *et al.* Pain modulatory actions of cytokine and prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> in the  
22 brain. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1998; 840: 269-281.
- 23 33. Cunha JM *et al.* Cytokine-mediated inflammatory hyperalgesia limited by  
24 interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. *Br J Pharmacol* 2000; 130(6): 1418-1424.

- 1 34. Schafers M *et al.* Combined epineurial therapy with neutralizing antibodies to  
2 tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 receptor has an additive effect in  
3 reducing neuropathic pain in mice. *Neurosci Lett* 2001; 310(2-3): 113-116.
- 4 35. Zelenka M *et al.* Intraneural injection of interleukin-1beta and tumor necrosis  
5 factor-alpha into rat sciatic nerve at physiological doses induces signs of neuropathic  
6 pain. *Pain* 2005; 116(3): 257-263.
- 7 36. Bonyadi M *et al.* The effect of regular training on plasma cytokine response in  
8 healthy and diabetic rats. *Saudi Med J* 2009; 30(11): 1390-1394.
- 9 37. Chen YW *et al.* Molecular responses of human muscle to eccentric exercise. *J*  
10 *Appl Physiol* 2003; 95(6): 2485-2494.
- 11 38. Shah JP *et al.* Biochemicals associated with pain and inflammation are elevated  
12 in sites near to and remote from active myofascial trigger points. *Arch Phys Med*  
13 *Rehabil* 2008; 89(1): 16-23.
- 14 39. Konrad M *et al.* The acute effect of ingesting a quercetin-based supplement on  
15 exercise-induced inflammation and immune changes in runners. *Int J Sport Nutr*  
16 *Exerc Metab* 2011; 21(4): 338-346.
- 17 40. Przybyla B *et al.* Aging alters macrophage properties in human skeletal muscle  
18 both at rest and in response to acute resistance exercise. *Exp Gerontol* 2006; 41(3):  
19 320-327.
- 20 41. Faccioli LH *et al.* Recombinant interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor induce  
21 neutrophil migration "in vivo" by indirect mechanisms. *Agents Actions* 1990; 30(3-4):  
22 344-349.
- 23 42. Cunha TM *et al.* Crucial role of neutrophils in the development of mechanical  
24 inflammatory hypernociception. *J Leukoc Biol* 2008; 83(4): 824-832.

- 1 43. Guerrero AT *et al.* Involvement of LTB4 in zymosan-induced joint nociception in  
2 mice: participation of neutrophils and PGE2. *J Leukoc Biol* 2008; 83(1): 122-130.
- 3 44. Malm C *et al.* Immunological changes in human skeletal muscle and blood after  
4 eccentric exercise and multiple biopsies. *J Physiol* 2000; 529 Pt 1: 243-262.
- 5 45. Morozov VI *et al.* The effects of high-intensity exercise on skeletal muscle  
6 neutrophil myeloperoxidase in untrained and trained rats. *Eur J Appl Physiol* 2006;  
7 97(6): 716-722.
- 8 46. Henrique de Araujo T *et al.* Intracellular localization of myeloperoxidase in murine  
9 peritoneal B-lymphocytes and macrophages. *Cell Immunol* 2013; 281(1): 27-30.
- 10 47. Criswell D *et al.* High intensity training-induced changes in skeletal muscle  
11 antioxidant enzyme activity. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 1993; 25(10): 1135-1140.
- 12 48. Augusto V *et al.* Skeletal muscle fiber types in C57BL6J mice: *Braz J Morphol Sci*  
13 2004; 21(2): 89-94.
- 14 49. Huang KF *et al.* Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist inhibits the release of  
15 glutamate, hydroxyl radicals, and prostaglandin E(2) in the hypothalamus during  
16 pyrogen-induced fever in rabbits. *Eur J Pharmacol* 2010; 629(1-3): 125-131.
- 17 50. Wang ZQ *et al.* A newly identified role for superoxide in inflammatory pain. *J*  
18 *Pharmacol Exp Ther* 2004; 309(3): 869-878.
- 19 51. Verri WA Jr *et al.* eds. Flavonoids as anti-inflammatory and analgesic drugs:  
20 mechanisms of action and perspectives in the development of pharmaceutical forms.  
21 Studies in natural products chemistry, 36, Atta-ur-Hahman FRS, ed. Amsterdam:  
22 Elsevier , 2012: 297-322.
- 23 52. Wittmack EK *et al.* Voltage-gated sodium channel Nav1.6 is modulated by p38  
24 mitogen-activated protein kinase. *J Neurosci* 2005; 25(28): 6621-6630.

- 1 53. Hudmon A *et al.* Phosphorylation of sodium channel Na(v)1.8 by p38 mitogen-  
2 activated protein kinase increases current density in dorsal root ganglion neurons. *J*  
3 *Neurosci* 2008; 28(12): 3190-3201.
- 4 54. Diaz-Ruiz A *et al.* Differential time-course of the increase of antioxidant thiol-  
5 defenses in the acute phase after spinal cord injury in rats. *Neurosci Lett* 2009;  
6 452(1): 56-59.
- 7 55. Guedes RP *et al.* Sciatic nerve transection increases glutathione antioxidant  
8 system activity and neuronal nitric oxide synthase expression in the spinal cord.  
9 *Brain Res Bull* 2009; 80(6): 422-427.
- 10 56. Quintero L *et al.* Long-lasting delayed hyperalgesia after subchronic swim stress.  
11 *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 2000; 67(3): 449-458.
- 12 57. Quintero L *et al.* Repeated swim stress increases pain-induced expression of c-  
13 Fos in the rat lumbar cord. *Brain Res* 2003; 965(1-2): 259-268.
- 14 58. Suarez-Roca H *et al.* Stress-induced muscle and cutaneous hyperalgesia:  
15 differential effect of milnacipran. *Physiol Behav* 2006; 88(1-2): 82-87.
- 16 59. Mazzardo-Martins L *et al.* High-intensity extended swimming exercise reduces  
17 pain-related behavior in mice: involvement of endogenous opioids and the  
18 serotonergic system. *J Pain* 2010; 11(12): 1384-1393.
- 19 60. Authier FJ *et al.* Differential expression of the IL-1 system components during in  
20 vitro myogenesis: implication of IL-1beta in induction of myogenic cell apoptosis. *Cell*  
21 *Death Differ* 1999; 6(10): 1012-1021.
- 22 61. Di Matteo MA *et al.* Superoxide, nitric oxide, peroxynitrite and cytokine  
23 combinations all cause functional impairment and morphological changes in rat islets  
24 of Langerhans and insulin secreting cell lines, but dictate cell death by different  
25 mechanisms. *Apoptosis* 1997; 2(2): 164-177.

1 62. Mizumura K, Taguchi T. Facilitated response of muscle thin-fiber receptors in  
2 mechanical hyperalgesia after exercise. *Fundamentals of musculoskeletal pain*, 1<sup>st</sup>  
3 edn, Graven-Nielsen T et al., eds. Seattle: IASP Press, 2008: 47-59.

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

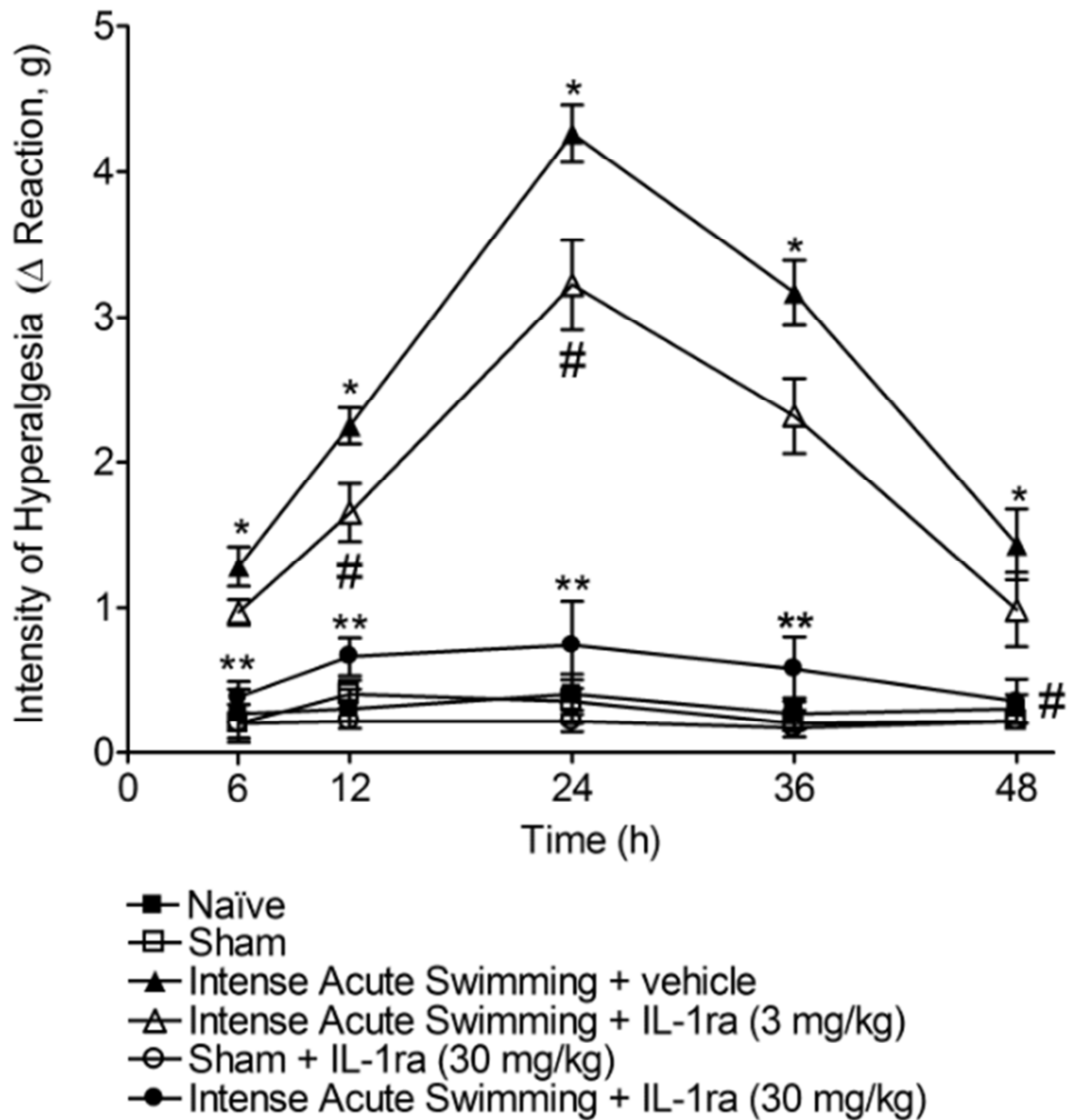
21

22

23

24

25

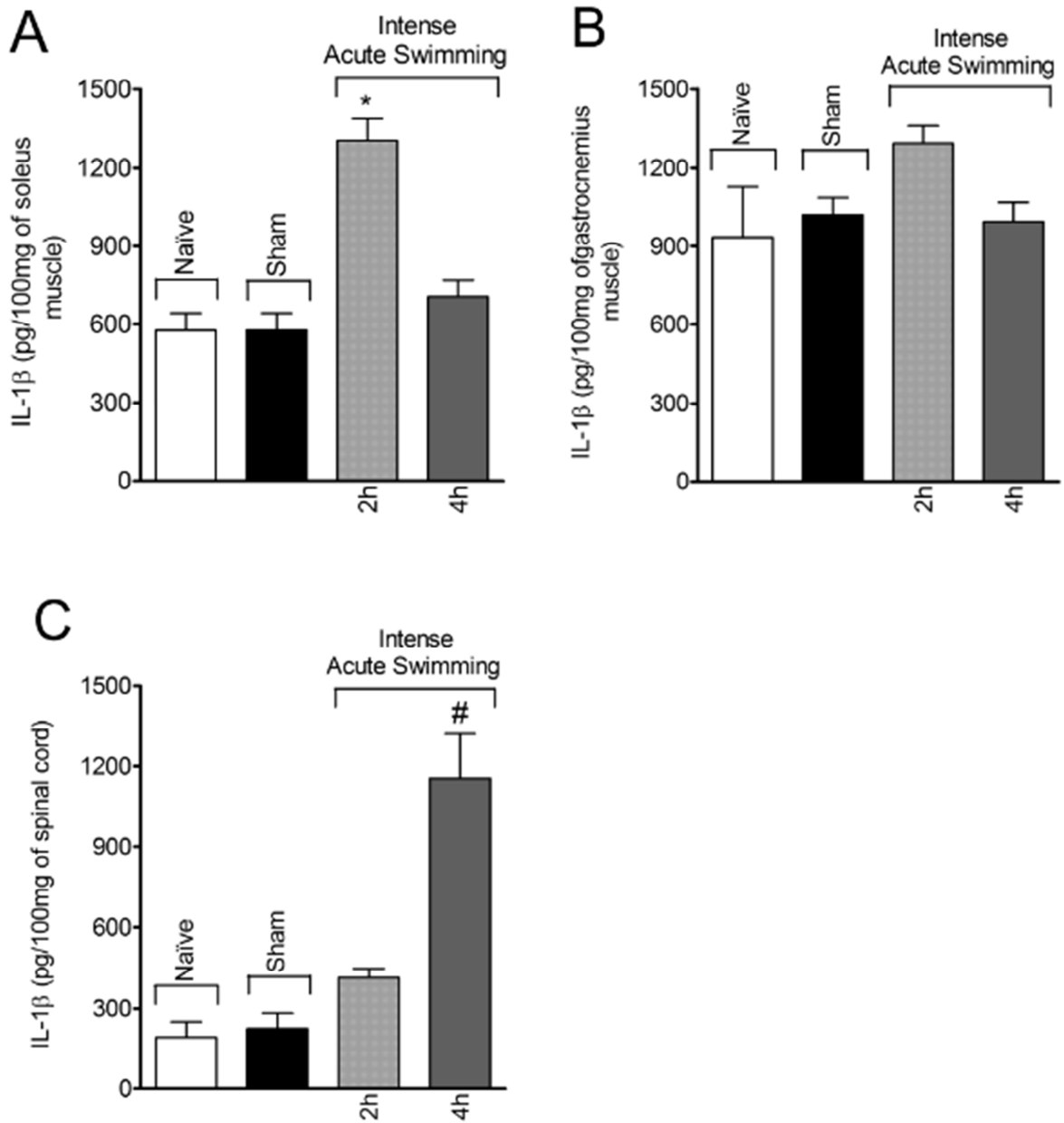


1

2 **Figure 1** IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) treatment reduces intense acute  
 3 swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia. Results are presented as  
 4 means  $\pm$  S.E.M. of 6 mice per group, and are representative of 2 separated  
 5 experiments. \*P < 0.05 versus naive and sham groups; #P < 0.05 versus intense  
 6 acute swimming group; and \*\* P < 0.05 versus intense acute swimming + IL-1ra (3  
 7 mg/kg) group.

8

9



1

2 **Figure 2** Intense acute swimming induces IL-1 $\beta$  production in the soleus muscle (a)

3 and spinal cord (c), but not in the gastrocnemius muscle (b). Results are presented

4 as means  $\pm$  S.E.M. of 6 mice per group, and are representative of 2 separated

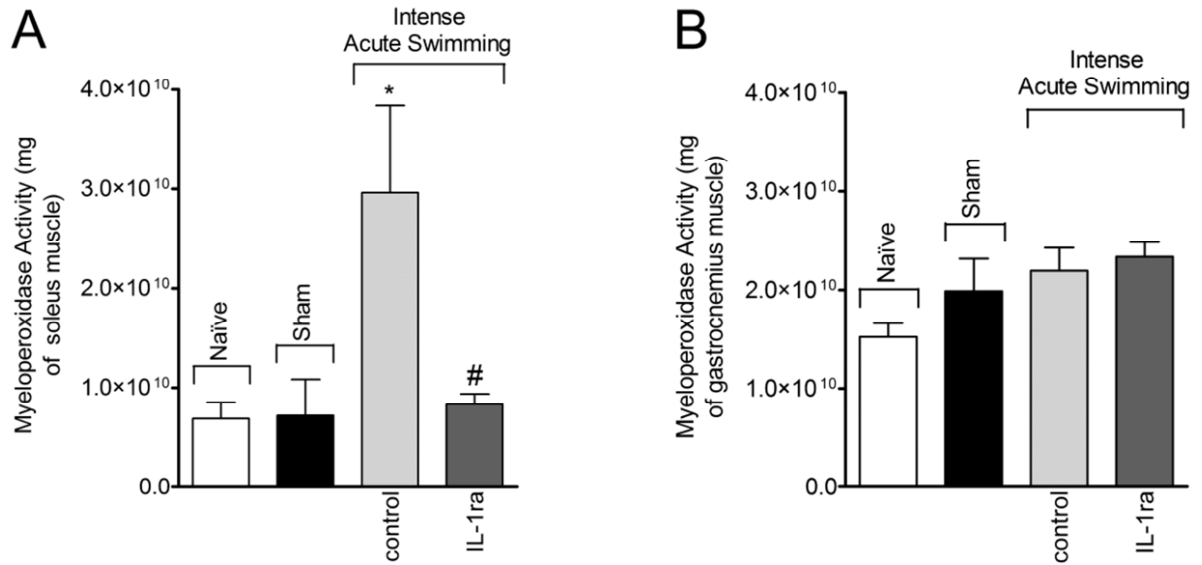
5 experiments. \* P &lt; 0.05 versus naïve and sham groups; and # P &lt; 0.05 versus naïve,

6 sham and 2 h groups.

7

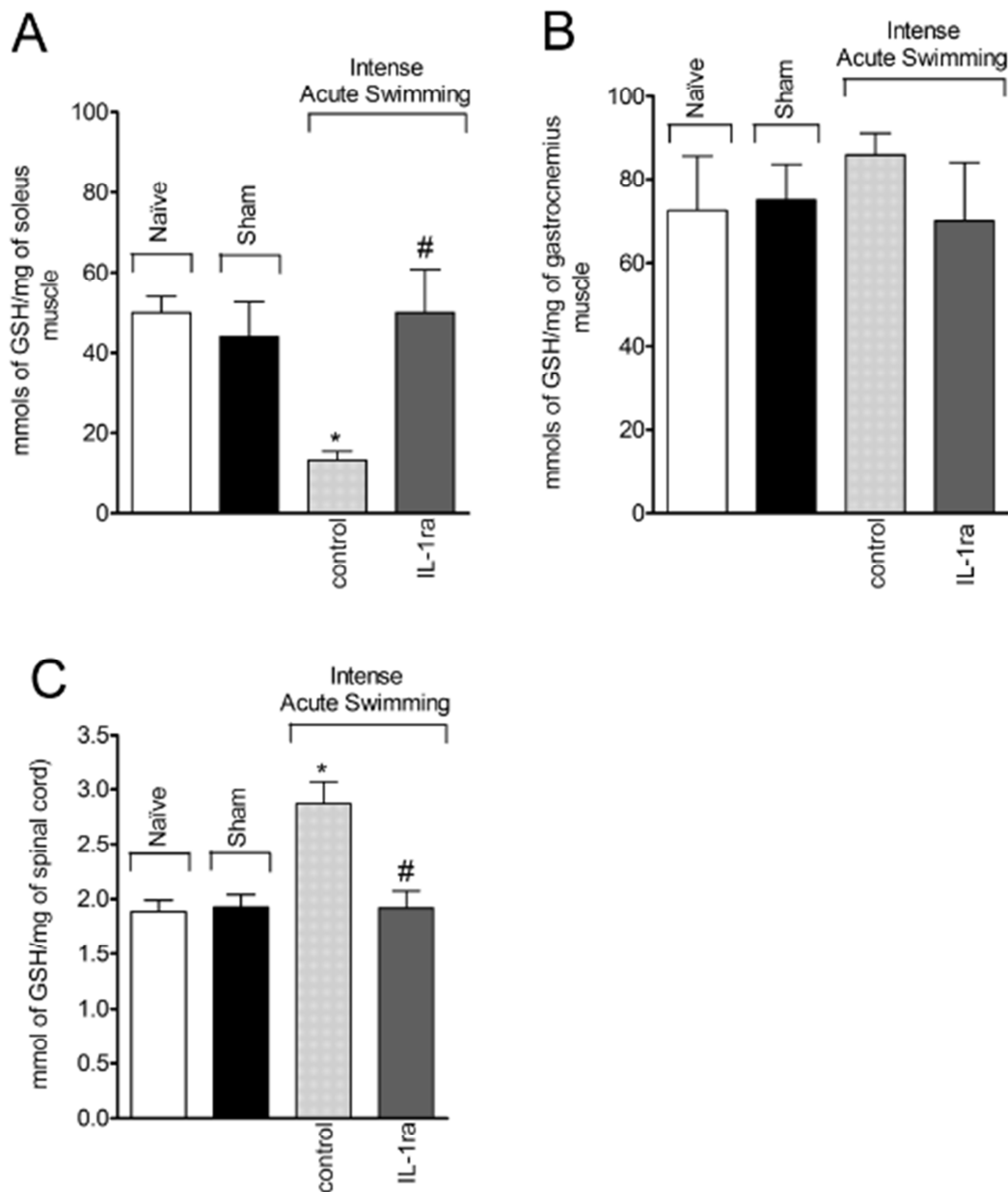
8

9



**Figure 3** IL-1ra treatment reduces intense acute swimming-induced myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity in the soleus (a), but not in the gastrocnemius muscle (b). Results are presented as means  $\pm$  S.E.M. of 6 mice per group, and are representative of 2 separated experiments. \*P < 0.05 versus naive and sham groups; and #P < 0.05 versus control group.

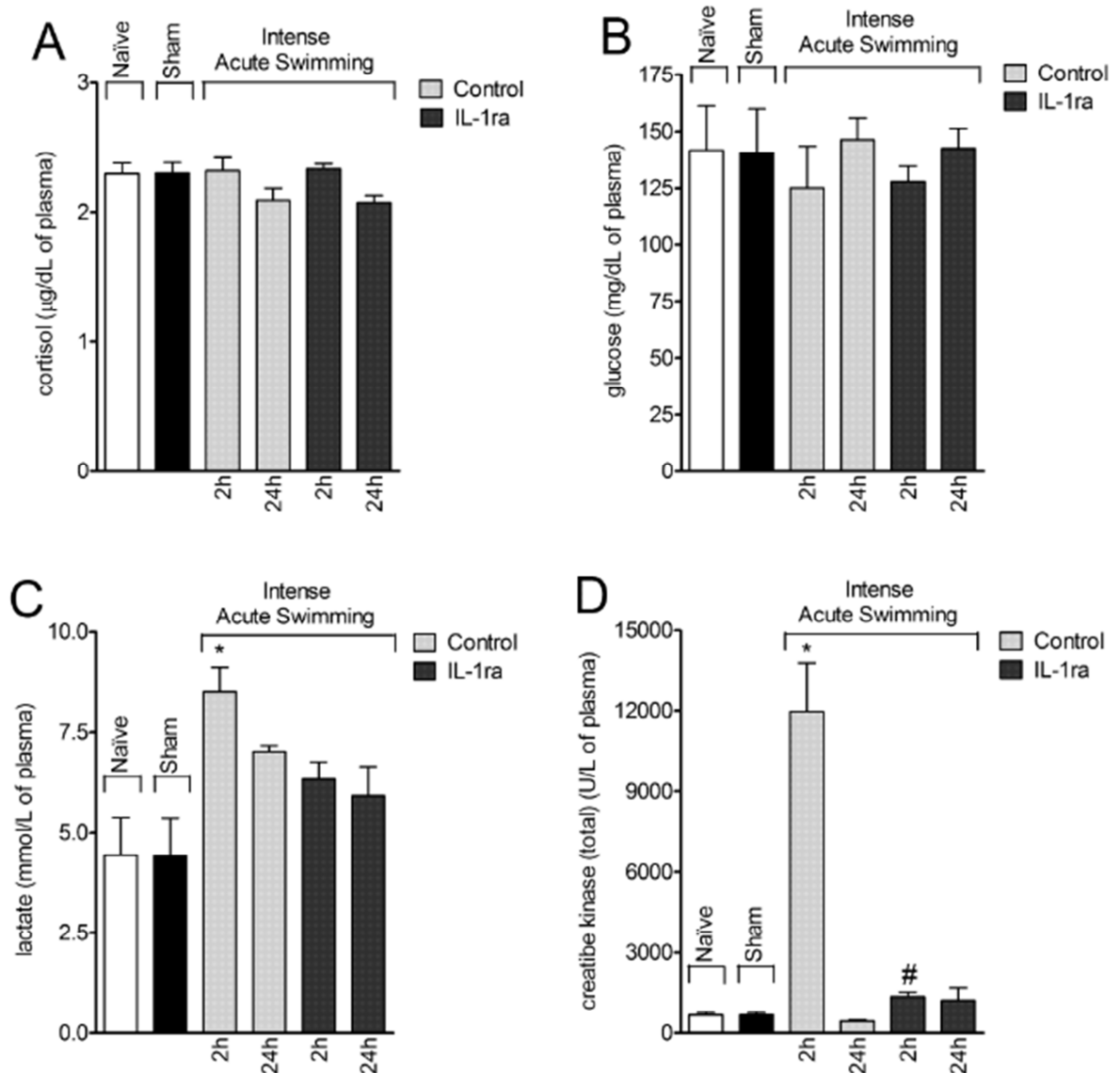
1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18



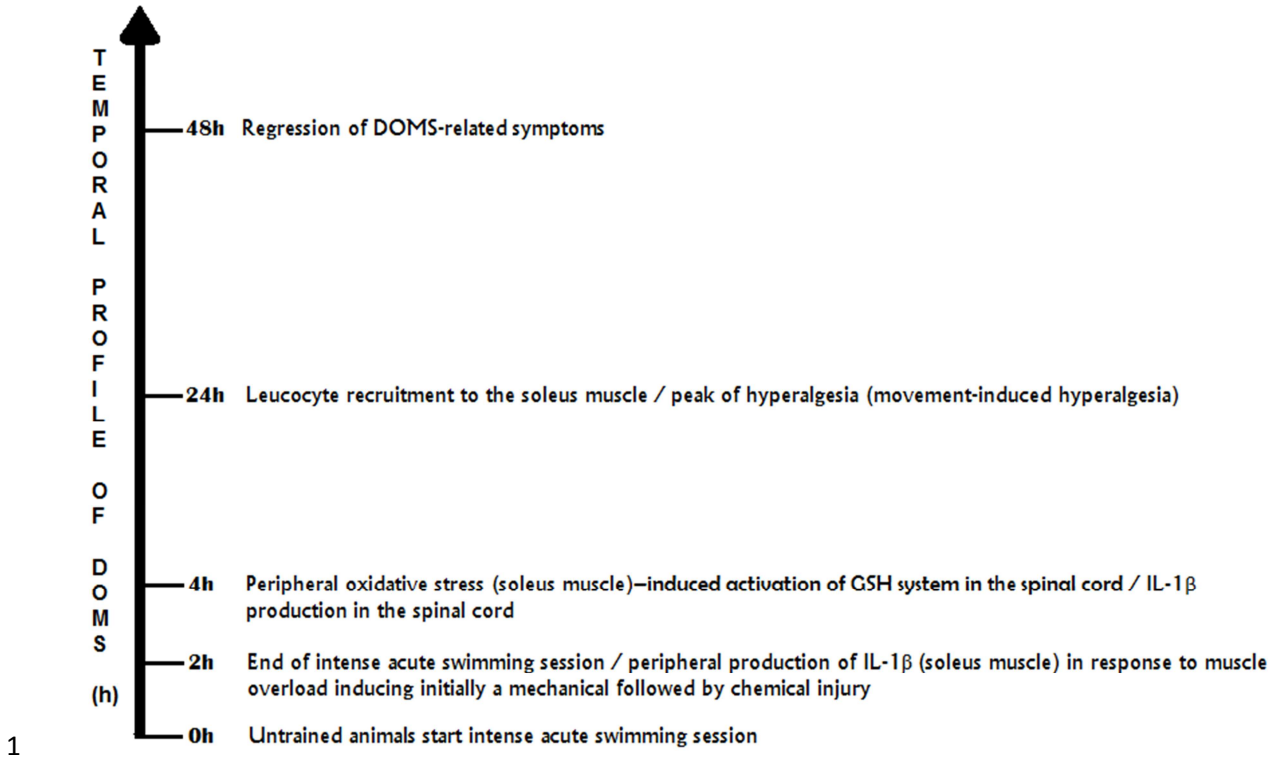
1

2 **Figure 4** IL-1ra treatment reverses the intense acute swimming-induced modulation  
 3 of reduced glutathione (GSH) levels in the soleus muscle (a) and spinal cord (c), but  
 4 not in the gastrocnemius muscle (b). Results are presented as means  $\pm$  S.E.M. of 6  
 5 mice per group for muscle samples or 6 pools of two mice per group for spinal cord  
 6 samples, and are representative of 2 separated experiments. \*P < 0.05 versus naive  
 7 and sham groups; and #P < 0.05 versus control group.

8



1  
2 **Figure 5** IL-1ra treatment did not induce alterations in plasma cortisol (a) and  
3 glucose (b) levels and reduced intense acute swimming-induced lactate (c) and  
4 creatine kinase (d) plasma concentrations increase. Results are presented as means  
5  $\pm$  S.E.M. of 6 mice per group, and are representative of 2 separated experiments. \*P  
6  $< 0.05$  versus naive and sham groups; and #P  $< 0.05$  versus control group.



**Figure 6** Chronological schematic representation of the proposed mechanisms for IL-1 $\beta$  participation in delayed onset muscle soreness in mice. Intense acute swimming session in untrained mice induces a) myocyte injury with resultant IL-1 $\beta$  production by resident activated cells in highly oxidative muscles such as soleus muscle; b) IL-1 $\beta$  chemoattracts neutrophils that once activated produce additional pro-nociceptive molecules including reactive oxygen species in peripheral sites; c) there is production of IL-1 $\beta$  in the spinal cord induced by the peripheral stimulation and the activation of GSH system to prevent further oxidative damages; d) the peak of mechanical hyperalgesia (DOMS) is achieved at 24<sup>th</sup> h; e) after 48 h there is regression of DOMS-related symptoms.

12  
13  
14  
15  
16

1 **ANEXO 3**2 **ARTIGO SUBMETIDO 3**

3

4 Este trabalho foi realizado no laboratório de fisiopatologia e  
5 farmacologia da dor, neuropatia, câncer e inflamação, resultando na formação do  
6 artigo científico: Interleukin-10 limits intense acute swimming-induced muscle  
7 mechanical hyperalgesia in mice, de autoria de Sergio M. Borghi, Felipe A. Pinho-  
8 Ribeiro, Ana C. Zarpelon, Thiago M. Cunha, Sergio H. Ferreira, Fernando Q. Cunha,  
9 Rubia Casagrande e Waldiceu A. Verri Jr.

10 As formatações do artigo seguem as normas da revista *Experimental*  
11 *Physiology*.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1 **Interleukin-10 limits intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical**  
2 **hyperalgesia in mice**

3

4 Sergio M. Borghi,<sup>1</sup> Felipe A. Pinho- Ribeiro,<sup>1</sup> Ana C. Zarpelon,<sup>1</sup> Thiago M. Cunha,<sup>2</sup>  
5 Sergio H. Ferreira,<sup>2</sup> Fernando Q. Cunha,<sup>2</sup> Rubia Casagrande,<sup>3</sup> Waldiceu A. Verri Jr<sup>1,\*</sup>

6

7 <sup>1</sup>Departamento de Patologia, Centro de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Estadual  
8 de Londrina, Rod. Celso Garcia Cid KM480 PR445, CEP 86051-990, Cx Postal  
9 6001, Londrina, Paraná, Brasil. <sup>2</sup>Departamento de Farmacologia, Faculdade de  
10 Medicina de Ribeirão Preto, Universidade de São Paulo, Avenida Bandeirantes,  
11 3900, CEP 14049-900, Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo, Brasil. <sup>3</sup>Departamento de  
12 Ciências Farmacêuticas, Centro de Ciências de Saúde, Hospital Universitário,  
13 Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Avenida Robert Koch, 60, CEP 86038-350,  
14 Londrina, Paraná, Brasil.

15

16 Running title: Interleukin-10 as a key mediator in DOMS control.

17 Key-words: Interleukin-10, muscle hyperalgesia, delayed-onset muscle soreness

18 Total number of words in the paper (excluding references and figure legends): 3,709

19 Subject Area: Human/environmental and exercise physiology, Muscle physiology

20

21 \*Corresponding Author: Prof. Dr. Waldiceu Aparecido Verri Junior. Present Address:  
22 Departamento de Patologia, Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Rod. Celso Garcia  
23 Cid Km 480 Pr 445, CEP 86.051-990, Cx Postal 6001, Londrina, Paraná, Brazil. Tel.:  
24 +55 43 3371-4979; Fax: +55 43 3371-4387; E-mail: [waverri@uel.br](mailto:waverri@uel.br),  
25 [waldiceujr@yahoo.com.br](mailto:waldiceujr@yahoo.com.br)

1 **Bullet Points**

2

3 1. What is the central question of this study?

4 This study investigated the role of endogenous IL-10 in intense acute-swimming-  
5 induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia.

6

7 2. What is the main finding and its importance?

8 Endogenous IL-10 limits intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical  
9 hyperalgesia since its genetic deletion resulted in increased hyperalgesia, leukocyte  
10 recruitment, hyperalgesic cytokine production and oxidative stress.

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

## 1 **Abstract**

2 Interleukin-10 (IL-10) is an anti-hyperalgesic cytokine. In the present study, IL-10  
3 deficient<sup>-/-</sup> mice were used to investigate the endogenous role of IL-10 in intense  
4 acute swimming-induced DOMS (delayed onset muscle soreness). Intense acute  
5 swimming session of 1 or 2 h induced significant muscle mechanical hyperalgesia in  
6 WT mice when compared to sham group 24 hours after the session ( $2.53 \pm 0.23$  and  
7  $4.65 \pm 0.43$ , respectively vs.  $0.25 \pm 0.17$ ,  $p < 0.05$ ), which was further increased in IL-  
8  $10^{-/-}$  mice ( $3.25 \pm 0.38$  and  $5.98 \pm 0.22$ , respectively,  $p < 0.05$  for 2 h). Using the 2 h of  
9 swimming protocol, it was observed that IL- $10^{-/-}$  mice presented an increase of TNF $\alpha$   
10 and IL-1 $\beta$  production in the soleus muscle overt time (2-6 h), which normally is  
11 restricted to 2 h in WT mice. There was no statistical difference in the levels of IL-4,  
12 IL-5, IL-13 and TGF- $\beta$  between WT and IL- $10^{-/-}$  mice ( $p > 0.05$ ). IL-10 deficiency also  
13 resulted in increased myeloperoxidase activity ( $2.0 \times 10^{10} \pm 1.8 \times 10^9$  vs.  $1.3 \times 10^{10} \pm 1.8$   
14  $\times 10^9$ ,  $p < 0.05$ ), greater depletion of reduced glutathione levels ( $0.039 \pm 0.003$  vs.  
15  $0.071 \pm 0.010$ ,  $p < 0.05$ ) and increased superoxide anion production ( $0.567 \pm 0.069$  vs.  
16  $0.368 \pm 0.064$ ,  $p < 0.05$ ) in soleus muscle than in WT mice. These results demonstrate  
17 that endogenous IL-10 presents an anti-hyperalgesic role to control excessive  
18 intense acute swimming-induced DOMS, which merits further pre-clinical and clinical  
19 investigation as a therapeutic strategy.

20

21

22

## 1 Introduction

2 Delayed onset muscle soreness (DOMS) is a common experience for athletes  
3 and any people who experience some kind of unaccustomed exercise, and the  
4 symptoms can range from muscle tenderness to severe debilitating pain. Pain is an  
5 unpleasant sensory and emotional experience associated with actual or potential  
6 tissue damage, or described in terms of such damage. The process of pain includes  
7 two main conditions: hyperalgesia (an increased response to a stimulus that is  
8 normally painful) or allodynia (pain due to a stimulus that does not normally provoke  
9 pain) (Verri *et al.* 2006). For instance, in inflammatory process, released cytokines  
10 such as tumor necrosis alpha (TNF $\alpha$ ) that via interleukin (IL)-1 $\beta$  stimulates the  
11 production of directly acting hyperalgesic mediators such as prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> (PGE<sub>2</sub>)  
12 that sensitizes the primary nociceptive neurons resulting in hyperalgesia (Verri *et al.*  
13 2006).

14 Cytokines are potent intercellular signaling molecules that regulate  
15 inflammatory, neuropathic, cancer and muscle pain (Schafers *et al.* 2003; Cunha *et*  
16 *al.* 2005; Verri *et al.* 2006; Loram *et al.* 2007; Shah *et al.* 2008; Hu *et al.* 2012;  
17 Heitzer *et al.* 2012; Ellis and Bennett, 2013). IL-10 was the first anti-hyperalgesic  
18 cytokine to be described (Poole *et al.* 1995). IL-10 inhibits the production of  
19 hyperalgesic cytokines such as IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-6, IL-8 and TNF $\alpha$  (Poole *et al.* 1995, Vale *et*  
20 *al.* 2003; Verri *et al.* 2006). Additional anti-hyperalgesic cytokines include IL-4, IL-5,  
21 IL-13 and tumor growth factor-beta (TGF- $\beta$ ) (Standiford *et al.* 1990; Fiorentino *et al.*  
22 1991).

23 Intense and prolonged exercise induces myocyte oxidative stress. Free  
24 radicals modulate a number of cell signaling pathways and the expression of multiple  
25 genes in eukaryotic cells. These free radicals change gene expression at

1 transcriptional, mRNA stability and signal transduction levels. Moreover, numerous  
2 products related to oxidative stress-responsive genes were identified in myocytes,  
3 which include antioxidants enzymes, stress proteins, DNA repair proteins and  
4 mitochondrial electron transports proteins (Powers and Jackson, 2008). In this sense,  
5 evidences show that IL-10 can suppress superoxide anion production, accompanied  
6 by down-regulation of the genes for proteic subunits of NADPH oxidase (Kuga *et al.*  
7 2006). Additionally, IL-10 could inhibit the NADPH oxidase in human and mouse  
8 epithelial colonic cells, protects from LPS-induced neurotoxicity in primary midbrain  
9 cultures and improves microvascular endothelial functions by inhibiting NADPH  
10 oxidase function, thus acting indirectly as an antioxidant (Qian *et al.* 2006; Kamizato  
11 *et al.* 2009; Kassar *et al.* 2011).

12         Delayed onset muscle soreness, one of the most relevant clinical symptoms  
13 related to unaccustomed acute exercises presents the peak of hyperalgesia around  
14 24-48 h after the session, accompanied by peripheral inflammatory character, with  
15 enhanced cytokine levels (Graven-Nielsen and Arendt-Nielsen, 2003; Borghi *et al.*  
16 2013a, submitted). Corroborating, acute physical exercise has been linked with  
17 cytokine signaling pathways in post-exercise (Davis *et al.* 2007; Cleto *et al.* 2011,  
18 Borghi *et al.* 2013a, submitted; Borghi *et al.* 2013b, submitted). Reinforcing this  
19 concept, Nieman *et al.* (2005) found elevated levels of systemic (plasma) cytokines in  
20 humans, including IL-10 after 160 Km race. In this sense, according to the Lewis *et*  
21 *al.* (2012) DOMS is initiated at the time of exercise with strains on the sarcomere,  
22 resulting in an intracellular accumulation of calcium, leading to extra degradation of  
23 this functional unit. The subsequent inflammatory response depends on cytokines  
24 acting as hyperalgesic mediators and the recruitment of inflammatory cells.

1           The influence of pro-inflammatory cytokines in DOMS is well established  
2 (MacIntyre *et al.* 2001; Nieman *et al.* 2005; Nieman *et al.* 2006; Chatzinikolaou *et al.*  
3 2010; Borghi *et al.* 2013a; Borghi *et al.* 2013b), however, the role of IL-10 in DOMS  
4 remains to be investigated. In the present study, it was evaluated the role of  
5 endogenous IL-10 using a mice model of intense acute swimming-induced  
6 hyperalgesic DOMS.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## 1 **Methods**

2

### 3 **Ethical Approval**

4           Animals' care and handling procedures were in accordance with the  
5 International Association for Study of Pain (IASP) guidelines and with the approval of  
6 the Institutional Ethics Committee for Animal Research of the Universidade Estadual  
7 de Londrina, process number 17550.2012.88. All efforts were made to minimize the  
8 number of animals used and their suffering.

9

### 10 **Animals**

11           The experiments were performed on male C57 BL/6 (wild type – WT) and IL-  
12 10 deficient (<sup>-/-</sup>) mice, weighing between 20-25g from University of São Paulo,  
13 Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil. Mice were housed in standard clear plastic cages (5-6 per  
14 cage) with free access to water and food, light / dark cycle of 12 / 12h and controlled  
15 temperature. Mice were maintained in the vivarium of the Department of Pathology of  
16 Universidade Estadual de Londrina for at least two days before experiments. Mice  
17 were used only once and were acclimatized to the testing room at least 1 hour before  
18 the experiments, which was conducted during the light cycle. A total of 180 animals  
19 were used during this study.

20

### 21 **Intense Acute Swimming Session**

22           Mice were placed in a glass box (45x28x25 cm, divided in six compartments)  
23 with approximately 20 liters of water at 31° ± 1°C. Each mouse was placed in one  
24 compartment and swam all the same time. A drop of liquid soap was added to reduce  
25 the surface tension of water diminishing the “floating” behavior. Mice were

1 randomized in sham and exercised groups. Sham animals were allowed to swim for  
2 just 30 seconds, and were immediately removed from the water after this period.  
3 Mice in the swimming group were exposed to water for 1 session of 60 or 120 min.  
4 The muscle mechanical hyperalgesia was evaluated 6-48 h after the swimming  
5 session. The present study used a model of exercise avoiding stress or hypoalgesia,  
6 and focusing in exercise-induced hyperalgesia. The experimental conditions of this  
7 model were standardized previously (Borghì *et al.* 2013a, submitted for publication).

8

### 9 **Evaluation of Mechanical Hyperalgesia**

10 Mechanical hyperalgesia was tested in mice as previously reported (Cunha *et al.*  
11 *et al.* 2004). The test consisted of evoking a hind paw flexion reflex with a hand-held  
12 force transducer (electronic von Frey anesthesiometer; Insight, Ribeirão Preto, SP,  
13 Brazil) adapted with a 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> contact area polypropylene tip. The applied pressure  
14 to hind paw surface induce an articular movement on ankle joint, evoking a stretch  
15 on Aquilles tendon, which in turn, promotes a muscle movement response  
16 (movement-induced hyperalgesia) when the latter is sensitized (Borghì *et al.* 2013a,  
17 submitted). The end point was characterized by the removal of the paw followed by  
18 clear flinching movements. Muscle distention is sufficient to trigger muscle  
19 nociceptive responses. After the paw withdrawal, the intensity of the pressure was  
20 recorded automatically. The value for the response was an average of three  
21 measurements. The results are expressed by delta ( $\Delta$ ) withdrawal threshold (in g)  
22 calculated by subtracting the mean measurements (indicated time points) after  
23 stimulus from the baseline measurements. The basal mechanical withdrawal  
24 threshold was  $8.8 \pm 0.1$  g (mean  $\pm$  SEM of 5 groups, 6 mice per group) before intense

1 acute swimming session. There was no difference of basal mechanical withdrawal  
2 thresholds between groups in the same experiment.

3

#### 4 **Cytokine Production**

5 Mice were euthanized 2, 4 and 6 h after the intense acute swimming session  
6 and samples of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles were collected. The samples  
7 of the skeletal muscles were homogenized in 500 (soleus) and 700 (gastrocnemius)  
8  $\mu$ l of the appropriate buffer containing protease inhibitors. Cytokine levels were  
9 determined as described previously (Verri *et al.* 2008) by enzyme-linked  
10 immunosorbent assay (ELISA). The results were expressed as picograms (pg) of  
11 cytokine per 100 mg of tissue. Naïve and sham groups were used as control.

12

#### 13 **Leukocyte Migration to the Skeletal Muscle Tissue**

14 The intense acute swimming-induced leukocyte recruitment to the soleus and  
15 gastrocnemius muscles of mice was evaluated using the myeloperoxidase (MPO)  
16 kinetic–colorimetric assay (Casagrande *et al.* 2006). Samples of skeletal muscles  
17 were collected 24 hours after the intense acute swimming (peak of hyperalgesia) and  
18 assayed spectrophotometrically for MPO activity determination. The results were  
19 presented as MPO activity (number of total neutrophils  $\times 10^{10}$ / mg of muscle).

20

#### 21 **Reduced Glutathione (GSH) Assay**

22 The levels of skeletal muscle GSH were determined using a  
23 spectrophotometric method. Samples of gastrocnemius (100 mg) or soleus (40 mg)  
24 (1:10 dilution) were collected and followed the previously described protocol (Borghini  
25 *et al.* 2013c). The GSH levels were corrected according to the total protein

1 concentration. The results were presented as mmols of GSH per gram of protein in  
2 skeletal muscles.

3

#### 4 **Superoxide Anion Production**

5 Samples of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles from mice were collected  
6 in 300  $\mu$ l and 500  $\mu$ l, respectively of nitro blue tetrazolium (NBT, Sigma) 4 hours after  
7 the session (Borghi *et al.* 2013a, submitted) and maintained at 37°C in warm bath for  
8 5 minutes, to intense acute swimming-induced oxidative stress assessment. Samples  
9 were homogenized using a Polytron (PT3100), centrifuged at 3300 g in 4 °C for 10  
10 min and the resulting supernatant assayed spectrophotometrically for superoxide  
11 anion production determination at 600 nm (Spectra max). The results were presented  
12 as total superoxide anion production per mg of tissue.

13

#### 14 **Statistical Analysis**

15 Results are presented as means  $\pm$  SEM of measurements made on 6 mice in  
16 each group per experiment, and are representative of two experiments. Two-way  
17 analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to compare the groups and doses at all  
18 times (curves). The analyzed factors were treatments, time and time versus  
19 treatment interaction. When there was a significant time versus treatment interaction,  
20 one-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t-test was performed for each time. On the  
21 other hand, when the nociceptive responses were presented as total values at  
22 indicated time period, the differences between responses were evaluated by one-way  
23 ANOVA followed by Tukey's t-test. Statistical differences were considered to be  
24 significant at  $P < 0.05$ .

25

## 1 **Results**

### 2 **IL-10 limits intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia**

3 WT and IL-10 deficient<sup>-/-</sup> mice were submitted to one session of intense acute  
4 swimming of 1 or 2 h (Fig. 1). Sham group was used as negative control. One h of  
5 intense acute swimming session induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia in WT  
6 mice compared to the sham group from the 6<sup>th</sup> to 36<sup>th</sup> h ( $p < 0.05$ ), and IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice  
7 presented an even greater muscle mechanical hyperalgesia, which was different  
8 from swimming group in the 6<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup> and 48<sup>th</sup> h ( $p < 0.05$ ) (Fig. 1A). Two h of  
9 swimming induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia in WT mice compared to sham  
10 group from the 6<sup>th</sup> to 48<sup>th</sup> h ( $p < 0.05$ ) while 2 h swimming IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice presented  
11 further increase of the muscle mechanical hyperalgesia compared to swimming WT  
12 group between 24-48h ( $p < 0.05$ ) (Fig. 1B). Thus, the swimming time of 2 h was  
13 chosen for the next experiments.

14

### 15 **Intense acute swimming induces the production of IL-10 in the soleus, but not** 16 **in the gastrocnemius muscle**

17 WT mice underwent 2 h of intense acute swimming session or sham conditions and  
18 samples of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles were collected for IL-10  
19 measurement by ELISA (Fig. 2). IL-10 levels increased in the soleus muscle  
20 immediately after ending the session (2 h) ( $p < 0.05$ ), and returning to the baseline  
21 values at 4 h (Fig. 2A). There was no alteration in the IL-10 levels in the  
22 gastrocnemius muscle ( $p > 0.05$ ) (Fig. 2B).

23

### 24 **IL-10 deficiency increases the production of hyperalgesic cytokines induced by** 25 **intense acute swimming**

1 It was evaluated the effect of IL-10 deficiency over intense acute swimming-induced  
2 cytokine production (Fig. 3). Intense acute swimming-induced significant increase of  
3 TNF $\alpha$  (Fig. 3A), IL-1 $\beta$  (Fig. 3C), IL-4 (Fig. 3E), IL-5 (Fig. 3G), IL-13 (Fig. 3I) and TGF-  
4  $\beta$  (Fig. 3K) levels in the soleus muscle at 2 h ( $p < 0.05$ ) and control levels were  
5 observed at 4 and 6 h in WT mice ( $p > 0.05$ ). There was no alteration of the levels of  
6 those cytokines in the gastrocnemius muscle at all time points evaluated ( $p > 0.05$ ) in  
7 WT mice (Figs. 3B, D, F, H, J and L). In the soleus muscle, the TNF $\alpha$  (Fig. 3A) and  
8 IL-1 $\beta$  (Fig. 3C) levels were significantly increased ( $p < 0.05$ ) in IL-10 $^{-/-}$  mice from 2<sup>th</sup>  
9 to 6<sup>th</sup> h when compared to the sham group, been greater including in comparison  
10 with the WT control mice at the same times. There was no statistical difference ( $p >$   
11 0.05) between WT and IL-10 $^{-/-}$  mice regarding the production of IL-4 (Fig. 3E), IL-5  
12 (Fig. 3G), IL-13 (Fig. 3I) and TGF- $\beta$  (Fig. 3K) in the soleus muscle. In the  
13 gastrocnemius muscle of IL-10 $^{-/-}$  mice was detected only significantly increased  
14 production ( $p < 0.05$ ) of IL-1 $\beta$  from 2<sup>th</sup> to 6<sup>th</sup> h (Fig. 3D) in comparison with the  
15 gastrocnemius WT mice at the same times, without difference ( $p > 0.05$ ) in other  
16 cytokines evaluated (Figs. 3B, F, H, J and L).

17

18 **Intense acute swimming induced-myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity was**  
19 **increased in the soleus, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle of IL-10 $^{-/-}$  mice**

20 Intense acute swimming induced significant increase ( $p < 0.05$ ) of MPO activity at 24  
21 h in WT compared to naïve and sham groups in the soleus muscle (Fig. 4A) without  
22 differences ( $p > 0.05$ ) in the gastrocnemius muscle (Fig. 4B). The deficiency on IL-10  
23 resulted in an increase of MPO activity in the soleus muscle compared to WT mice ( $p$   
24  $< 0.05$ ) (Fig. 4A), again without difference in the gastrocnemius muscle ( $p > 0.05$ )  
25 (Fig. 4B).

1

2 **Increase of intense acute swimming-induced oxidative stress in the soleus but**  
3 **not in the gastrocnemius muscle of IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice**

4 Samples of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles from WT and IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice were  
5 collected 4 h after the intense acute swimming session (Fig. 5). Intense acute  
6 swimming induced the reduction of GSH levels in WT mice and significantly greater  
7 reduction was observed in IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice in the soleus muscle ( $p < 0.05$ ) (Fig. 5A).  
8 Superoxide anion production was also increased by intense acute swimming and  
9 again, this increase was greater in IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice compared to WT mice ( $p < 0.05$ ) (Fig.  
10 5C). There was no difference ( $p > 0.05$ ) of GSH (Fig. 5 B) and superoxide anion (Fig.  
11 5D) levels among groups in the gastrocnemius muscle.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## 1 **Discussion**

2 The biological roles of endogenous IL-10 have not been explored on a model of  
3 DOMS. The present study is, to our knowledge, the first evidence that IL-10  
4 deficiency increases the muscle mechanical hyperalgesia induced by intense acute  
5 swimming session. Furthermore, this event depends on increased production of  
6 TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$ , leukocyte recruitment (MPO assay), and oxidative stress  
7 (demonstrated by NBT and GSH assays) in the soleus, but not gastrocnemius  
8 muscle. Therefore, IL-10 is a key anti-hyperalgesic molecule in intense acute  
9 swimming-induced DOMS.

10 After acute downhill running there is significant increase of IL-10 plasma levels  
11 in health young men (van de Vyver *et al.* 2012). Evidence suggests that IL-10  
12 production depends on STAT-3-induced activation of mTOR (mammalian target of  
13 rapamycin) (Foldenauer *et al.* 2013). IL-10 is produced by various types of cells  
14 including monocytes, macrophages, mast cells and regulatory T cells (Verri *et al.*  
15 2006; Akdis *et al.* 2011). The anti-hyperalgesic effect of IL-10 was firstly  
16 demonstrated in a model of carrageenan-induced inflammation, in which a single  
17 local injection of IL-10 abolished the mechanical hyperalgesia induced by the  
18 administration of carrageenan in the hind paw of rats (Poole *et al.* 1995).  
19 Furthermore, PGE<sub>2</sub>-induced hyperalgesia was also inhibited by IL-10, and IL-10  
20 abolished the production of prostaglandins by peripheral blood mononuclear cells  
21 stimulated with IL-1 $\beta$  (Poole *et al.* 1995). Moreover, focal micro-injections of IL-10  
22 attenuate masseter hyperalgesia and cutaneous inflammation induced by complete  
23 Freund's adjuvant in a nociceptive orofacial model (Shimizu *et al.* 2009).  
24 Corroborating, the analgesic effect of endogenous and exogenous IL-10 was showed  
25 in neuropathic pain models (Milligan *et al.* 2005; Wang *et al.* 2012). In agreement,

1 altered local and systemic cytokine profile was observed in patients with several  
2 different pain disorders, with reduced expression of analgesic cytokines such as IL-  
3 10 (Üçeyler *et al.* 2006; Üçeyler *et al.* 2007a; Üçeyler *et al.* 2007b).

4 DOMS is associated with pain, peripheral cytokine production, leukocyte  
5 muscle infiltration and oxidative stress (MacIntyre *et al.* 1995; Graven-Nielsen and  
6 Arendt-Nielsen, 2003; Connelly *et al.* 2003; Lewis *et al.* 2012). Consistent with the  
7 physiopathological mechanisms of DOMS and with a promising therapeutic effect of  
8 targeting endogenous IL-10, it was observed that IL-10 deficiency caused an  
9 increase of intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia, TNF $\alpha$   
10 and IL-1 $\beta$  production, MPO activity and oxidative stress in the soleus muscle.

11 It has been consistently shown that IL-10 presents anti-hyperalgesic effects in  
12 various inflammatory and neuropathic diseases. There are some possible  
13 mechanisms of IL-10 to reduce hyperalgesia. IL-10 blocks the activation of the  
14 myogen-activated protein kinases p38 and JNK, and up-regulates the suppressor of  
15 cytokine signaling-1 and -3 (SOCS-1 and 3) resulting in reduced cytokine signaling  
16 and immune response (Donnelly *et al.* 1999; Akdis *et al.* 2011; Yin *et al.* 2013), and  
17 as a consequence, reduced neuronal nociceptive sensitization and  
18 neurotransmission is expected (Poole *et al.* 1995; Vale *et al.* 2003; Verri *et al.* 2006;  
19 Shen *et al.* 2013; Sacerdote *et al.* 2013). Furthermore, IL-10 reduces the activation of  
20 the transcription factor NF $\kappa$ B resulting in the reduction of TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  production  
21 in a model of running activity (Hoffman *et al.* 2010). Considering that TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$   
22 are hyperalgesic cytokines in DOMS, inhibition of their excessive production might  
23 account for the anti-hyperalgesic effect of IL-10. In addition to IL-10 mechanisms  
24 described above, it is noteworthy to mention that TNF $\alpha$  is chemotactic to neutrophils,  
25 and macrophages are activated and produce TNF $\alpha$ , (Verri *et al.* 2010; Akdis *et al.*

1 2011), and TNF $\alpha$  induces the activation of NADPH oxidase in a MAP kinase  
2 dependent manner with the consequent production of superoxide anion (Kilpatrick *et*  
3 *al.* 2010). Oxidative stress is related to nociceptive behaviors since their inhibition  
4 reduces inflammatory pain (Borghetti *et al.* 2013c; Navarro *et al.* 2013). Therefore, the  
5 described mechanisms of IL-10 and the effects of inhibiting the production of  
6 cytokines such as TNF $\alpha$  lines up well with the increase of intense acute swimming-  
7 induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia, TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  production, MPO activity  
8 and oxidative stress by IL-10 deficiency.

9 In previous study of neuropathic pain that used a chronic constriction injury  
10 (CCI) model of the sciatic nerve in IL-4<sup>-/-</sup> mice, increased IL-10 gene expression were  
11 detected in sciatic nerve and ipsilateral spinal cord of the IL-4<sup>-/-</sup> mice (Uçeyler *et al.*  
12 2011). This hyperexpression of endogenous IL-10 may be considered as an adaptive  
13 response to the necessity of extra protection of IL-4<sup>-/-</sup> mice, whereas IL-4 is an  
14 analgesic and anti-inflammatory cytokine and its deletion by genetic tools could  
15 represent greater nociceptive responses (Cunha *et al.* 1999; Vale *et al.* 2003;  
16 Uçeyler *et al.* 2011). This statement emphasizes the critical modulation of IL-10 in  
17 controlling pain behaviors. In the present study, it was observed that intense acute  
18 swimming induces an increase of IL-4, IL-5, IL-13 and TGF- $\beta$  in the soleus, but not  
19 gastrocnemius muscle. However, IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice presented similar levels of these  
20 cytokines in comparison with WT mice, which indicates that modulation of IL-4, IL-5,  
21 IL-13 and TGF- $\beta$  levels by IL-10 deficiency could not be considered in the present  
22 model. This difference in results might be related to the difference in the nociceptive  
23 model used in each study. It remains to be determined the function of IL-4, IL-5, IL-13  
24 and TGF- $\beta$  in intense acute swimming-induced muscle hyperalgesia.

25

## 1 **Conclusion**

2 IL-10 presents an endogenous role as an anti-hyperalgesic cytokine in intense acute  
3 swimming by regulating cytokine production, leukocyte recruitment and oxidative  
4 stress in the soleus muscle. Therefore, it is envisaged that modulating IL-10 activity  
5 might be a promising approach to control DOMS.

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## 1 **Acknowledgments**

2 This work received financial support from Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de  
3 Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES), Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de  
4 São Paulo (FAPESP), Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e  
5 Tecnológico (CNPq), MCTI, SETI, Fundação Araucária and Governo do Estado do  
6 Paraná. The authors declare no conflict of interest.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## 1 **References**

- 2 Akdis M, Burgler S, Cramer R, Eiwegger T, Fujita H, Gomez E, Klunker S, Meyer N,  
3 O'Mahony L, Palomares O, Rhyner C, Ouaked N, Schaffartzik A, Van De Veen W,  
4 Zeller S, Zimmermann M & Akdis CA (2011). Interleukins, from 1 to 37, and  
5 interferon- $\gamma$ : receptors, functions, and roles in diseases. *J Allergy Clin Immunol* 127,  
6 701-21.e1-70.
- 7 Borghi SM, Zarpelon AC, Pinho-Ribeiro FA, Cardoso RD, Martins-Pinge MC,  
8 Tatakihara RI, Cunha TM, Ferreira SH, Cunha FQ, Casagrande R, Verri WA Jr  
9 (2013a) Role of TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 in Intense Acute Swimming-induced Delayed Onset  
10 Muscle Soreness in Mice. Submitted.
- 11 Borghi SM, Zarpelon AC, Pinho-Ribeiro FA, Cardoso RD, Cunha TM, Alves-Filho JC,  
12 Ferreira SH, Cunha FQ, Casagrande R, Verri WA Jr (2013b) Targeting interleukin-1 $\beta$   
13 reduces intense acute swimming-induced delayed onset muscle soreness in mice.  
14 Submitted.
- 15 Borghi SM, Carvalho TT, Staurengo-Ferrari L, Hohmann MS, Pinge-Filho P,  
16 Casagrande R & Verri WA Jr (2013c). Vitexin Inhibits Inflammatory Pain in Mice by  
17 Targeting TRPV1, Oxidative Stress, and Cytokines. *J Nat Prod* 76, 1141-1149.
- 18 Casagrande R, Georgetti SR, Verri WA Jr, Dorta DJ, dos Santos AC & Fonseca MJ  
19 (2006). Protective effect of topical formulations containing quercetin against UVB-  
20 induced oxidative stress in hairless mice. *J Photochem Photobiol B* 84, 21-27.
- 21 Chatzinikolaou A, Fatouros IG, Gourgoulis V, Avloniti A, Jamurtas AZ, Nikolaidis MG,  
22 Douroudos I, Michailidis Y, Beneka A, Malliou P, Tofas T, Georgiadis I, Mandalidis D  
23 & Taxildaris K (2010). Time course of changes in performance and inflammatory  
24 responses after acute plyometric exercise. *J Strength Cond Res* 24, 1389-1398.

- 1 Cleto LS, Oleto AF, Sousa LP, Barreto TO, Cruz JS, Penaforte CL, Magalhães JC,  
2 Sousa-Franco J, Pinto KM, Campi-Azevedo AC & Rocha-Vieira E (2011). Plasma  
3 cytokine response, lipid peroxidation and NF-kB activation in skeletal muscle  
4 following maximum progressive swimming. *Braz J Med Biol Res* 44, 546-552.
- 5 Connolly DA, Sayers SP & McHugh MP (2003). Treatment and prevention of delayed  
6 onset muscle soreness. *J Strength Cond Res* 17, 197-208.
- 7 Cunha FQ, Poole S, Lorenzetti BB, Veiga FH & Ferreira SH (1999). Cytokine-  
8 mediated inflammatory hyperalgesia limited by interleukin-4. *Br J Pharmacol* 126, 45-  
9 50.
- 10 Cunha TM, Verri WA Jr, Vivancos GG, Moreira IF, Reis S, Parada CA, Cunha FQ &  
11 Ferreira SH (2004). An electronic pressure-meter nociception paw test for mice. *Braz*  
12 *J Med Biol Res* 37, 401-407.
- 13 Cunha TM, Verri WA Jr, Silva JS, Poole S, Cunha FQ & Ferreira SH (2005). A  
14 cascade of cytokines mediates mechanical inflammatory hypernociception in mice.  
15 *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 102, 1755-1760.
- 16 Davis JM, Murphy EA, Carmichael MD, Zielinski MR, Groschwitz CM, Brown AS,  
17 Gangemi JD, Ghaffar A & Mayer EP (2007). Curcumin effects on inflammation and  
18 performance recovery following eccentric exercise-induced muscle damage. *Am J*  
19 *Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol* 292, R2168-173.
- 20 Donnelly RP, Dickensheets H & Finbloom DS. The interleukin-10 signal transduction  
21 pathway and regulation of gene expression in mononuclear phagocytes (1999). *J*  
22 *Interferon Cytokine Res* 19, 563-573.
- 23 Ellis A & Bennett DL (2013). Neuroinflammation and the generation of neuropathic  
24 pain. *Br J Anaesth* 111, 26-37.

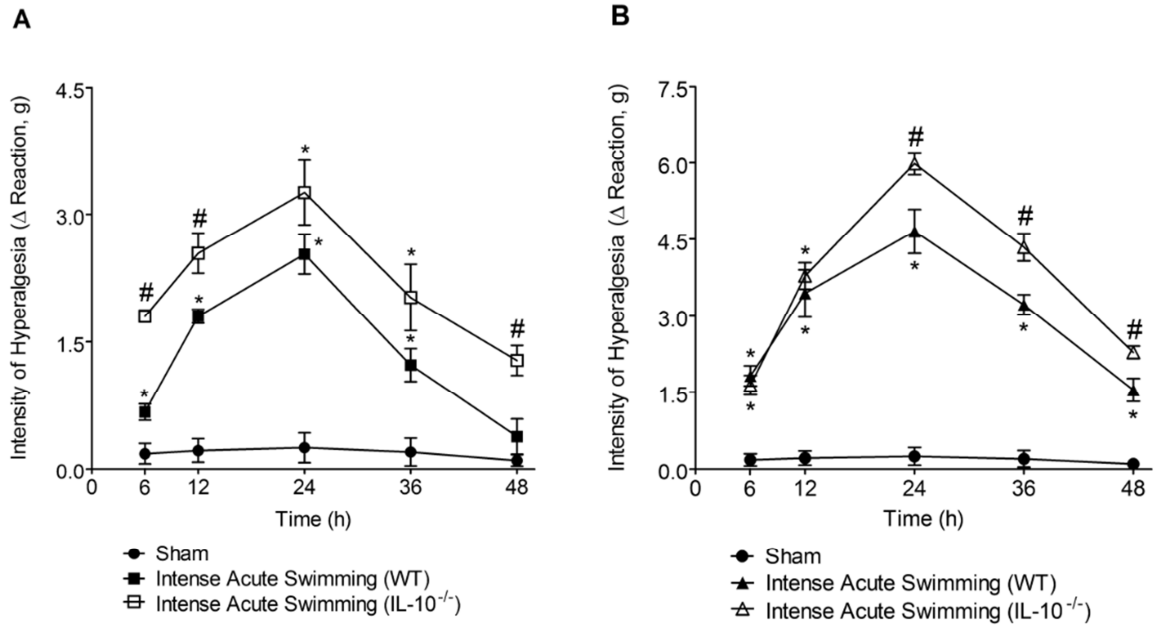
- 1 Fiorentino DF, Zlotnik A, Mosmann TR, Howard M & O'Garra A (1990). IL-10 inhibits  
2 cytokine production by activated macrophages. *J Immunol* 147, 3815-3822.
- 3 Foldenauer ME, McClellan SA, Berger EA & Hazlett LD (2013). Mammalian target of  
4 rapamycin regulates IL-10 and resistance to *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* corneal  
5 infection. *J Immunol* 190, 5649-5658.
- 6 Graven-Nielsen T & Arendt-Nielsen L (2003). Induction and assessment of muscle  
7 pain, referred pain, and muscular hyperalgesia. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 7, 443-451.
- 8 Heitzer E, Sandner-Kiesling A, Schippinger W, Stohscheer I, Osprian I, Bitsche S,  
9 Eisner F, Verebes J, Hofmann G, & Samonigg H (2012). IL-7, IL-18, MCP-1, MIP1- $\beta$ ,  
10 and OPG as biomarkers for pain treatment response in patients with cancer. *Pain*  
11 *Physician* 15, 499-510.
- 12 Hoffman JR, Ratamess NA, Tranchina CP, Rashti SL, Kang J & Faigenbaum AD  
13 (2010). Effect of a proprietary protein supplement on recovery indices following  
14 resistance exercise in strength/power athletes. *Amino Acids* 38, 771-778.
- 15 Hu S, Mao-Ying QL, Wang J, Wang ZF, Mi WL, Wang XW, Jiang JW, Huang YL, Wu  
16 GC & Wang YQ (2012). Lipoxins and aspirin-triggered lipoxin alleviate bone cancer  
17 pain in association with suppressing expression of spinal proinflammatory cytokines.  
18 *J Neuroinflammation* 9, 278.
- 19 Kamizato M, Nishida K, Masuda K, Takeo K, Yamamoto Y, Kawai T, Teshima-Kondo  
20 S, Tanahashi T & Rokutan K (2009). Interleukin 10 inhibits interferon gamma- and  
21 tumor necrosis factor alpha-stimulated activation of NADPH oxidase 1 in human  
22 colonic epithelial cells and the mouse colon. *Gastroenterol* 44, 1172-1184.
- 23 Kassan M, Galan M, Partyka M, Trebak M & Matrougui K (2011). Interleukin-10  
24 released by CD4(+)CD25(+) natural regulatory T cells improves microvascular

- 1 endothelial function through inhibition of NADPH oxidase activity in hypertensive  
2 mice. *Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol* 31, 2534-2542.
- 3 Kilpatrick LE, Sun S, Li H, Vary TC & Korchak HM (2010). Regulation of TNF-induced  
4 oxygen radical production in human neutrophils: role of delta-PKC. *J Leukoc Biol* 87,  
5 153-164.
- 6 Kuga S, Otsuka T, Niino H, Nunoi H, Nemoto Y, Nakano T, Ogo T, Umei T & Niho Y  
7 (1996). Suppression of superoxide anion production by interleukin-10 is  
8 accompanied by a downregulation of the genes for subunit proteins of NADPH  
9 oxidase. *Exp Hematol* 24, 151-157.
- 10 Lewis PB, Ruby D & Bush-Joseph CA (2012). Muscle soreness and delayed-onset  
11 muscle soreness. *Clin Sports Med* 31, 255-262.
- 12 Loram LC, Fuller A, Fick LG, Cartmell T, Poole S & Mitchell D (2007). Cytokine  
13 profiles during carrageenan-induced inflammatory hyperalgesia in rat muscle and  
14 hind paw. *J Pain* 8, 127-136.
- 15 MacIntyre DL, Reid WD & McKenzie DC (1995). Delayed muscle soreness. The  
16 inflammatory response to muscle injury and its clinical implications. *Sports Med* 20,  
17 24-40.
- 18 MacIntyre DL, Sorichter S, Mair J, Berg A & McKenzie DC (2001). Markers of  
19 inflammation and myofibrillar proteins following eccentric exercise in humans. *Eur J*  
20 *Appl Physiol* 84, 180-186.
- 21 Milligan ED, Sloane EM, Langer SJ, Cruz PE, Chacur M, Spataro L, Wieseler-Frank  
22 J, Hammack SE, Maier SF, Flotte TR, Forsayeth JR, Leinwand LA, Chavez R &  
23 Watkins LR (2005). Controlling neuropathic pain by adeno-associated virus driven  
24 production of the anti-inflammatory cytokine, interleukin-10. *Mol Pain* 1, 9.

- 1 Navarro SA, Serafim KG, Mizokami SS, Hohmann MS, Casagrande R & Verri WA Jr  
2 (2013). Analgesic activity of piracetam: effect on cytokine production and oxidative  
3 stress. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 105, 183-92.
- 4 Nieman DC, Dumke CL, Henson DA, McAnulty SR, Gross SJ & Lind RH (2005).  
5 Muscle damage is linked to cytokine changes following a 160-km race. *Brain Behav*  
6 *Immun* 19, 398-403.
- 7 Nieman DC, Henson DA, Dumke CL, Oley K, McAnulty SR, Davis JM, Murphy EA,  
8 Utter AC, Lind RH, McAnulty LS & Morrow JD (2006). Ibuprofen use, endotoxemia,  
9 inflammation, and plasma cytokines during ultramarathon competition. *Brain Behav*  
10 *Immun* 20, 578-584.
- 11 Poole S, Cunha FQ, Selkirk S, Lorenzetti BB & Ferreira SH (1995). Cytokine-  
12 mediated inflammatory hyperalgesia limited by interleukin-10. *Br J Pharmacol* 115,  
13 684-688.
- 14 Powers SK & Jackson MJ (2008). Exercise-induced oxidative stress: cellular  
15 mechanisms and impact on muscle force production. *Physiol Rev* 88, 1243-1276.
- 16 Sacerdote P, Franchi S, Moretti S, Castelli M, Procacci P, Magnaghi V & Panerai AE  
17 (2013). Cytokine modulation is necessary for efficacious treatment of experimental  
18 neuropathic pain. *J Neuroimmune Pharmacol* 8, 202-211.
- 19 Schäfers M, Sorkin LS & Sommer C (2003). Intramuscular injection of tumor necrosis  
20 factor-alpha induces muscle hyperalgesia in rats. *Pain* 104, 579-588.
- 21 Shen KF, Zhu HQ, Wei XH, Wang J, Li YY, Pang RP & Liu XG (2013). Interleukin-10  
22 down-regulates voltage gated sodium channels in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons.  
23 *Exp Neurol* doi:pii: S0014-4886(13)00031-9. 10.1016/j.expneurol.2013.01.018.
- 24 Qian L, Block ML, Wei SJ, Lin CF, Reece J, Pang H, Wilson B, Hong JS & Flood PM  
25 (2006). Interleukin-10 protects lipopolysaccharide-induced neurotoxicity in primary

- 1 midbrain cultures by inhibiting the function of NADPH oxidase. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther*  
2 319, 44-52
- 3 Shah JP, Danoff JV, Desai MJ, Parikh S, Nakamura LY, Phillips TM & Gerber LH  
4 (2008). Biochemicals associated with pain and inflammation are elevated in sites  
5 near to and remote from active myofascial trigger points. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 89,  
6 16-23.
- 7 Shimizu K, Guo W, Wang H, Zou S, LaGraize SC, Iwata K, Wei F, Dubner R & Ren  
8 K. Differential involvement of trigeminal transition zone and laminated subnucleus  
9 caudalis in orofacial deep and cutaneous hyperalgesia: the effects of interleukin-10  
10 and glial inhibitors. *Mol Pain* 5, 75.
- 11 Standiford TJ, Strieter RM, Chensue SW, Westwick J, Kasahara K & Kunkel SL  
12 (1990). L-4 inhibits the expression of IL-8 from stimulated human monocytes. *J*  
13 *Immunol* 145, 1435-1439.
- 14 Üçeyler N, Valenza R, Stock M, Schedel R, Sprotte G & Sommer C (2006). Reduced  
15 levels of antiinflammatory cytokines in patients with chronic widespread pain. *Arthritis*  
16 *Rheum* 54, 2656-2664.
- 17 Üçeyler N, Tschärke A & Sommer C (2007a). Early cytokine expression in mouse  
18 sciatic nerve after chronic constriction nerve injury depends on calpain. *Brain Behav*  
19 *Immun* 21, 553-560.
- 20 Üçeyler N, Eberle T, Rolke R, Birklein F & Sommer C (2007b). Differential expression  
21 patterns of cytokines in complex regional pain syndrome. *Pain* 132, 195-205.
- 22 Üçeyler N, Topuzoğlu T, Schiesser P, Hahnenkamp S & Sommer C (2011). IL-4  
23 deficiency is associated with mechanical hypersensitivity in mice. *PLoS One* 6,  
24 e28205.

- 1 Vale ML, Marques JB, Moreira CA, Rocha FA, Ferreira SH, Poole S, Cunha FQ &  
2 Ribeiro RA (2003). Antinociceptive effects of interleukin-4, -10, and -13 on the  
3 writhing response in mice and zymosan-induced knee joint incapacitation in rats. *J*  
4 *Pharmacol Exp Ther* 304, 102-108.
- 5 van de Vyver M & Myburgh KH (2012). Cytokine and satellite cell responses to  
6 muscle damage: interpretation and possible confounding factors in human studies.  
7 *Muscle Res Cell Motil* 33, 177-185.
- 8 Verri WA Jr, Cunha TM, Parada CA, Poole S, Cunha FQ & Ferreira SH (2006).  
9 Hypernociceptive role of cytokines and chemokines: targets for analgesic drug  
10 development? *Pharmacol Ther* 112, 116-138.
- 11 Verri WA Jr, Guerrero AT, Fukada SY, Valerio DA, Cunha TM, Xu D, Ferreira SH,  
12 Liew FY, Cunha FQ. (2008). IL-33 mediates antigen-induced cutaneous and articular  
13 hypernociception in mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A* 105, 2723-2728.
- 14 Verri WA Jr, Souto FO, Vieira SM, Almeida SC, Fukada SY, Xu D, Alves-Filho JC,  
15 Cunha TM, Guerrero AT, Mattos-Guimaraes RB, Oliveira FR, Teixeira MM, Silva JS,  
16 McInnes IB, Ferreira SH, Louzada-Junior P, Liew FY & Cunha FQ (2010). IL-33  
17 induces neutrophil migration in rheumatoid arthritis and is a target of anti-TNF  
18 therapy. *Ann Rheum Dis* 69, 1697-1703.
- 19 Wang ZH, Zeng XY, Han SP, Fan GX & Wang JY. Interleukin-10 of red nucleus plays  
20 anti-allodynia effect in neuropathic pain rats with spared nerve injury. *Neurochem*  
21 *Res* 37, 1811-1819.
- 22 Yin Y, Liu W, Ji G & Dai Y (2013). The essential role of p38 MAPK in mediating the  
23 interplay of oxLDL and IL-10 in regulating endothelial cell apoptosis. *Eur J Cell Biol*  
24 92, 150-159.
- 25



1

2 **Figure 1. Increase of intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical**  
 3 **hyperalgesia in IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice.** WT and IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice were submitted to one session of  
 4 intense acute swimming of 1 (A) or 2 (B) h. Sham group was used as negative  
 5 control. Results are presented as means ± S.E.M. of 6 mice per group per  
 6 experiment and are representative of two separated experiments. \*P < 0.05 versus  
 7 sham group; #P < 0.05 versus sham and WT groups. (One-way ANOVA followed by  
 8 Tukey's t test).

9

10

11

12

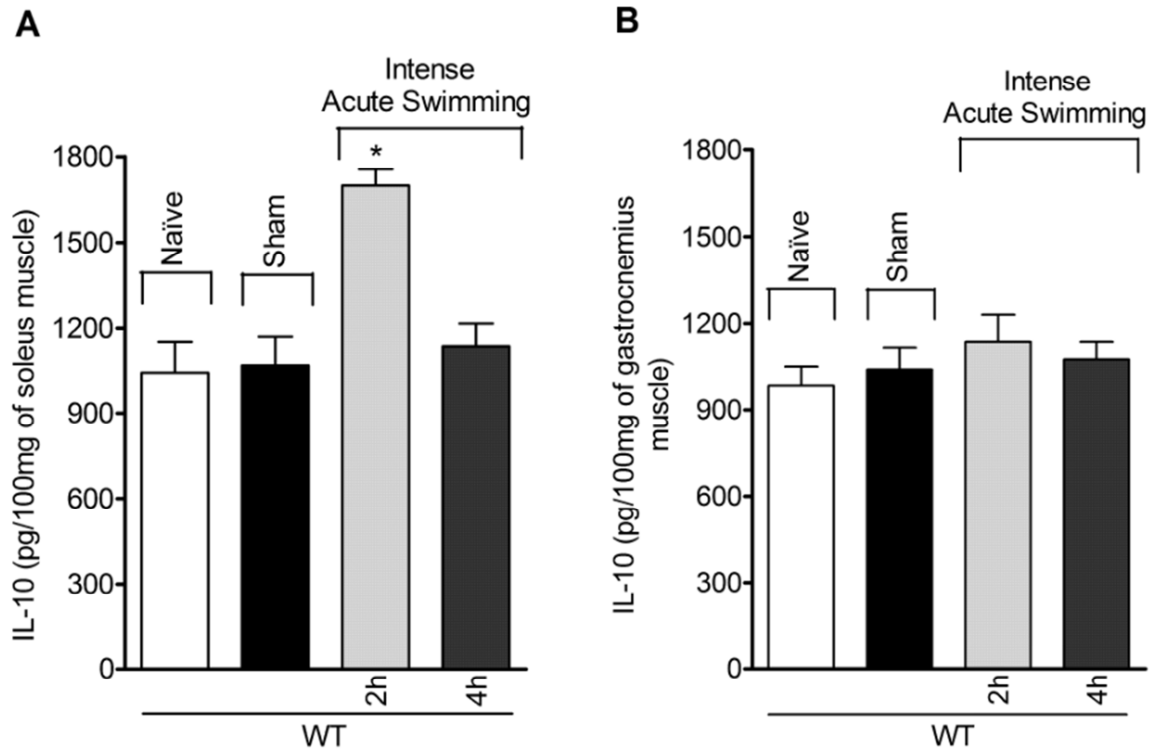
13

14

15

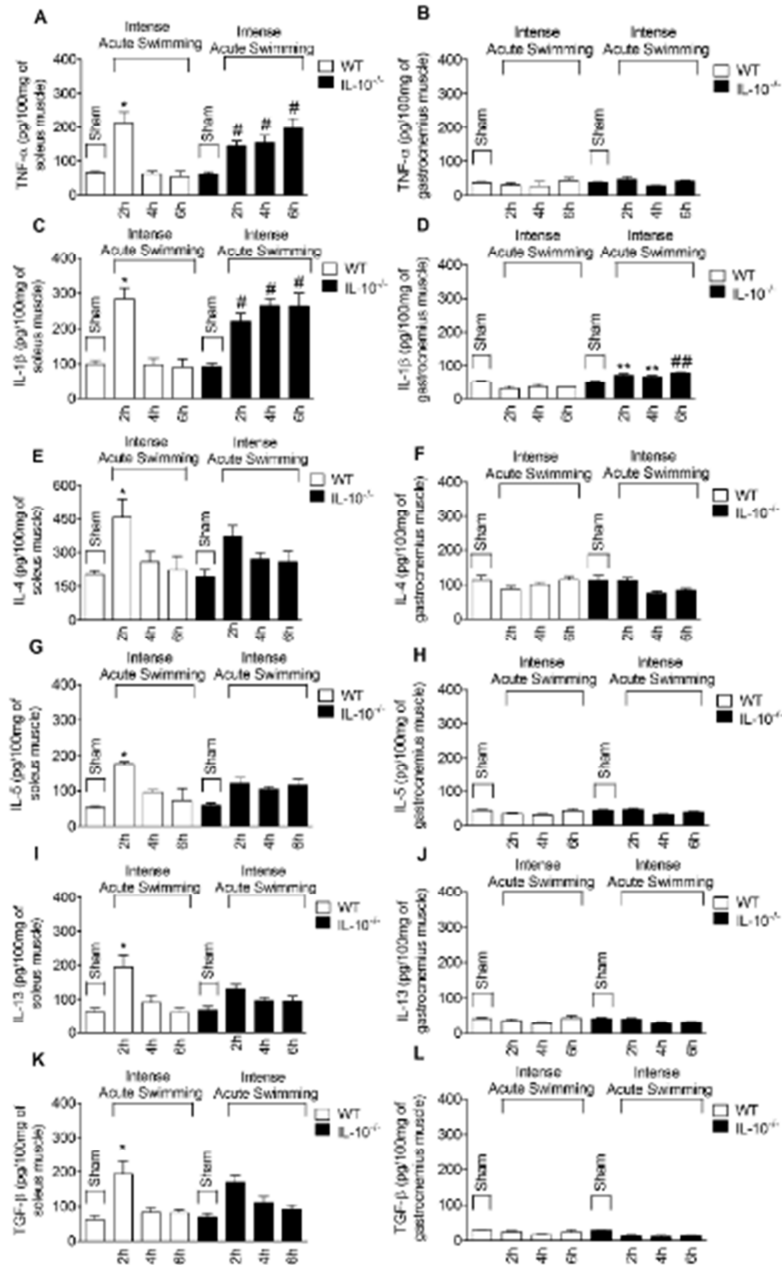
16

17



1  
2 **Figure 2. Intense acute swimming induces the production of IL-10 in the soleus**  
3 **muscle and had no effect in the gastrocnemius muscle.** WT mice were submitted  
4 to one session of intense acute swimming of 2 h. Sham group was used as negative  
5 control. Samples of soleus (A) and gastrocnemius (B) muscles were collected at  
6 indicated time points. Results are presented as means  $\pm$  S.E.M. of 6 mice per group  
7 per experiment and are representative of two separated experiments. \*P < 0.05  
8 versus naïve and sham groups. (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).

9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14



1

2 **Figure 3. Effect of IL-10 deficiency in intense acute swimming-induced cytokine**3 **production.** WT and IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice were submitted to one session of intense acute

4 swimming of 2 h. Sham group was used as negative control. At indicated time points,

5 samples of soleus muscle were collected for TNFα (A), IL-1β (C), IL-4 (E), IL-5 (G),

6 IL-13 (I) and TGF-β (K), and samples of gastrocnemius muscle were collected for

7 TNFα (B), IL-1β (D), IL-4 (F), IL-5 (H), IL-13 (J) and TGF-β (L) measurement by

8 ELISA. Results are presented as means ± S.E.M. of 6 mice per group per experiment

1 and are representative of two separated experiments. \*P < 0.05 versus sham WT  
2 group; and #P < 0.05 versus sham IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> group; and \*\*P < 0.05 versus 2, 4 and 6 h  
3 WT group; and ##P < 0.05 versus 2, 4 and 6 h WT and sham IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> groups. (One-  
4 way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

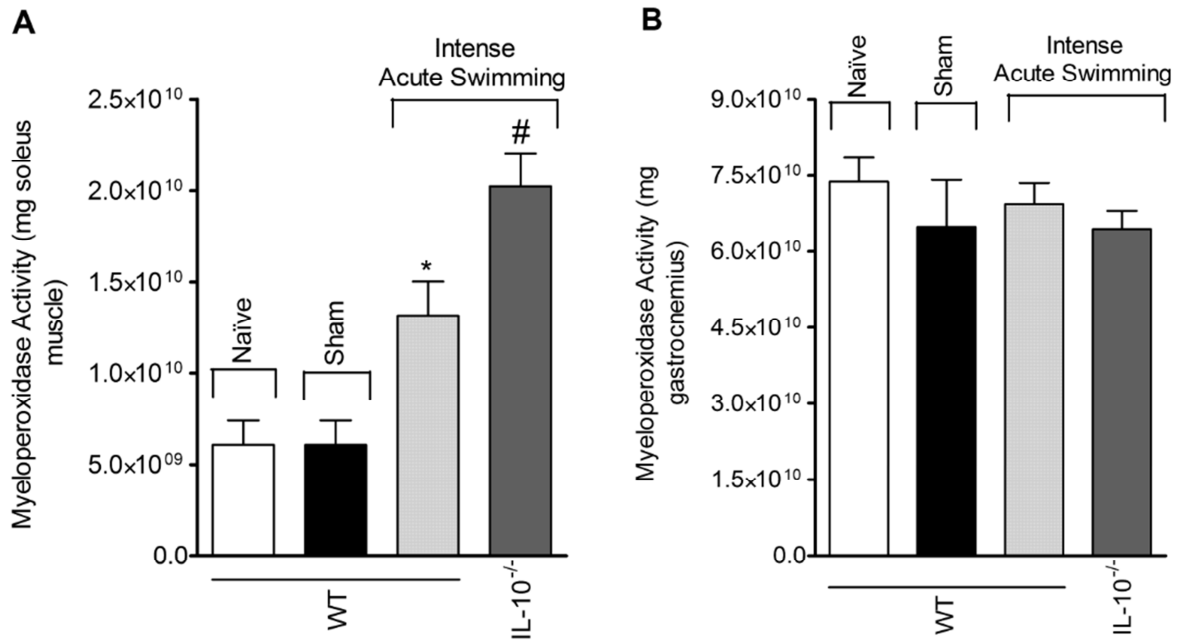
21

22

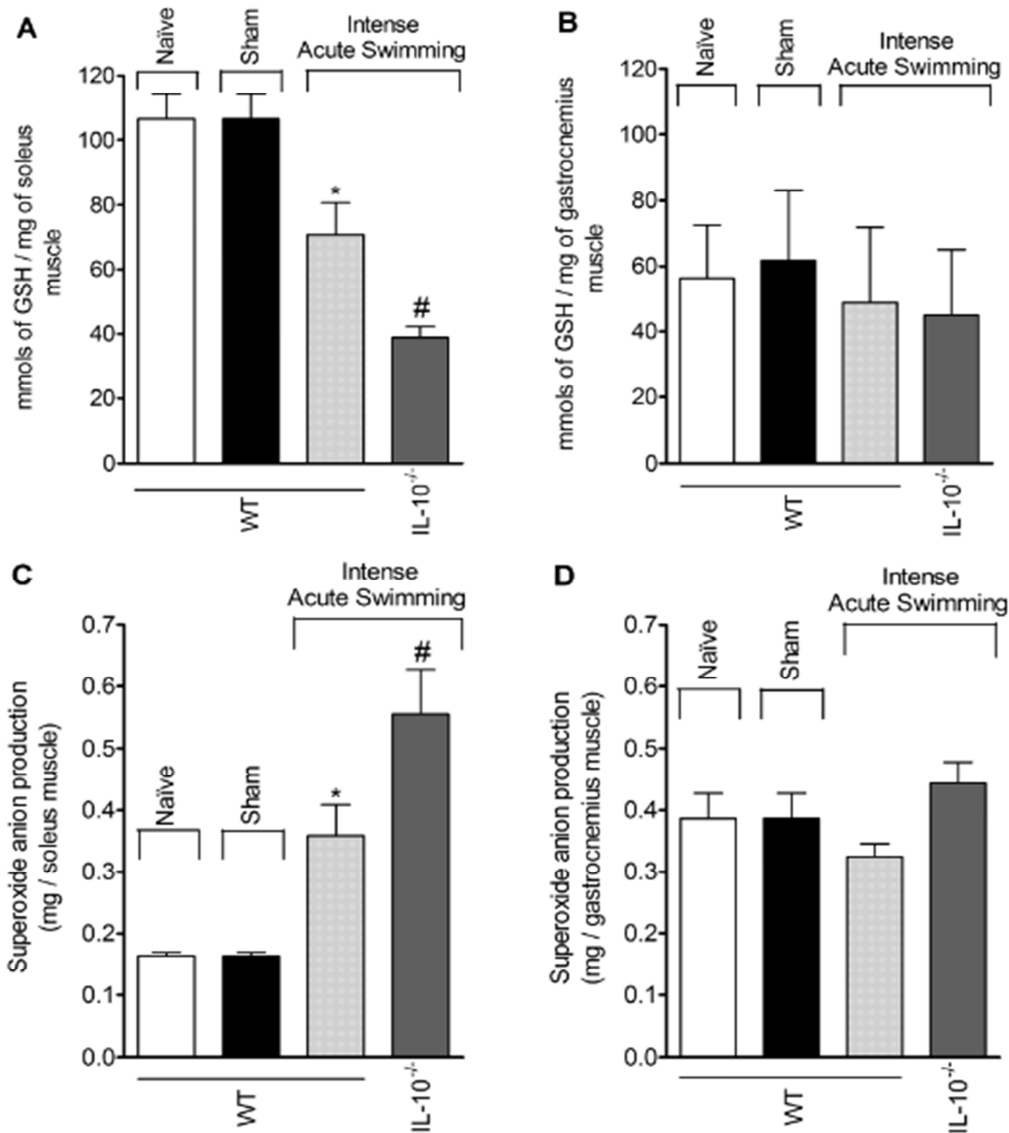
23

24

25



**Figure 4. Increase of intense acute swimming-induced MPO activity in L-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice.** WT and IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice were submitted to one session of intense acute swimming of 2 h. Sham group was used as negative control. Twenty four h after intense acute swimming, samples of soleus (A) and gastrocnemius (B) muscles were collected for myeloperoxidase activity assay. Results are presented as means ± S.E.M. of 6 mice per group per experiment and are representative of two separated experiments. \*P < 0.05 versus naive and sham groups; and #P < 0.05 versus control WT group.



1

2 **Figure 5. Increase of intense acute swimming-induced oxidative stress in L-10<sup>-/-</sup>**3 **mice.** WT and IL-10<sup>-/-</sup> mice were submitted to one session of intense acute swimming

4 of 2 h. Sham group was used as negative control. At 4 h after intense acute

5 swimming session, samples of soleus and gastrocnemius muscles were collected for

6 GSH (A and B) and superoxide anion (C and D) assay. Results are presented as

7 means ± S.E.M. of 6 mice per group per experiment and are representative of two

8 separated experiments. \*P &lt; 0.05 versus naive and sham groups; and #P &lt; 0.05

9 versus control WT group. (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).

10

1 **ANEXO 4**2 **ARTIGO SUBMETIDO 4**

3

4 Este trabalho foi realizado no laboratório de fisiopatologia e  
5 farmacologia da dor, neuropatia, câncer e inflamação, resultando na formação do  
6 artigo científico: Pentoxifylline inhibits delayed onset muscle soreness by targeting  
7 cytokines, leukocyte recruitment, and oxidative stress, de autoria de Sergio M.  
8 Borghi, Felipe A. Pinho-Ribeiro, Ana C. Zarpelon, Thiago M. Cunha, Sergio H.  
9 Ferreira, Fernando Q. Cunha, Rubia Casagrande e Waldiceu A. Verri Jr.

10 As formatações do artigo seguem as normas da revista *Naunyn*  
11 *Schmiedeberg's Archives of Pharmacology*.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1 **Pentoxifylline inhibits delayed onset muscle soreness by targeting cytokines,**  
2 **leukocyte recruitment, and oxidative stress in mice.**

3

4 Sergio M. Borghi,<sup>a</sup> Felipe A. Pinho-Ribeiro,<sup>a</sup> Ana C. Zarpelon,<sup>a</sup> Thiago M. Cunha,<sup>b</sup>

5 Sergio H. Ferreira,<sup>b</sup> Fernando Q. Cunha,<sup>b</sup> Rúbia Casagrande,<sup>c</sup> Waldiceu A. Verri

6 Jr,<sup>a,\*</sup>

7

8

9 <sup>a</sup>Departamento de Patologia, Centro de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Estadual  
10 de Londrina, Campus Universitário, Londrina, PR, Brazil.

11 <sup>b</sup>Departamento de Farmacologia, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto,  
12 Universidade de São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo, Brazil.

13 <sup>c</sup>Departamento de Ciências Farmacêuticas, Centro de Ciências de Saúde, Hospital  
14 Universitário, Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Avenida Robert Koch, 60, CEP  
15 86038-350, Londrina, Paraná, Brazil.

16

17

18

19 \*Corresponding Author: Dr. Waldiceu Aparecido Verri Junior. Present Address:

20 Departamento de Patologia, Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Rod. Celso Garcia

21 Cid Km 480 Pr 445, CEP 86.051-990, Cx Postal 6001, Londrina, Paraná, Brazil. Tel.:

22 +55 43 3371-4979; Fax: +55 43 3371-4387; E-mail: [waverri@uel.br](mailto:waverri@uel.br),

23 [waldiceujr@yahoo.com.br](mailto:waldiceujr@yahoo.com.br).

24

25

## 1 **Abstract**

2

3 The growing recognition of the benefits of exercise in lifestyle and quality of life is  
4 unquestionable. On the other hand, the deleterious impact of delayed onset muscle  
5 soreness (DOMS) symptoms could represent a real negative issue in inclusion of  
6 patients in physical activity programs related to rehabilitation protocols of chronic  
7 inflammatory diseases. Although some studies evidenced effective results in  
8 prophylaxis of DOMS symptoms, consistent data about pharmacological approaches  
9 in human and animal models of DOMS reported inefficiency of nonsteroidal anti-  
10 inflammatory drugs use. We have previously demonstrated the participation of TNF $\alpha$ ,  
11 IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 in DOMS. In this line, the effect of pentoxifylline (1.5-13.5 mg/kg) in  
12 intense exercise-induced nociceptive and biochemical alterations was addressed. In  
13 a resistance exercise protocol, untrained mice were submitted to a single  
14 uninterrupted intense acute swimming session of 120 min. Mechanical hyperalgesia,  
15 cytokines production, myeloperoxidase activity and oxidative stress were analyzed.  
16 Pentoxifylline reduced DOMS-induced mechanical hyperalgesia in a dose-dependent  
17 manner, and inhibited both pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokine (TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-  
18 10) productions in the soleus muscle and spinal cord. Pentoxifylline also reduced the  
19 increase of myeloperoxidase activity and reduction of GSH in the soleus muscle.  
20 DOMS did not affect cytokine, MPO or oxidative stress in the gastrocnemius muscle.  
21 Concluding, the treatment with pentoxifylline might represent a conceivable approach  
22 to reduce DOMS symptoms.

23

24 **Key Words:** Pentoxifylline, cytokine, hyperalgesia, muscle pain, oxidative stress and  
25 mice.

26

## 1 Introduction

2

3 The main pharmacological treatment modality used to improve muscle  
4 function and pain in delayed onset muscle soreness (DOMS) is the use of  
5 nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). However, the effectiveness of  
6 NSAIDs is equivocal since the majority of studies show no effect despite continuous  
7 use of this class of drugs (Connelly et al. 2003).

8 Recently, it has been demonstrated the role of TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 in  
9 intense acute swimming-induced muscle hyperalgesia (Borghi et al. 2013a; Borghi et  
10 al. 2013b, Borghi et al. 2013c). Both TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  act by inducing oxidative stress  
11 and increasing myeloperoxidase activity. These effects are tissue specific since occur  
12 in the soleus, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle. Furthermore, TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  are  
13 produced at 2h in the soleus muscle and at 4h in the spinal cord, which shows a  
14 temporal profile of these cytokines suggesting that the spinal effects depend on  
15 peripheral initiation (Borghi et al. 2013a; Borghi et al. 2013b). On the other hand, IL-  
16 10 has an anti-hyperalgesic role in intense acute swimming since IL-10 deficient mice  
17 present an increase of muscle hyperalgesia, myeloperoxidase activity, TNF $\alpha$  and IL-  
18 1 $\beta$  production, and increased oxidative stress as determined by reduced glutathione  
19 (GSH) levels and increased superoxide anion production (Borghi et al. 2013c).  
20 Therefore, targeting hyperalgesic cytokines TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  or treating with anti-  
21 hyperalgesic IL-10 seem promising approaches to reduce the pain observed in  
22 DOMS.

23 In this sense, the main mechanism of action of pentoxifylline, a methylxanthine  
24 derivative, is the reduction of TNF $\alpha$  production by inhibiting its mRNA expression by  
25 more than 50% (Strieter et al. 1988; Doherty et al. 1991; Sampaio et al. 1998).

1 Corroborating, the local injection of pentoxifylline reduced inflammatory pain by  
2 down-regulating TNF $\alpha$  production (Dorazil-Dudzic et al. 2004; Vale et al. 2004).  
3 Furthermore, pentoxifylline was also described to attenuate mechanical and thermal  
4 hyperalgesia in a neuropathic pain model by inhibiting nuclear factor Kappa B (NF $\kappa$ B)  
5 activation and modulation of pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines production (Liu et  
6 al. 2007). In fact, it has been described that pentoxifylline inhibits the production of  
7 TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , IL-8, IL-6 and endothelin-1 as well as increased IL-10 production has  
8 been observed (Neuner et al. 1994; Lundblad et al. 1995; Liu et al. 2007; Verri et al.  
9 2006; Mika et al. 2008; Wei et al. 2009).

10 Therefore, the aim of the present study was to evaluate the effect of the  
11 treatment with pentoxifylline in intense acute swimming-induced muscle hyperalgesia  
12 and whether its mechanism of action depends on the modulation of cytokine  
13 production (TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10), leukocyte recruitment (MPO activity) and  
14 oxidative stress (GSH levels).

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## 1 **Materials and methods**

2

### 3 **Animals**

4

5       The experiments were performed on male Swiss mice, 20-25g from State  
6 University of Londrina, Londrina, PR, Brazil. Mice were housed in standard clear  
7 plastic cages (5-6 per cage) with free access to water and food, light/dark cycle of  
8 12/12h, controlled temperature ( $22 \pm 1$  °C), with exhaust air and humidity 50-60%.  
9 The mice were reared in the central vivarium of State University of Londrina, and  
10 kept in the vivarium of the Department of Pathology of the same University for at  
11 least two days before experiments. Mice ( $n = 6$  animals per group) were used only  
12 once and were acclimatized to the testing room at least 1 hour before the  
13 experiments, which was conducted during the light cycle. Animals' care and handling  
14 procedures were in accordance with the International Association for Study of Pain  
15 (IASP) guidelines and with the approval of the Institutional Ethics Committee for  
16 Animal Research of the Universidade Estadual de Londrina, process number  
17 2066.2011. All efforts were made to minimize the number of animals used and their  
18 suffering.

19

### 20 **Drugs**

21

22       Drugs were obtained from the following sources: pentoxifylline (Trental<sup>®</sup>) was  
23 purchased from Hoecht (São Paulo, Brazil) and saline solution 0,9% from Gaspar  
24 Viana S/A (Fortaleza, CE, Brazil). Pentoxifylline were dissolved in DMSO (20%) and  
25 isotonic saline solution (NaCl 0,9%) (80%) immediately before use.

1

## 2 Experimental Protocols

3

4 Mice were treated with pentoxifylline 1.5-13.5 mg/kg, i.p. 30 min before and 12  
5 h after beginning of exercise session of 120 min. Naïve and sham control groups  
6 were exposed for 30 s to water. After the beginning of exercise session the following  
7 parameters at indicated time points were evaluated: muscle mechanical hyperalgesia  
8 between 6-48 h, myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity at 24 h and reduced glutathione  
9 (GSH) levels at 4 h. Furthermore, TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 levels were also  
10 determined in samples of soleus and gastrocnemius muscle and spinal cord (L4-L6),  
11 at 2 and 4 h respectively. Time points were based on previous studies (Borghi et al.  
12 2013a; Borghi et al. 2013b; Borghi et al. 2013c).

13

## 14 Intense Acute Swimming Protocol

15

16 Mice were placed in a glass box (45x28x25 cm, divided in six compartments)  
17 with approximately 20 liters of water at 31°  $\pm$  1°C as described previously (Borghi et  
18 al., 2013a). Briefly, each mouse was placed in one compartment and swam all the  
19 same time. After the intense acute swimming session or sham conditions, animals  
20 were dried and placed in cages together with their respective group. Mice were  
21 randomized in sham and exercised groups. Sham animals were allowed to swim for  
22 just 30 seconds, and were immediately removed from the water after this period and  
23 dried. Mice in the swimming group were exposed to water for 1 session of 120 min.  
24 The mechanical hyperalgesia was evaluated between 6-48 h after the swimming  
25 session. The results were expressed as the mean  $\pm$  S.E.M. of swimming time.

1

## 2 Evaluation of Mechanical Hyperalgesia

3

4 Muscle mechanical hyperalgesia was tested in mice as previously reported  
5 (Cunha et al. 2004). Briefly, in a quiet room, mice were placed in acrylic cages  
6 (12×10×17 cm) with wire grid floors, 15–30 min before the start of testing. The test  
7 consisted of evoking a hind paw flexion reflex with a hand-held force transducer  
8 (electronic von Frey anesthesiometer; Insight, Ribeirão Preto, SP, Brazil) adapted  
9 with a 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> contact area polypropylene tip. The investigator was trained to apply  
10 the probes perpendicularly to the central area of the hind paw with a gradual increase  
11 in pressure. The end point was characterized by the removal of the paw followed by  
12 clear flinching movements. After the withdrawal response, the intensity of the  
13 pressure was recorded automatically. The value for the response was an average of  
14 three measurements. The animals were evaluated at baseline and between 6-48h  
15 after exercise. The results are expressed by delta ( $\Delta$ ) withdrawal threshold (in g)  
16 calculated by subtracting the mean measurements (indicated time points) after  
17 stimulus from the baseline measurements. The basal mechanical withdrawal  
18 threshold was  $8.6 \pm 0.3$  g (mean  $\pm$  S.E.M. of 5 groups, 6 mice per group) before  
19 intense acute swimming session. There was no difference of basal mechanical  
20 withdrawal thresholds between groups in the same experiment.

21

## 22 ELISA Tests

23

24 Mice were euthanized 2 and 4 h after swimming session and samples of the  
25 gastrocnemius and soleus muscles and spinal cord (L4-L6) were collected. The

1 samples were homogenized in 300  $\mu$ l (spinal cord pool of three mice) or 500  $\mu$ l  
2 (skeletal muscles) of the appropriate buffer containing protease inhibitors. TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-  
3 1 $\beta$  and IL-10 level was determined as described previously (Verri et al. 2008) by  
4 enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). The results were expressed as  
5 picograms (pg) of cytokine per 100 mg of tissue. Naïve and sham groups were used  
6 as control.

7

#### 8 Leukocyte Migration to the Skeletal Muscle Tissue

9

10 The intense acute swimming-induced leukocyte recruitment to the soleus and  
11 gastrocnemius muscles of mice was evaluated using the myeloperoxidase (MPO)  
12 kinetic–colorimetric assay (Casagrande et al. 2006). Samples of skeletal muscles  
13 were collected in 50 mM K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> buffer (pH 6.0) containing 0.5% hexadecyl  
14 trimethylammonium bromide (HTAB) and kept at –86 °C until use. Samples were  
15 homogenized using a Polytron (PT3100), centrifuged at 16.100 g in 4 °C for 2 min  
16 and the resulting supernatant assayed spectrophotometrically for MPO activity  
17 determination at 450 nm (Spectra max), with 3 readings in 1 min. The MPO activity of  
18 samples was compared to a standard curve of neutrophils. Briefly, 10  $\mu$ l of sample  
19 were mixed with 200  $\mu$ l of 50 mM phosphate buffer pH 6.0, containing 0.167 mg/ml  
20 O-dianisidine dihydrochloride and 0.0005% hydrogen peroxide. The results were  
21 presented as MPO activity (number of total neutrophils  $\times 10^{10}$ / mg of muscle).

22

#### 23 Reduced Glutathione (GSH) Assay

24

1           The levels of skeletal muscle GSH were determined using a  
2 spectrophotometric method (Borghi et al., 2013d). Samples of gastrocnemius (100  
3 mg) or soleus (40 mg) (1:10 dilution) were homogenized (IKA T10) in 4 and 1.6 ml of  
4 EDTA 0,02M, respectively. Homogenates (2.5 ml) were treated with 2 ml H<sub>2</sub>O Milli Q  
5 plus 0.5 ml of trichloroacetic acid 50%. After 15 minutes, the homogenates were  
6 centrifuged at 1500 g for 15 min, and 1 ml from supernatant was added to 2 ml of a  
7 solution containing Tris 0.4M (pH 8.9) plus 50 ml of DTNB. After 5 min, the  
8 measurements were performed in 412 nm against white control (UV - Visible  
9 spectrophotometer [UV-1650 PC] – SHIMADZU). The GSH levels were corrected  
10 according to the total protein concentration. The results were presented as mmols of  
11 GSH per gram of protein in skeletal muscles.

12

### 13 Statistical Analysis

14

15           Results are presented as means  $\pm$  S.E.M. of measurements made on 6 mice  
16 in each group. Two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to compare the  
17 groups and doses at all times (curves) when the hyperalgesic responses were  
18 measured at different times after the administration or enforcement of the stimuli. The  
19 analyzed factors were treatments, time and time versus treatment interaction. When  
20 there was a significant time versus treatment interaction, one-way ANOVA followed  
21 by Tukey's t-test was performed for each time. On the other hand, when the  
22 hyperalgesic response were measured once after the administration or enforcement  
23 of the stimuli, the difference between responses were evaluated by one-way ANOVA  
24 followed by Tukey's t-test.

25

## 1 **Results**

2

### 3 **Pentoxifylline inhibited muscle mechanical hyperalgesia induced by intense** 4 **acute swimming**

5

6 Figure 1 shows that sham group (30 sec exposure to water) did not present  
7 muscle mechanical hyperalgesia. On the other hand, positive control swimming  
8 group submitted to 120 min of intense acute swimming presented an increase in  
9 muscle mechanical hyperalgesia from 6<sup>th</sup> to 48<sup>th</sup> h after exercise session. Significant  
10 differences were detected comparing sham and positive control groups. The dose of  
11 1.5 mg/kg of pentoxifylline (30 min before plus reinforcements 12 h after the session,  
12 i.p.) did not affect the intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical  
13 hyperalgesia. On the other hand, the doses of 4.5 and 13.5 mg/kg of pentoxifylline  
14 abolished intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia from  
15 12-48h and significant differences were achieved when compared to the lower dose  
16 of pentoxifylline tested (Fig. 1). Considering that the dose of 4.5 mg/kg of  
17 pentoxifylline achieved maximal response, being practically equivalent to the higher  
18 dose of 13.5 mg/kg, the dose of 4.5 mg/kg of pentoxifylline was selected for next  
19 experiments.

20

### 21 **Pentoxifylline reduced intense acute swimming-induced TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ and IL-10** 22 **production in the soleus muscle, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle**

23

24 Mice were pre-treated with pentoxifylline (4.5 mg/kg, 30 min before, i.p.) and  
25 underwent intense acute swimming for 120 minutes or were exposed to sham

1 conditions (30 sec exposure to water) and the concentrations of TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-  
2 10 were measured immediately after (2 hours) after the swimming session in the  
3 soleus and gastrocnemius muscles (Fig. 2, a-f). This time point was selected in  
4 previous studies (Borghetti et al. 2013a; Borghetti et al. 2013b; Borghetti et al. 2013c). The  
5 levels of TNF $\alpha$  (Fig. 2a), IL-1 $\beta$  (Fig. 2c) and IL-10 (Fig. 2e) increased significantly in  
6 positive swimming control animals when compared to naive and sham groups in the  
7 soleus muscle. Pentoxifylline pre-treatment was efficient in down-regulating  
8 significantly the levels of TNF $\alpha$  (Fig. 2a), IL-1 $\beta$  (Fig. 2c) and IL-10 (Fig. 2e) in the  
9 soleus muscle. In the gastrocnemius muscle no difference was observed between  
10 the experimental groups (Figs. 2b, d and f).

11

### 12 **Pentoxifylline reduced intense acute swimming-induced TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ and IL-10** 13 **concentrations increases in spinal cord**

14

15 Mice were submitted to the same protocol as in Fig. 2 and samples of the  
16 spinal cord samples (L4-L6) were collected after 4 h for determination of TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$   
17 and IL-10 levels (Fig. 3). There was significant increase of TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10  
18 production in the positive swimming group compared to the naïve and sham groups  
19 (Figs. 3, a-c). In turn, pentoxifylline treatment inhibited intense acute swimming-  
20 induced production of TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 (Figs. 3, a-c, respectively).

21

### 22 **Intense acute swimming-induced increase in myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity** 23 **was reduced by pentoxifylline treatment in the soleus, but not in the** 24 **gastrocnemius muscle**

25

1 Mice were submitted to the same protocol as in Fig. 2 and samples of soleus  
2 and gastrocnemius muscles were collected for MPO activity assay at 24 h (Fig. 4).  
3 Intense acute swimming induced a significant increase in MPO activity in positive  
4 control swimming group in the soleus muscle compared to naïve and sham groups,  
5 and the treatment with pentoxifylline (as in Fig. 2) inhibited the MPO activity increase  
6 in the soleus muscle (Fig. 4a). None of the groups showed differences in the MPO  
7 activity in the gastrocnemius muscle (Fig. 4b).

8

9 **Intense acute swimming-induced depletion of endogenous reduced glutathione**  
10 **(GSH) levels was prevented by pentoxifylline pre-treatment in the soleus, but**  
11 **not in gastrocnemius muscle**

12

13 Mice were submitted to the same protocol as in Fig. 2 and samples of soleus  
14 and gastrocnemius muscles were collected for GSH assay (Fig. 5). Intense acute  
15 swimming induced a significant decrease in endogenous GSH levels when compared  
16 to the naïve and sham groups in the soleus muscle (Fig. 5a). In turn, pentoxifylline  
17 treatment prevented the depletion of GSH (Fig. 5a). In the gastrocnemius muscle, as  
18 in the other biochemical measurements, the levels of endogenous GSH did not differ  
19 between groups (Fig. 5b).

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

## 1 Discussion

2

3 In the present study it was addressed the effect and mechanisms of action of  
4 pentoxifylline in intense acute swimming-induced delayed onset muscle soreness  
5 (DOMS) in mice. It was observed that pentoxifylline inhibited intense acute  
6 swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia, cytokine production,  
7 myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity and oxidative stress.

8 Pentoxifylline inhibits inflammatory pain in experimental models suggesting its  
9 potential as an analgesic. For instance, pentoxifylline inhibits acetic acid- and  
10 zymozan-induced writhings response, mechanical hyperalgesia induced by TNF $\alpha$  and  
11 bradykinin and zymozan-induced arthritis (Vale et al. 2004). In a model of complex  
12 regional pain syndrome (CRPS) induced by tibia fracture, pentoxifylline reduces  
13 nociceptive sensitization by a mechanism related to reducing mRNA expression /  
14 protein levels of the cytokines TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-6 in mice (Wei et al. 2009). In  
15 humans, pentoxifylline reduces the intermittent claudication and pain resulting in an  
16 increase of maximal walking distance concomitantly with the reduction of C-reactive  
17 protein (CRP) (de Albuquerque et al. 2008). Pentoxifylline also reduces disease  
18 development by modulating cytokine production in other models or in clinical settings  
19 (Schwarz et al. 1993; Huizinga et al. 1996; Sampaio et al. 1998; Liu et al. 2007; Melo  
20 et al. 2008; Fernandes et al. 2008; Le Campion et al. 2008). Therefore, inhibition of  
21 cytokine production is a consistent mechanisms of action of pentoxifylline. In this line,  
22 pentoxifylline does not affect the cytokine-independent hyperalgesia induced by  
23 prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> (PGE<sub>2</sub>) or prostacyclin analog iloprost (Vale et al. 2004; Verri et al.  
24 2006).

1           TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  are well described hyperalgesic cytokines in inflammatory  
2 pain (Cunha et al. 1992; Verri et al. 2006), neuropathic pain (Ellis and Bennett, 2013)  
3 and muscle pain (Schäfers et al. 2003; Loram et al. 2007; Shah et al. 2008; Meotti et  
4 al. 2012). In the present model of DOMS, targeting TNF $\alpha$  using TNFR1 deficient mice  
5 and etanercept or IL-1 with IL-1 receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) reduced intense acute  
6 swimming-induced hyperalgesia, MPO activity and oxidative stress in the soleus  
7 muscle (Borghi et al. 2013a; Borghi et al. 2013b). On the other hand, IL-10 is an anti-  
8 hyperalgesic cytokine in inflammatory pain (Poole et al. 1995; Verri et al. 2006;  
9 Borghi et al. 2013d), neuropathic pain (Milligan et al. 2012; Wang et al. 2012; Shen et  
10 al. 2013) and muscle pain (Shimizu et al. 2009; Borghi et al. 2013d). IL-10 has an  
11 endogenous role in painful conditions since it is co-released with hyperalgesic  
12 cytokines and limits the pain development. In fact, the actual pain results from the  
13 balance between hyperalgesic and anti-hyperalgesic cytokines (Poole et al. 1995;  
14 Oberholzer et al. 2002; Vale et al., 2003; Verri et al. 2006). In the intense acute  
15 swimming-induced muscle hyperalgesia, IL-10 deficient mice present increase  
16 hyperalgesia, MPO activity, TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  production and oxidative stress in the  
17 soleus muscle as well as increase TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  production in the spinal cord,  
18 which further corroborates the notion that IL-10 is an anti-hyperalgesic cytokine.  
19 Pentoxifylline inhibited intense acute swimming-induced production of TNF $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$   
20 and IL-10 in the soleus muscle and spinal cord, and as a result there is reduction of  
21 hyperalgesia. In this condition, it is likely that the inhibition of TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$   
22 production by pentoxifylline also prevented the endogenous release of IL-10, which  
23 would counteract TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  functions.

24           TNF $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  are also chemoattractant molecules for neutrophils and  
25 activate macrophages (Ming et al. 1987; Atkinson et al. 1988; Faccioli et al. 1990;

1 Verri et al. 2006; Verri et al. 2010; Borghi et al. 2013a; Borghi et al. 2013b). MPO  
2 activity is an indirect marker of neutrophil and macrophages counts (Bradley et al.  
3 1982; Casagrande et al. 2006; Henrique de Araujo et al. 2013), indicating that the  
4 reduction of MPO activity by pentoxifylline treatment reduced the number of  
5 inflammatory cells in the soleus muscle.

6         There is an interaction between cytokines and oxidative stress considering  
7 that, for instance, cytokines induce NADPH oxidase (nicotinamide adenine  
8 dinucleotide phosphate oxidase)-dependent superoxide anion production (Meier et  
9 al. 1989; Jiménez-Altayó et al. 2006; Kilpatrick et al. 2010). In turn, superoxide anion  
10 activates NFκB to induce cytokine production (Wang et al., 2004; Verri et al. 2012).  
11 Pentoxifylline decreases malondialdehyde formation and increase GSH levels in an  
12 acute radiation enteritis rat model (Hepgül et al. 2010) as well as inhibits NFκB  
13 activation (Liu et al. 2007; Hernandez-Florez et al. 2011; Mahmoud et al. 2012).  
14 Lining up well with this rationale, pentoxifylline inhibited intense acute swimming-  
15 induced oxidative stress and cytokine production. Furthermore, the antioxidant action  
16 of pentoxifylline might account for its anti-hyperalgesic effect since antioxidant  
17 molecules reduce nociceptive behaviors (Wang et al. 2004; Valerio et al. 2009;  
18 Navarro et al. 2013; Borghi et al. 2013).

19

## 20 **Conclusion**

21

22         Concluding, the efficient analgesic and anti-inflammatory action of  
23 pentoxifylline in exercise-induced muscle pain and damage was demonstrated,  
24 making it possible its use as a novel promising therapy to reduce the unpleasant  
25 symptoms of DOMS. We suggest that pentoxifylline may be used in a prophylactic

1 manner in the case of sedentary patients vulnerable to DOMS, about to enter in  
2 rehabilitation protocols that involves exercise, because normally, people tend to  
3 medicate just after the onset of the DOMS symptoms (Cheung et al. 2003), thus  
4 compromising the efficacy of therapy. Another positive point that makes the use of  
5 pentoxifylline interesting is the low cost of this therapy, considering that other anti-  
6 cytokines therapy, like etanercept, infliximab or anakinra besides presenting elevated  
7 costs, are associate to the need of better pharmacokinetics, due to their daily and / or  
8 weekly use, apart from the possibility of occurring antibody induction against the  
9 immunobiological that may compromise their effectiveness.

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## 1 **Acknowledgements**

2

3           This work received financial support from Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento  
4 de Pessoal de Nível Superior (CAPES), Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado  
5 de São Paulo (FAPESP), Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e  
6 Tecnológico (CNPq), MCTI, SETI, Fundação Araucária and Governo do Estado do  
7 Paraná. All authors declare that they have no conflict of interest to disclose.

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## 1 **References**

2

3 Atkinson YH, Marasco WA, Lopez AF, Vadas MA (1988) Recombinant human tumor  
4 necrosis factor-alpha. Regulation of N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine receptor  
5 affinity and function on human neutrophils. *J Clin Invest* 81:759-765.

6

7 Borghi SM, Zarpelon AC, Pinho-Ribeiro FA, Cardoso RD, Martins-Pinge MC,  
8 Tatakihara RI, Cunha TM, Ferreira SH, Cunha FQ, Casagrande R, Verri WA Jr  
9 (2013a) Role of TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 in Intense Acute Swimming-induced Delayed Onset  
10 Muscle Soreness in Mice. Submitted.

11

12 Borghi SM, Zarpelon AC, Pinho-Ribeiro FA, Cardoso RD, Cunha TM, Alves-Filho JC,  
13 Ferreira SH, Cunha FQ, Casagrande R, Verri WA Jr (2013b) Targeting interleukin-1 $\beta$   
14 reduces intense acute swimming-induced delayed onset muscle soreness in mice.  
15 Submitted.

16

17 Borghi SM, Zarpelon AC, Pinho-Ribeiro FA, Cunha TM, Ferreira SH, Cunha FQ,  
18 Casagrande R, Verri WA Jr (2013c) Interleukin-10 limits intense acute swimming-  
19 induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia in mice. Submitted.

20

21 Borghi SM, Carvalho TT, Staurengo-Ferrari L, Hohmann MS, Pinge-Filho P,  
22 Casagrande R, Verri WA Jr (2013d) Vitexin Inhibits Inflammatory Pain in Mice by  
23 Targeting TRPV1, Oxidative Stress, and Cytokines. *J Nat Prod* 76:1141-1149.

24

1 Bradley PP, Priebe DA, Christensen RD, Rothstein G (1982) Measurement of  
2 cutaneous inflammation: estimation of neutrophil content with an enzyme marker. *J*  
3 *Invest Dermatol* 78:206-209.

4

5 Casagrande R, Georgetti SR, Verri WA Jr, Dorta DJ, dos Santos AC, Fonseca MJ  
6 (2006) Protective effect of topical formulations containing quercetin against UVB-  
7 induced oxidative stress in hairless mice. *J Photochem Photobiol B Biol* 84:21-27.

8

9 Connolly DA, Sayers SP, McHugh MP (2003). Treatment and prevention of delayed  
10 onset muscle soreness. *J Strength Cond Res* 17:197-208.

11

12 Cunha FQ, Poole S, Lorenzetti BB, Ferreira SH (1992). The pivotal role of tumour  
13 necrosis factor alpha in the development of inflammatory hyperalgesia. *Br J*  
14 *Pharmacol* 107:660-664.

15

16 Cunha TM, Verri WA Jr, Vivancos GG, Moreira IF, Reis S, Parada CA, Cunha FQ,  
17 Ferreira SH (2004) An electronic pressure-meter nociception paw test for mice. *Braz*  
18 *J Med Biol Res* 37:401-407.

19

20 de Albuquerque RM, Virgini-Magalhães CE, Lencastre Sicuro F, Bottino DA,  
21 Bouskela E (2008) Effects of cilostazol and pentoxifylline on forearm reactive  
22 hyperemia response, lipid profile, oxidative stress, and inflammatory markers in  
23 patients with intermittent claudication. *Angiology* 59:549-558.

24

- 1 de Campos T, Deree J, Martins JO, Loomis WH, Shenvi E, Putnam JG, Coimbra R  
2 (2008) Pentoxifylline attenuates pulmonary inflammation and neutrophil activation in  
3 experimental acute pancreatitis. *Pancreas* 37:42-49.  
4
- 5 Doherty GM, Jensen JC, Alexander HR, Buresh CM, Norton JA (1991) Pentoxifylline  
6 suppression of tumor necrosis factor gene transcription. *Surgery* 110:192-198.  
7
- 8 Dorazil-Dudzik M, Mika J, Schafer MK, Li Y, Obara I, Wordliczek J, Przewłocka B  
9 (2004) The effects of local pentoxifylline and propentofylline treatment on formalin-  
10 induced pain and tumor necrosis factor-alpha messenger RNA levels in the inflamed  
11 tissue of the rat paw. *Anesth Analg* 98:1566-1573.  
12
- 13 Ellis A, Bennett DL (2013) Neuroinflammation and the generation of neuropathic  
14 pain. *Br J Anaesth* 111:26-37.  
15
- 16 Faccioli LH, Souza GE, Cunha FQ, Poole S, Ferreira SH (1990) Recombinant  
17 interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor induce neutrophil migration "in vivo" by  
18 indirect mechanisms. *Agents Actions* 30:344-349.  
19
- 20 Fernandes JL, de Oliveira RT, Mamoni RL, Coelho OR, Nicolau JC, Blotta MH,  
21 Serrano CV Jr (2008) Pentoxifylline reduces pro-inflammatory and increases anti-  
22 inflammatory activity in patients with coronary artery disease--a randomized placebo-  
23 controlled study. *Atherosclerosis* 196:434-442.  
24

- 1 Henrique de Araujo T, Okada SS, Ghosn EE, Taniwaki NN, Rodrigues MR, de  
2 Almeida SR, Mortara RA, Russo M, Campa A, Albuquerque RC (2013) Intracellular  
3 localization of myeloperoxidase in murine peritoneal B-lymphocytes  
4 and macrophages. *Cell Immunol* 281:27-30.  
5
- 6 Hepgül G, Tanrikulu S, Unalp HR, Akguner T, Erbil Y, Olgaç V, Ademoğlu E (2010)  
7 Preventive effect of pentoxifylline on acute radiation damage via antioxidant and anti-  
8 inflammatory pathways. *Dig Dis Sci* 55:617-25.  
9
- 10 Hernandez-Flores G, Ortiz-Lazareno PC, Lerma-Diaz JM, Dominguez-Rodriguez JR,  
11 Jave-Suarez LF, Aguilar-Lemarroy Adel C, de Celis-Carrillo R, del Toro-Arreola S,  
12 Castellanos-Esparza YC, Bravo-Cuellar A (2011) Pentoxifylline sensitizes human  
13 cervical tumor cells to cisplatin-induced apoptosis by suppressing NF-kappa B and  
14 decreased cell senescence. *BMC Cancer* 11:483.  
15
- 16 Huizinga TW, Dijkmans BA, van der Velde EA, van de Pouw Kraan TC, Verweij CL,  
17 Breedveld FC (1996) An open study of pentoxifylline and thalidomide as adjuvant  
18 therapy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. *Ann Rheum Dis* 55:833-836.  
19
- 20 Ji Q, Zhang L, Jia H, Xu J (2004) Pentoxifylline inhibits endotoxin-induced NF-kappa  
21 B activation and associated production of proinflammatory cytokines. *Ann Clin Lab*  
22 *Sci* 34:427-436.  
23

- 1 Jiménez-Altayó F, Briones AM, Giraldo J, Planas AM, Salaices M, Vila E (2006)  
2 Increased superoxide anion production by interleukin-1beta impairs nitric oxide-  
3 mediated relaxation in resistance arteries. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 316:42-52.  
4
- 5 Kilpatrick LE, Sun S, Li H, Vary TC, Korchak HM (2010) Regulation of TNF-induced  
6 oxygen radical production in human neutrophils: role of delta-PKC. *J Leukoc  
7 Biol* 87:153-164.  
8
- 9 Le Champion ER, Jukemura J, Coelho AM, Patzina R, Carneiro D'Albuquerque LA  
10 (2012) Effects of intravenous administration of pentoxifylline in pancreatic ischaemia-  
11 reperfusion injury. *HPB (Oxford)* doi: 10.1111/hpb.12013.  
12
- 13 Loram LC, Fuller A, Fick LG, Cartmell T, Poole S, Mitchell D (2007) Cytokine profiles  
14 during carrageenan-induced inflammatory hyperalgesia in rat muscle and hind paw. *J  
15 Pain* 8:127-136.  
16
- 17 Liu J, Feng X, Yu M, Xie W, Zhao X, Li W, Guan R, Xu J (2007) Pentoxifylline  
18 attenuates the development of hyperalgesia in a rat model of neuropathic pain.  
19 *Neurosci Lett* 412:268-272.  
20
- 21 Lundblad R, Ekstrøm P, Giercksky KE (1995) Pentoxifylline improves survival and  
22 reduces tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-6, and endothelin-1 in fulminant intra-  
23 abdominal sepsis in rats. *Shock* 3:210-215.  
24

- 1 Mahmoud MF, El Shazly SM, Barakat W (2012) Inhibition of TNF- $\alpha$  protects against  
2 hepatic ischemia-reperfusion injury in rats via NF- $\kappa$ B dependent pathway. *Naunyn*  
3 *Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol* 385:465-471.  
4
- 5 Meier B, Radeke HH, Selle S, Younes M, Sies H, Resch K, Habermehl GG (1989)  
6 Human fibroblasts release reactive oxygen species in response to interleukin-1 or  
7 tumour necrosis factor-alpha. *Biochem J* 263:539-545.  
8
- 9 Melo ML, Brito GA, Soares RC, Carvalho SB, Silva JV, Soares PM, Vale ML, Souza  
10 MH, Cunha FQ, Ribeiro RA (2008) Role of cytokines (TNF-alpha, IL-1beta and KC) in  
11 the pathogenesis of CPT-11-induced intestinal mucositis in mice: effect of  
12 pentoxifylline and thalidomide. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 61:775-784.  
13
- 14 Meotti FC, Campos R, da Silva KA, Paszcuk AF, Costa R, Calixto JB (2012)  
15 Inflammatory muscle pain is dependent on the activation of kinin B(1) and B(2)  
16 receptors and intracellular kinase pathways. *Br J Pharmacol* 166:1127-1139.  
17
- 18 Mika J (2008) Modulation of microglia can attenuate neuropathic pain symptoms and  
19 enhance morphine effectiveness. *Pharmacol Rep* 60:297-307.  
20
- 21 Milligan ED, Penzkover KR, Soderquist RG, Mahoney MJ (2012) Spinal interleukin-  
22 10 therapy to treat peripheral neuropathic pain. *Neuromodulation* 15:520-526.  
23
- 24 Ming WJ, Bersani L, Mantovani A (1987) Tumor necrosis factor is chemotactic for  
25 monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes. *J Immunol* 138:1469-1474.

1

2 Navarro SA, Serafim KG, Mizokami SS, Hohmann MS, Casagrande R, Verri WA Jr  
3 (2013) Analgesic activity of piracetam: effect on cytokine production and oxidative  
4 stress. *Pharmacol Biochem Behav* 105:183-192.

5

6 Neuner P, Klosner G, Schauer E, Pourmojib M, Macheiner W, Grünwald C, Knobler  
7 R, Schwarz A, Luger TA, Schwarz T (1994) Pentoxifylline in vivo down-regulates the  
8 release of IL-1 beta, IL-6, IL-8 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha by human peripheral  
9 blood mononuclear cells. *Immunology* 83:262-267.

10

11 Oberholzer A, Oberholzer C, Moldawer LL (2002) Interleukin-10: A complex role in  
12 the pathogenesis of sepsis syndromes and its potential as an anti-inflammatory drug.  
13 *Crit Care Med* 30:S58-S63.

14

15 Poole S, Cunha FQ, Selkirk S, Lorenzetti BB, Ferreira SH (1996) Cytokine-mediated  
16 inflammatory hyperalgesia limited by interleukin-10. *Br J Pharmacol* 115:684-688.

17

18 Sampaio EP, Moraes MO, Nery JA, Santos AR, Matos HC, Sarno EN (1998)  
19 Pentoxifylline decreases in vivo and in vitro tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha)  
20 production in lepromatous leprosy patients with erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL).  
21 *Clin Exp Immunol* 111:300-308.

22

23 Schäfers M, Sorkin LS, Sommer C (2003) Intramuscular injection of tumor necrosis  
24 factor-alpha induces muscle hyperalgesia in rats. *Pain* 104:579-588.

25

- 1 Schwarz T, Schwarz A, Krone C, Luger TA (1993) Pentoxifylline suppresses allergic  
2 patch test reactions in humans. *Arch Dermatol* 129:513-514.  
3
- 4 Shah JP, Danoff JV, Desai MJ, Parikh S, Nakamura LY, Phillips TM, Gerber LH  
5 (2008) Biochemicals associated with pain and inflammation are elevated in sites near  
6 to and remote from active myofascial trigger points. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 89:16-  
7 23.  
8
- 9 Shen KF, Zhu HQ, Wei XH, Wang J, Li YY, Pang RP, Liu XG (2013) Interleukin-10  
10 down-regulates voltage gated sodium channels in rat dorsal root ganglion neurons.  
11 *Exp Neurol* doi:pii: S0014-4886(13)00031-9.  
12
- 13 Shimizu K, Guo W, Wang H, Zou S, LaGraize SC, Iwata K, Wei F, Dubner R, Ren K  
14 (2009) Differential involvement of trigeminal transition zone and laminated  
15 subnucleus caudalis in orofacial deep and cutaneous hyperalgesia: the effects of  
16 interleukin-10 and glial inhibitors. *Mol Pain* 5:75.  
17
- 18 Strieter RM, Remick DG, Ward PA, Spengler RN, Lynch JP 3rd, Larrick J, Kunkel SL  
19 (1988) Cellular and molecular regulation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by  
20 pentoxifylline. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 155:1230-1236.  
21
- 22 Vale ML, Marques JB, Moreira CA, Rocha FA, Ferreira SH, Poole S, Cunha FQ,  
23 Ribeiro RA (2003) Antinociceptive effects of interleukin-4, -10, and -13 on the  
24 writhing response in mice and zymosan-induced knee joint incapacitation in rats. *J*  
25 *Pharmacol Exp Ther* 304:102-108.

1

2 Vale ML, Benevides VM, Sachs D, Brito GA, da Rocha FA, Poole S, Ferreira SH,  
3 Cunha FQ, Ribeiro RA (2004) Antihyperalgesic effect of pentoxifylline on  
4 experimental inflammatory pain. *Br J Pharmacol* 143:833-844.

5

6 Valério DA, Georgetti SR, Magro DA, Casagrande R, Cunha TM, Vicentini FT, Vieira  
7 SM, Fonseca MJ, Ferreira SH, Cunha FQ, Verri WA Jr (2009) Quercetin reduces  
8 inflammatory pain: inhibition of oxidative stress and cytokine production. *J Nat Prod*  
9 72:1975-1979.

10

11 Verri WA Jr, Cunha TM, Parada CA, Poole S, Cunha FQ, Ferreira SH (2006)  
12 Hypernociceptive role of cytokines and chemokines: targets for analgesic drug  
13 development? *Pharmacol Ther* 112:116-138.

14

15 Verri WA Jr, Guerrero AT, Fukada SY, Valerio DA, Cunha TM, Xu D, Ferreira SH,  
16 Liew FY, Cunha FQ (2008) IL-33 mediates antigen-induced cutaneous and articular  
17 hypernociception in mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 105:2723-2728.

18

19 Verri WA Jr, Souto FO, Vieira SM, Almeida SC, Fukada SY, Xu D, Alves-Filho  
20 JC, Cunha TM, Guerrero AT, Mattos-Guimaraes RB, Oliveira FR, Teixeira MM, Silva  
21 JS, McInnes IB, Ferreira SH, Louzada-Junior P, Liew FY, Cunha FQ (2010) IL-33  
22 induces neutrophil migration in rheumatoid arthritis and is a target of anti-TNF  
23 therapy. *Ann Rheum Dis* 69:1697-1703.

24

1 Wang ZH, Zeng XY, Han SP, Fan GX, Wang JY (2012) Interleukin-10 of red nucleus  
2 plays anti-allodynia effect in neuropathic pain rats with spared nerve injury.  
3 *Neurochem Res* 37:1811-1819.

4

5 Wang ZQ, Porreca F, Cuzzocrea S, Galen K, Lightfoot R, Masini E, Muscoli C,  
6 Mollace V, Ndengele M, Ischiropoulos H, Salvemini D (2004) A newly identified role  
7 for superoxide in inflammatory pain. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 309:869-878.

8

9 Wei T, Sabsovich I, Guo TZ, Shi X, Zhao R, Li W, Geis C, Sommer C, Kingery WS,  
10 Clark DJ (2009) Pentoxifylline attenuates nociceptive sensitization and cytokine  
11 expression in a tibia fracture rat model of complex regional pain syndrome. *Eur J*  
12 *Pain* 13:253-262.

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

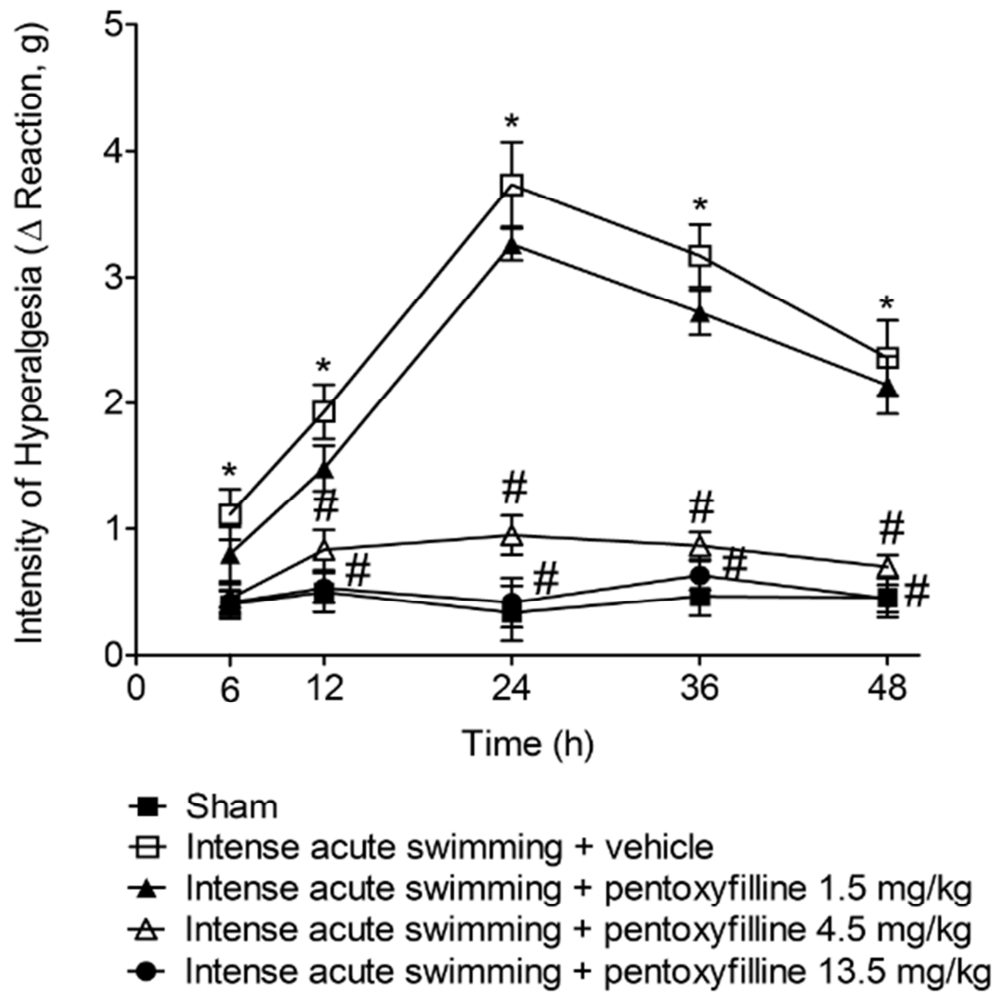
21

22

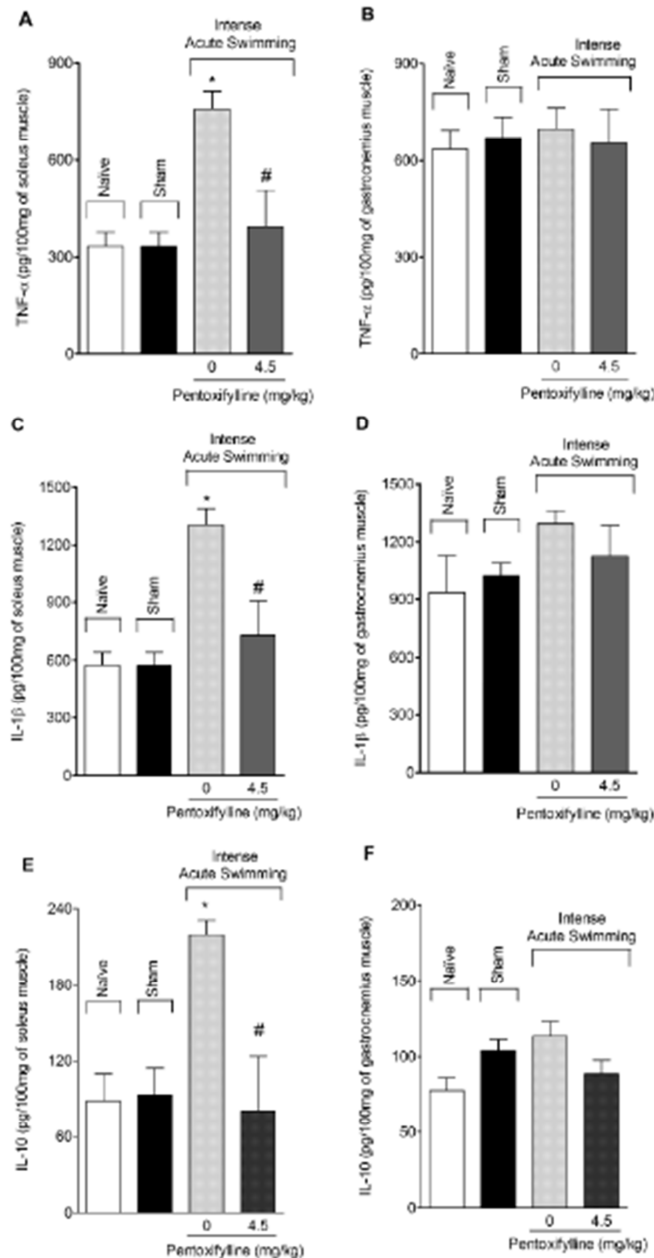
23

24

25



**Figure 1.** Pentoxifylline reduced intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia in mice. Mice underwent intense acute swimming for 120 min or were exposed to sham conditions (30 sec exposure to water), and were treated with pentoxifylline (1.5- 13.5 mg/kg, i.p., diluted in saline) or vehicle (saline) 30 min before and 12 h after the intense acute swimming session. The intensity of muscle mechanical hyperalgesia was evaluated 6-48 hours after intense acute swimming session. Results are presented as intensity of hyperalgesia ( $\Delta$  reaction, in grams).  $n = 6$  mice per group per experiment, representative of two separated experiments. \* $P < 0.05$  compared with sham group, # $P < 0.05$  compared with control non-treated and 1.5 mg/kg dose of pentoxifylline groups (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).



1

2 **Figure 2.** Pentoxifylline inhibited intense acute swimming-induced TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and  
 3 IL-10 production in the soleus muscle, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle. Mice  
 4 were treated with pentoxifylline (4.5 mg/kg, i.p., diluted in saline) 30 minutes before  
 5 intense acute swimming session. The levels of TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 in soleus  
 6 (Panels A, C and E) and gastrocnemius (panels B, D and F) muscles were  
 7 determined immediately after the end of the swimming session (2 h) by ELISA.  
 8 Results are presented as picograms per 100 mg of the soleus and gastrocnemius  
 9 muscles.  $n = 6$  mice per group per experiment, representative of two separated

1 experiments. \*P<0.05 compared to the naïve and sham groups, #P<0.05 compared  
2 with control non-treated group (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

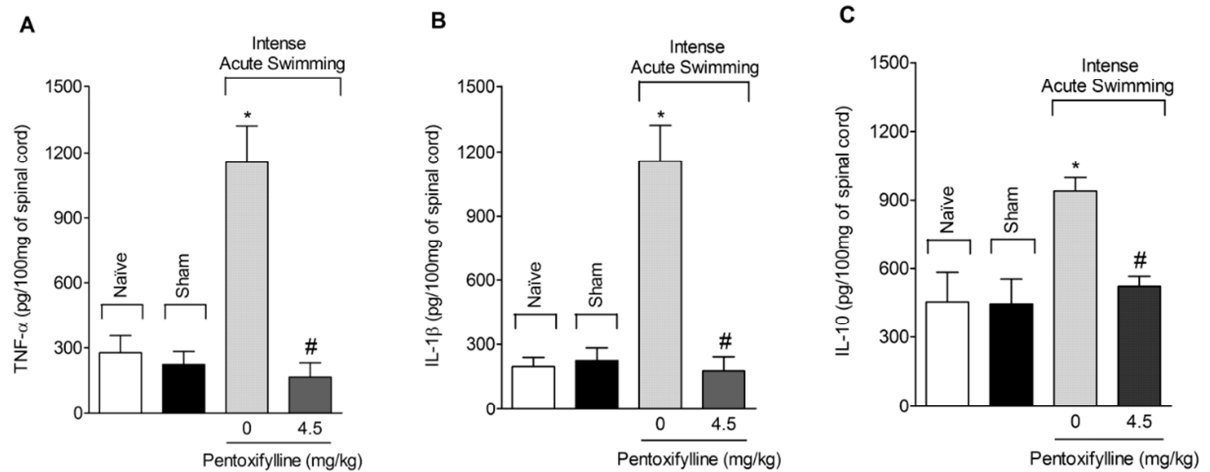
21

22

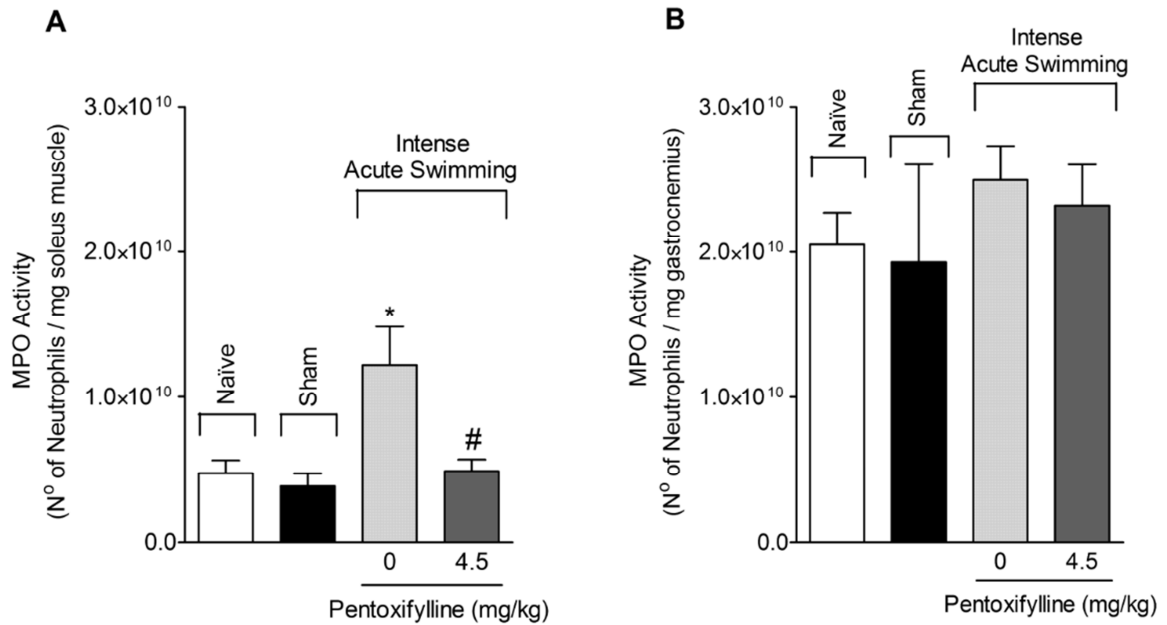
23

24

25



**Figure 3.** Pentoxifylline inhibited intense acute swimming-induced TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 production in the spinal cord. Mice were treated with pentoxifylline (4.5 mg/kg, i.p., diluted in saline) 30 minutes before intense acute swimming session. The samples of spinal cord (L<sub>4</sub>-L<sub>6</sub>) were collected 4 h after the beginning of exercise session. TNF- $\alpha$  (Panel A), IL-1 $\beta$  (Panel B) and IL-10 (Panel C) concentrations (picograms/100 mg of spinal cord) were quantified by ELISA.  $n = 6$  mice per group per experiment, representative of two separated experiments. \* $P < 0.05$  compared to the naïve and sham groups, # $P < 0.05$  compared with control non-treated group (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).



1  
2 **Figure 4.** Pentoxifylline inhibited intense acute swimming-induced increase of  
3 myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity in the soleus muscle, but not in the gastrocnemius  
4 muscle. Mice were treated with pentoxifylline (4.5 mg/kg, i.p., diluted in saline) 30  
5 minutes before and 12 h after intense acute swimming session. The samples of the  
6 soleus (Panel A) and gastrocnemius (Panel B) muscles were collected 24 h after the  
7 intense acute swimming session and the MPO activity was determinate by an  
8 enzymatic assay. Results are presented as myeloperoxidase activity per milligram of  
9 the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles.  $n = 6$  mice per group per experiment,  
10 representative of two separated experiments. \* $P < 0.05$  compared to the naïve and  
11 sham groups, # $P < 0.05$  compared with control non-treated group (One-way ANOVA  
12 followed by Tukey's t test).

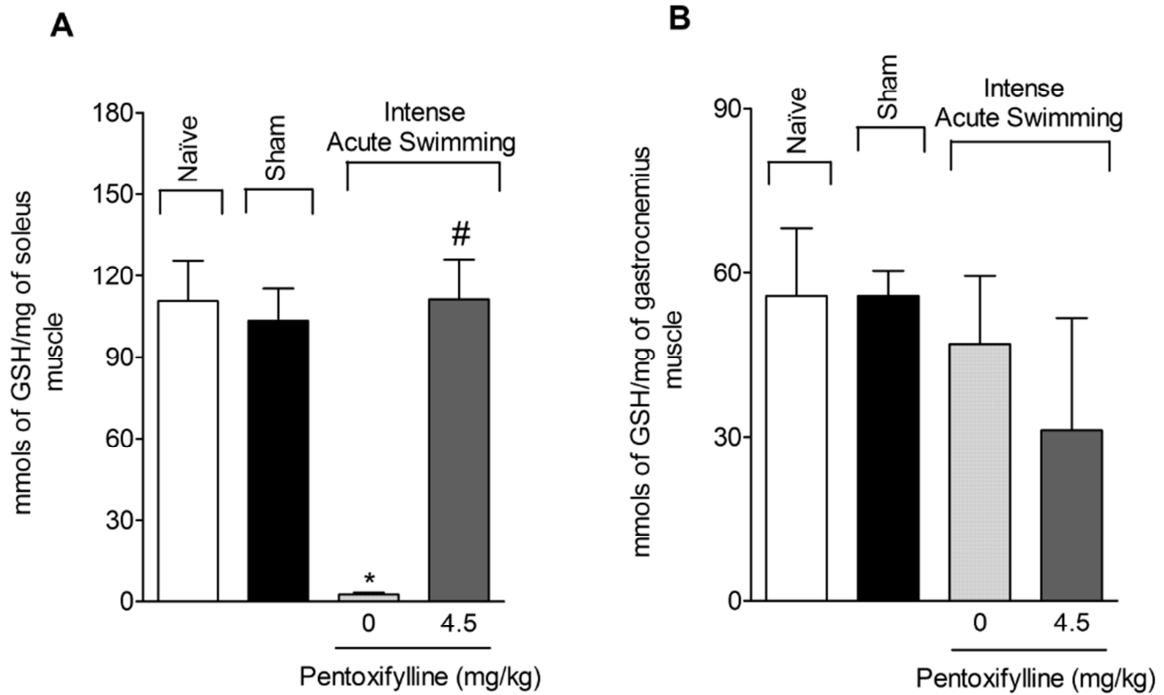
13

14

15

16

17



1

2 **Figure 5.** Pentoxifylline inhibited intense acute swimming-induced reduced  
 3 glutathione (GSH) depletion in the soleus, but not gastrocnemius muscles. Mice were  
 4 treated with pentoxifylline (4.5 mg/kg, i.p., diluted in saline) 30 minutes before intense  
 5 acute swimming session. Samples of the soleus (Panel A) and gastrocnemius (Panel  
 6 B) muscles were collected 4 h after the beginning of the intense acute swimming  
 7 session and endogenous GSH levels were evaluated by kinetic-colorimetric assay.  
 8 Results are presented as mmols per milligram of the soleus and gastrocnemius  
 9 muscles.  $n = 6$  mice per group per experiment, representative of two separated  
 10 experiments. \* $P < 0.05$  compared to the naïve and sham groups, # $P < 0.05$  compared  
 11 with control non-treated group (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).

12

13

14

15

16

1 **ANEXO 5**2 **ARTIGO SUBMETIDO 5**

3

4 Este trabalho foi realizado no laboratório de fisiopatologia e  
5 farmacologia da dor, neuropatia, câncer e inflamação, resultando na formação do  
6 artigo científico: Thalidomide inhibits intense acute swimming-induced delayed onset  
7 muscle soreness in mice, de autoria de Sergio M. Borghi, Felipe A. Pinho-Ribeiro,  
8 Ana C. Zarpelon, Thiago M. Cunha, Sergio H. Ferreira, Fernando Q. Cunha, Rubia  
9 Casagrande e Waldiceu A. Verri Jr.

10 As formatações do artigo seguem as normas da revista *European*  
11 *Journal of Pharmacology*.

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

1 **Thalidomide Inhibits Intense Acute Swimming-induced Delayed Onset Muscle**  
2 **Soreness in Mice**

3

4 Sergio M. Borghi,<sup>a</sup> Felipe A. Pinho-Ribeiro,<sup>a</sup> Ana C. Zarpelon,<sup>a</sup> Thiago M. Cunha,<sup>b</sup>  
5 Sergio H. Ferreira,<sup>b</sup> Fernando Q. Cunha,<sup>b</sup> Rúbia Casagrande,<sup>c</sup> Waldiceu A. Verri Jr,  
6 <sup>a,\*</sup>

7

8

9 <sup>a</sup>Departamento de Patologia, Centro de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Estadual  
10 de Londrina, Campus Universitário, Londrina, PR, Brazil.

11 <sup>b</sup>Departamento de Farmacologia, Faculdade de Medicina de Ribeirão Preto,  
12 Universidade de São Paulo, Ribeirão Preto, São Paulo, Brazil.

13 <sup>c</sup>Departamento de Ciências Farmacêuticas, Centro de Ciências de Saúde, Hospital  
14 Universitário, Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Avenida Robert Koch, 60, CEP  
15 86038-350, Londrina, Paraná, Brazil.

16

17

18 \*Corresponding Author: Dr. Waldiceu Aparecido Verri Junior. Present Address:  
19 Departamento de Patologia, Universidade Estadual de Londrina, Rod. Celso Garcia  
20 Cid Km 480 Pr 445, CEP 86.051-990, Cx Postal 6001, Londrina, Paraná, Brazil. Tel.:  
21 +55 43 3371-4979; Fax: +55 43 3371-4387; E-mail: [waverri@uel.br](mailto:waverri@uel.br),  
22 [waldiceujr@yahoo.com.br](mailto:waldiceujr@yahoo.com.br).

23

24

25

## 1 **Abstract**

2 Muscle pain occurs after intense exercise in untrained people but also represents a  
3 health problem that reduces life quality of patients presenting metabolic myopathies.  
4 Recently, our group developed an animal model of delayed-onset muscle soreness  
5 (DOMS) induced by intense acute-swimming in order to investigate the mechanisms  
6 of exercise-induced muscle soreness and compounds with therapeutic potential. The  
7 antihyperalgesic, anti-inflammatory and antioxidant effects of thalidomide were  
8 investigated in intense acute swimming-induced delayed-onset muscle soreness  
9 (DOMS) model in mice. The treatment with thalidomide (5-45 mg/kg, i.p.) inhibited  
10 the increased nociceptive response at the peak of hyperalgesia (24 hours after the  
11 exercise, characteristic of DOMS) caused by the exercise session in a dose- and  
12 time-dependent manner. Additionally, thalidomide treatment significantly reduced the  
13 increased levels of the cytokines tumor necrosis factor (TNF)- $\alpha$ , interleukin (IL)-1 $\beta$   
14 and IL-10 induced by intense acute swimming in both soleus muscle and spinal cord,  
15 and reduced inflammatory parameters such as muscle edema and leukocyte  
16 recruitment in the soleus muscle of exercised animals, evaluated by distal hindlimb  
17 circumference / muscle weight and MPO (myeloperoxidase) activity / histological  
18 analysis, respectively. Moreover, the peripheral oxidative stress observed by the  
19 reduced glutathione (GSH) depletion in soleus muscle after intense acute swimming  
20 was reversed by thalidomide pre-treatment. No change in all parameters was  
21 observed in the gastrocnemius muscle. In conclusion, thalidomide may represent a  
22 novel pharmacological approach to reduce DOMS.

23

24 **Key Words:** Thalidomide, cytokine, hyperalgesia, muscle pain, oxidative stress and  
25 mice.

## 1 **1. Introduction**

2

3         The intense acute exercise can produce long-lasting muscle pain (myalgia) in  
4 untrained people and reaches its peak 24 to 48 h after exercise. The inflammatory  
5 response to tissue injury is the principal cause of movement-induced muscle pain  
6 experienced in this situation. In fact, in untrained patients with chronic diseases,  
7 skeletal muscle tissue is usually susceptible to exercise-induced muscle damage and  
8 pain, with this condition being frequently treated with anti-inflammatory drugs such as  
9 corticosteroids (Shelton, 2004). In a previous study, our group has standardized a  
10 model of exercise induced-DOMS (delayed onset muscle soreness), in which  
11 untrained mice are exposed to one session of intense swimming during 120 min  
12 (Borghi et al., 2013a). In this model, the strenuous exercise is able to induce early  
13 increases in the production of TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  in soleus muscle and subsequently in  
14 the spinal cord, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle. We also showed that the  
15 session of intense exercise lead to increased myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity and  
16 oxidative stress in these two foci.

17         Furthermore, IL-10 presents an analgesic effect in DOMS since its genetic  
18 deletion resulted in increased intense acute swimming-induced hyperalgesia, TNF $\alpha$   
19 and IL-1 $\beta$  production and oxidative stress (Borghi et al., 2013c). Therefore, the  
20 endogenous cytokines TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  have a key role in the mechanisms that lead  
21 to muscle pain and consequently to mechanical hyperalgesia as well as IL-10 has an  
22 important role in limiting DOMS (Borghi et al., 2013a; Borghi et al., 2013b; Borghi et  
23 al., 2013c). In fact, cytokines are biological targets or treatments for a variety of  
24 diseases considering their broad role in pathophysiology of diseases. In this sense,  
25 modulation of cytokine production is a promising therapeutic approach. Nevertheless,

1 biological targeting cytokines are expensive and overtime induce antibodies  
2 shortening the possible time of treatment with biological therapies. Therefore, the  
3 modulations of cytokine production using drugs that interfere with cytokine production  
4 or action are conceivable therapeutic approaches.

5       Thalidomide or  $\alpha$ -N-phthalimidoglutarimide, is a synthetic glutamic acid  
6 derivative which is capable of inhibiting TNF- $\alpha$  production by enhancing the  
7 degradation of its messenger RNA (Moreira et al., 1993; Sampaio et al., 1991). The  
8 immunomodulatory and anti-inflammatory effects of thalidomide suggests its possible  
9 use in treatment of inflammatory pain due to inhibition of cytokine production.

10 Thalidomide may be useful for the treatment of a wide range of painful conditions  
11 including bone cancer pain, inflammatory pain and diabetes-induced neuropathic  
12 pain (Cata et al., 2004, 2008; Chauhan et al., 2012; Gu et al., 2010; Ribeiro et al.,  
13 2000). Moreover, there is an increase of MPO activity in DOMS and thalidomide  
14 reduces the activity of MPO in a model of intestinal mucositis (Melo et al., 2008).

15       Taking into account the evidence described above, in the present study it was  
16 evaluated the effects of thalidomide in muscle mechanical hyperalgesia, cytokine  
17 production, edema, leukocyte recruitment and oxidative stress induced by intense  
18 acute swimming in mice.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

## 1 **2. Materials and methods**

2

### 3 *2.1. Animals*

4

5 Male Swiss mice (25–30 g), from the Universidade Estadual de Londrina,  
6 Londrina, Parana, Brazil, were used in this study. Mice were housed in standard  
7 clear plastic cages with free access to food and water, with a light/dark cycle of 12:12  
8 h, at 21 °C. All behavioral testing was performed between 9 a.m. and 5 p.m. in a  
9 temperature-controlled room. Animal care and handling procedures were approved  
10 by the Ethics Committee of the Universidade Estadual de Londrina (protocol number  
11 2066.2011). Every effort was made to minimize the number of animals used and their  
12 suffering.

13

### 14 *2.2. Drugs*

15

16 Drugs were obtained from the following sources: thalidomide was purchased  
17 from FUNED (Fundação Ezequiel Dias, Belo Horizonte, Brazil), saline solution 0.9%  
18 from Gaspar Viana S/A (Fortaleza, Ceará, Brazil). Thalidomide was dissolved in  
19 dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO, 20% v/v in saline) immediately before use.

20

### 21 *2.3. Experimental Protocols*

22

23 Mice received intraperitoneal treatment with thalidomide (i.p, 5-45 mg/kg) or  
24 vehicle (DMSO 20% v/v in saline) 30 min before and 12 h after beginning of the tests.  
25 After the swimming session, the following parameters were evaluated at the indicated

1 time points: muscle mechanical hyperalgesia (between 6-48 h) and edema (between  
2 2-48 h), MPO activity and histological analysis of muscle injury (at 24 h), GSH (at 4 h)  
3 and cytokines levels (TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 at 2 and 4 h for muscle [soleus and  
4 gastrocnemius] and spinal cord [L4-L6], respectively).

#### 6 *2.4. Intense Acute Swimming Protocol*

7  
8 The test apparatus consisted of a glass box (45x28x25 cm) containing 20  
9 liters of water at  $31 \pm 1^\circ\text{C}$  and divided in six individual compartments. In order to  
10 reduce the surface tension of water and the “floating” behavior, a drop of liquid soap  
11 was added to water. Mice from sham or exercised groups were randomly and  
12 individually placed in the compartments at the same time and exposed to 1 session  
13 of 120 min or 30 seconds respectively, as described previously (Borghi et al., 2013a;  
14 Borghi et al., 2013b). After the intense acute exercise session, all animals were  
15 carefully dried and placed in cages together with their respective group.

#### 17 *2.5. Evaluation of Muscle Mechanical Hyperalgesia by the Electronic von Frey Test*

18  
19 The movement-induced muscle hyperalgesia was evaluated using a previous  
20 method (Guerrero et al., 2006) with modification. In a quiet room, mice were placed  
21 in acrylic cages (12x10x17 cm) with a wire grid floor 15–30 min before testing for  
22 environmental adaptation. Stimulations were performed only when animals were  
23 quiet, did not display exploratory movements or defecation, and were not resting on  
24 their paws. In these experiments, an electronic pressure-meter was used. It consists  
25 of a hand-held force transducer fitted with a polypropylene tip (IITC Inc., Life Science

1 Instruments, Woodland Hills, CA, USA). For this model, a large tip (4.15 mm<sup>2</sup>) was  
2 adapted to the probe. An increasing perpendicular force was applied to the central  
3 area of the plantar surface of the hind paw to induce articular movement on ankle  
4 joint. This muscle movement is followed by paw withdrawal and subsequent flinching  
5 movements, which characterize muscle hyperalgesia induced by exercise (Borghiet al., 2013a; Borghiet al., 2013b). After the paw withdrawal, the intensity of the  
6 pressure was recorded automatically. The animals were evaluated at baseline, and  
7 during the two subsequent days to acute swim session (6°, 12°, 24°, 36° and 48°  
8 hours). The test was repeated until three subsequently consistent measurements (i.e.  
9 the variation among these measurements was less than 1 g) were obtained, and the  
10 results expressed by delta ( $\Delta$ ) withdrawal threshold (in g) calculated by subtracting  
11 the zero-time mean measurements from the mean measurements of indicated time  
12 points after swim session. The basal mechanical withdrawal threshold was 8.8±0.1 g  
13 (mean±SEM of 5 groups, 6 mice per group). There was no difference of basal  
14 mechanical withdrawal thresholds between groups in the same experiment.

16

## 17 *2.6. Cytokine Measurement*

18

19 Mice were terminally anesthetized 2 or 4 h after exercise session and samples  
20 from spinal cord (L4-L6), gastrocnemius and soleus muscles were collected. The  
21 samples were homogenized in 300  $\mu$ l (spinal cord, pool of 3 animals) or 500  $\mu$ l  
22 (soleus or gastrocnemius muscle) of buffer containing protease inhibitors, and TNF-  
23  $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 levels were determined as described previously (Verri et al., 2008;  
24 Verri et al., 2010) by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using

1 eBioscience kits. The results were expressed as picograms (pg) of each cytokine per  
2 100 mg of tissue. Naïve and sham groups were used as control groups.

3

#### 4 *2.7. Muscle edema assessment*

5

6 First, edema of the hind limb was evaluated by measuring the transverse  
7 diameters (anteroposterior and lateral), using a digital paquimeter (Digmatic Caliper,  
8 Mitutoyo Corporation, Kanagawa, Japan). The thickness values of hind limb were  
9 expressed by the differences between the diameters measured before (basal) and  
10 after the intense acute swimming (2, 4, 6, 12, 24, 36 and 48 hours after the session)  
11 in millimeters (mm) (Conte et al., 2008). After all measurements with the paquimeter,  
12 in another phase of the experiments, mice were terminally anesthetized and soleus  
13 and gastrocnemius muscles weight was assessed, proportionally to the individual  
14 weight of each animal of the group, in grams (g).

15

#### 16 *2.8. Leukocyte Migration to the Skeletal Muscle Tissue*

17

18 The intense acute swimming-induced leukocyte recruitment to soleus and  
19 gastrocnemius muscles of mice was evaluated using the myeloperoxidase (MPO)  
20 kinetic–colorimetric assay (Casagrande et al., 2006). Samples of skeletal muscles  
21 were collected in 50 mM K<sub>2</sub>HPO<sub>4</sub> buffer (pH 6.0) containing 0.5% hexadecyl  
22 trimethylammonium bromide (HTAB) and kept at –86 °C until use. Samples were  
23 homogenized using an ultra turrax (IKA T10), centrifuged at 14.000 rpm in 4°C for 2  
24 min and the resulting supernatant assayed spectrophotometrically for MPO activity  
25 determination at 450 nm (Spectra max), with 3 readings in 1 min. The MPO activity of

1 samples was compared to a standard curve of neutrophils. Briefly, 10  $\mu$ l of sample  
2 was mixed with 200  $\mu$ l of 50 mM phosphate buffer pH 6.0, containing 0.167 mg/ml O-  
3 dianisidine dihydrochloride and 0.0005% hydrogen peroxide. The results were  
4 presented as MPO activity (number of total neutrophils  $\times 10^{10}$ / mg of muscle).

5

## 6 *2.9. Histological Analysis*

7

8 Soleus and gastrocnemius muscles were collected from mice at 24 h after  
9 intense acute swimming session. The samples were obtained from transverse cuts (5  
10  $\mu$ m) made in the belly of muscles and fixed in 10% buffered formaldehyde. Tissue  
11 sections were processed for paraffin embedding followed by hematoxylin-eosin (HE)  
12 staining for examination under optic microscope (Olympus OX31, Tokyo, Japan),  
13 coupled with a digital camera (Lumenera Infinity 1, Ottawa, Canada). Criteria for  
14 histopathological alterations assessment of damage in muscle tissue sections was  
15 graded semiquantitatively and examined independently of each other, in a double-  
16 blind manner by the evaluator who was unaware of which group samples belonged  
17 to. The alterations assessed were: the degree of (1) loss of myofibrillar architecture,  
18 (2) splitting areas, (3) vacuoles formation and (4) sarcolemmal disruption / necrotic  
19 sites, which were expressed as the mean of 5 fields chosen at random and were  
20 classified on a scale of 0-3 according to the number fibers affected by the above  
21 described lesions (0 fiber – 0; 1-4 fibers – 1; 4-6 fibers – 2; 6 or more fibers – 6).  
22 Finally, (5) cellular infiltrate was expressed as the mean of 5 fields chosen at random  
23 and has classified on a scale of 0-3, according to the number cells present on the  
24 muscle sections (0 cell – 0; 1-4 cells – 1; 4-6 cells – 2; 6 or more cells – 6). The final  
25 score was determinate by summing the scores above for each of the samples.

1

2 *2.10. Reduced Glutathione (GSH) Assay*

3

4           The levels of GSH in skeletal muscle tissue were determined using a  
5 spectrophotometric method (Borghi et al., 2013d). Samples of gastrocnemius (100 mg)  
6 or soleus (40 mg) muscle homogenates (1:10 dilution) were obtained in 4 and 1.6 ml  
7 of EDTA 0.02M, respectively, using a homogenizer (IKA T10). Homogenates (2.5 ml)  
8 were treated with 2 ml H<sub>2</sub>O Milli Q plus 0.5 ml of trichloroacetic acid 50%. After 15  
9 minutes, the homogenates were centrifuged at 1500 rcf for 15 min, and 1 ml from  
10 supernatant was added to 2 ml of a solution containing Tris buffer 0.4M (pH 8.9) plus  
11 50 ml of DTNB. After 5 min, the measurements were performed in 412 nm against  
12 blank control [UV - Visible spectrophotometer (UV-1650 PC) – SHIMADZU]. The  
13 GSH levels were corrected according to the total protein concentration. The results  
14 were presented as mmols of GSH per gram of protein in skeletal muscles.

15

16 *2.11. Statistical Analysis*

17

18           Results are presented as means  $\pm$  SEM of measurements made on 6 mice in  
19 each group. Two-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) was used to compare the  
20 groups and doses at all times (curves) when the hyperalgesic responses were  
21 measured at different times after the administration or enforcement of the stimuli. The  
22 analyzed factors were treatments, time and time versus treatment interaction. When  
23 there was a significant time versus treatment interaction, one-way ANOVA followed  
24 by Tukey's t-test was performed for each time. On the other hand, when the  
25 hyperalgesic response was measured once after the administration or enforcement

1 of the stimuli, the difference between responses were evaluated by one-way ANOVA  
2 followed by Tukey's t-test. Statistical differences were considered to be significant at  
3  $P < 0.05$ .

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

### 1 **3. Results**

2

#### 3 *3.1. Thalidomide reduces muscle mechanical hyperalgesia induced by intense acute* 4 *swimming in a time- and dose-dependent manner*

5

6 Untrained mice received one session of intense acute swimming of 120 min or  
7 were exposed to sham conditions (30 sec exposure to water). Treatment with  
8 thalidomide (5, 15 and 45 mg/kg) or saline (200µl) was performed i.p.  
9 (intraperitoneal) 30 min before plus reinforcement 12 h after the session. The  
10 intensity of hyperalgesia was evaluated 6, 12, 24, 36 and 48 hours after the stimulus  
11 of intense acute swimming. Intense acute swimming induced significant muscle  
12 mechanical hyperalgesia compared to the sham group at 6, 12, 24 and 36 h, with the  
13 peak of hyperalgesia occurring at 24 h (Fig. 1). The i.p. treatment with the dose of 5  
14 mg/kg of thalidomide shows a biological tendency of reduction of muscle mechanical  
15 hyperalgesia between 24-36 h, although it was not significant. The dose of 15 mg/kg  
16 of thalidomide reduced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia 24 and 36 h after the  
17 session. On the other hand, the dose of 45 mg/kg of thalidomide abolished the  
18 intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia between 12 - 36  
19 h. In the 48<sup>th</sup> h no difference was observed between the experimental groups.  
20 Therefore, the dose of 45 mg/kg of thalidomide was chosen for the next experiments.

21

#### 22 *3.2. Effect of thalidomide in intense acute swimming-induced TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ and IL-10* 23 *production in the soleus and gastrocnemius muscle*

24

1 Mice were treated with thalidomide (45 mg/kg i.p., 30 min before) and  
2 underwent intense acute swimming for 120 minutes or were exposed to sham  
3 conditions (30 sec exposure to water) and the levels of TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 were  
4 measured immediately after (2 h) the swimming session in soleus and gastrocnemius  
5 muscles (Fig. 2, A-F). The levels of TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 increased significantly in  
6 control animals when compared to the baseline values (naive and sham animals) in  
7 soleus muscle (Figs. 1A, C and E, respectively). Thalidomide pre-treatment was able  
8 to reduce significantly the levels of TNF- $\alpha$  (Fig. 2A), IL-1 $\beta$  (Fig. 2C) and presented a  
9 biological tendency to reduce the levels of IL-10 (Fig. 2E) in soleus muscle. In the  
10 gastrocnemius muscle no difference was observed between the experimental groups  
11 (Figs. 2, B, D and F).

12

### 13 *3.3. Effect of thalidomide in intense acute swimming-induced TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ and IL-10* 14 *production in the spinal cord*

15

16 Intense acute swimming induces an increase of TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10  
17 production in the spinal cord. Therefore, it was evaluated the effect of thalidomide  
18 over the production of those cytokines following the same protocol as for Fig. 2  
19 except that samples were collected 4 h after intense acute swimming. Thalidomide  
20 inhibited intense acute swimming-induced production of TNF- $\alpha$  (Fig. 3A), IL-1 $\beta$  (Fig.  
21 3B) and IL-10 (Fig. 3B).

22

### 23 *3.4. Thalidomide inhibits intense acute swimming-induced distal hind limb edema*

24

1           Taking into account that the inflammatory process and the edema formation in  
2 skeletal muscle following tissue injury can contribute significantly to the development  
3 of DOMS, and that the augmented intra-muscular pressure caused by the edema  
4 leads to an increase of pain perception (Cheung et al., 2003; Hume et al., 2004), the  
5 circumference and weight of soleus and gastrocnemius muscles were evaluated to  
6 determine if the intense acute swimming session induces edema formation in skeletal  
7 muscle tissue. Mice were treated with thalidomide (45 mg/kg i.p., 30 min before plus  
8 reinforcements 12 hours after) and received intense acute swimming for 120 minutes  
9 or were exposed to sham conditions (30 sec exposure to water) and the transverse  
10 diameters (2-48 hours after the session) of the distal hind limb were assessed (Fig.  
11 4A). There was a biphasic increase of distal hind limb edema in which significant  
12 difference was observed at 2 h with a decrease at 6 h and progressive increase at 12  
13 h peaking at 24 h. At the 48<sup>th</sup> h, no difference was detected between all experimental  
14 groups. Therefore, 24 h was selected to evaluate the weight of dissected muscles.  
15 There was no difference in the total weight of the soleus/gastrocnemius muscles  
16 together (Fig. 4B) and isolated gastrocnemius muscle (Fig. 4C) comparing all groups.  
17 On the other hand, there was significant increase of soleus weight at 24 h in the  
18 intense acute swimming group compared to sham group while thalidomide inhibited  
19 intense acute swimming-induced soleus muscle edema (Fig. 4D).

20

### 21 *3.5. Thalidomide inhibits intense acute swimming-induced increase in* 22 *myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity*

23

24           Following the protocol as in Fig. 2, samples were collected at 24 h after  
25 intense acute swimming. Thalidomide inhibited intense acute swimming-induced

1 increase of MPO activity in the soleus muscle (Fig. 5A). There was no alteration of  
2 MPO activity in the gastrocnemius muscle (Fig. 5B).

3

4 *3.6. Thalidomide inhibits intense acute swimming-induced histological changes in the*  
5 *soleus muscle.*

6

7 To confirm that the soleus muscle presents structural dysfunctions resulting  
8 from mechanical stress, cellular infiltrate and consequently biomechanical damage in  
9 their myofibers induced by intense acute swimming, histological samples were  
10 investigated (Fig. 6). Mice received intense acute swimming session for 120 min or  
11 were exposed to sham conditions (30 sec exposure to water) and were treated with  
12 thalidomide (as in Fig. 5) before the exercise session. The soleus muscle was  
13 analyzed 24 h after the intense acute swimming session. Animals that experienced  
14 the intense acute swimming session show increased cellular infiltrate and changes  
15 that suggest myofibrillar disruption, necrosis and functional overload reflected by  
16 splitting areas with the vacuoles formation when compared to the naïve and sham  
17 animals (Fig. 6 A-D). Continuous high intracellular calcium levels, elevated calpain  
18 associated by ubiquitin-proteasome activity lead to increased lysosomal digestion of  
19 the cellular debris, leading to the lysosomal congestion and even breakdown of this  
20 organelle (vacuoles) (Paulsen et al., 2012). On the other hand, thalidomide treatment  
21 was capable to reduce especially cellular infiltrate (Fig. 6E and F), acting  
22 predominantly in biochemical phase of injury of the muscle fibers, probably by  
23 inhibiting chemoattractant action of TNF- $\alpha$  for leukocytes. Although myocytes from  
24 animals that received thalidomide treatment show some integrity (Panel F, white  
25 arrow), they still presented injuries in most of its architecture. This may be explained

1 by the reason that thalidomide apparently does not interfere with the mechanical  
2 injury of the sarcomere and extrasarcomeric cytoskeleton, take into account that this  
3 tissue damage is due mainly to the excessive mechanical stress imposed to  
4 myocytes during the exercise (Armstrong et al., 1984; Armstrong and Warren, 1993;  
5 MacIntyre et al., 1995; Lewis et al., 2012; Cheung et al., 2003). Fig. 6G shows a  
6 microscopic graphical score used to determinate the final score of the morphological  
7 changes between experimental groups.

8 Soleus muscle from naïve (Fig. 6A) and sham (Fig. 6B) groups are shown  
9 under hematoxylin and eosin staining demonstrating normal muscle section. Using  
10 the same protocol as in Fig. 2, it was observed at 24 h that intense acute swimming  
11 induced as shown by black arrows: (1) loss of myofibrillar architecture, (2) splitting  
12 areas, (3) vacuoles formation, (4) sarcolemmal disruption / necrotic sites and (5)  
13 cellular infiltration (Fig. 6C and 6D). Thalidomide treated group presented reduced  
14 morphological changes as shown by black arrows 1 (Fig. 6E), 2 and 3 as well as  
15 presented intact myocyte as indicated by white arrow (fig. 6F). The microscopic score  
16 showed an increase of muscle damage in intense acute swimming compared to the  
17 naïve and sham groups, which was inhibited by thalidomide treatment (Fig. 6G).

18

19 *3.7. Intense acute swimming-induced depletion of endogenous reduced glutathione*  
20 *(GSH) levels was prevented by thalidomide treatment in the soleus, but not in*  
21 *gastrocnemius muscle*

22

23 Following the same protocol as in Fig. 2, it was observed at 2 h after the  
24 session (4 h) that intense acute swimming induced significant decrease of GSH  
25 levels in the soleus muscle compared to the naïve and sham groups, which was

1 inhibited by thalidomide treatment (Fig. 7A). There was no change in the GSH levels  
2 among all groups in the gastrocnemius muscle (Fig. 7B).

3

4

## 1 4. Discussion

2

3 DOMS is classified as type I muscle strain injury accompanied by tenderness  
4 or stiffness to palpation or movement (Isabell et al., 1992; Gulik and Kimura, 1996;  
5 Sharkey, 1995; Rodenburg et al., 1994). The symptoms of DOMS may be subclinical  
6 since the perception of pain varies from slight muscle stiffness, which rapidly  
7 disappear during daily routine activities, to severe debilitating pain which restrict  
8 movements (Gulik and Kimura, 1996; Cheung et al., 2003). Tenderness is  
9 concentrated in the distal portion of the muscle and becomes progressively diffuse by  
10 24-48 post-exercise. This specific localization of pain is due to a high concentration  
11 of muscle nociceptors in connective tissue of the myotendinous region (Armstrong  
12 et al., 1984; MacIntyre et al. 1995; Armstrong et al.; 1993, Garret, 1990; 1996;  
13 Noonan and Garret, 1992).

14 Nowadays, there is a consensus that myocyte injury depends on an early  
15 mechanical injury followed by a biochemical injury. Initially, a high tensile force during  
16 the eccentric activity of the muscle induces diffuse disruptions in the structure of  
17 muscle fibers, particularly in the z-lines (Smith et al., 1991; Cleak and Easton, 1992;  
18 MacIntyre et al., 1995; Proske and Morgan, 2001). Subsequent damage to the  
19 sarcolemma and t-tubules results in calcium accumulation and reduction of ATP  
20 production as a consequence of inhibition of cellular respiration. Calcium is an  
21 important molecule to activate photolytic enzymes that perpetuate the injury. Specific  
22 intracellular biomarkers such as creatine kinase (CK) are released to extracellular  
23 sites due to the muscle damage (Takehura et al., 2001; Cheung et al., 2003; Hume  
24 et al. 2004). Resident cells release chemical mediators such as cytokines that in turn  
25 chemoattract leukocytes such as neutrophils and monocytes. Both resident cells and

1 recruited cells produce prostaglandin E2 (PGE<sub>2</sub>), a mediator that sensitizes type III  
2 and IV nociceptors in the muscles (Connelly et al., 2003; Lewis et al., 2012). The  
3 great amount of hyperalgesic molecules associated with edema, myocyte necrosis  
4 and increased local temperature activate sensorial neurons leading to DOMS  
5 symptoms (Tegeader et al., 2002). Furthermore, there is a contribution of inflammation  
6 to exercise-induced DOMS as observed by the analgesic effect of non-steroidal anti-  
7 inflammatory drugs in varied DOMS protocols (O'Grady et al., 2000; Ito & Kawakite,  
8 2002; Hasson et al., 1993; Tokmakidis et al., 2003).

9       Previous data show the antinociceptive effect of thalidomide, which prevents  
10 carrageenan-induced mechanical hyperalgesia and acetic acid-induced abdominal  
11 contortions in mice (Verri et al., 2006). Thalidomide does not affect the mechanical  
12 hyperalgesia induced by local administration of PGE<sub>2</sub>, which corroborates the  
13 evidence that thalidomide enhances the degradation of TNF- $\alpha$  mRNA expression  
14 (Moreira et al., 1993), and therefore, does not affect the hyperalgesia of a mediator  
15 that sensitizes nociceptors without further production of nociceptive molecules in  
16 acute administration such as PGE<sub>2</sub> (Verri et al., 2006). The potential use of  
17 thalidomide in pain conditions was also demonstrated in constriction chronic injury  
18 (CCI)-induced hyperalgesia in rats (Sommer et al., 1998a, 1998b) and carrageenin-  
19 induced chronic hyperalgesic priming that involves participation of TNF- $\alpha$  (Parada et  
20 al., 2003). Furthermore, thalidomide could also be effective in chronic pain states,  
21 such as complex regional pain syndrome (CRPS) (Asher and Furnish, 2013; Mackey  
22 and Feinberg, 2007). Thus, these data reflect the potential use of thalidomide to  
23 control inflammatory pain states related to cytokines, notably TNF- $\alpha$ .

24       It is noteworthy to mention that there is no alteration of the evaluated  
25 parameters in the gastrocnemius muscle due to its fiber characteristics (Borghi et al.,

1 2013a). The present study shows that thalidomide treatment reduces DOMS by  
2 inhibiting intense acute swimming-induced TNF- $\alpha$  production. Additionally, we show  
3 that thalidomide could also reduce intense acute swimming-induced IL-1 $\beta$  production.  
4 It has been demonstrated that administration of TNF- $\alpha$  induces hyperalgesia via IL-  
5 1 $\beta$  production as well as inhibition of TNF- $\alpha$  using antibody or genetically targeting  
6 TNFR1 reduces IL-1 $\beta$  production (Cunha et al., 1992; Cunha et al., 2005; Verri et al.,  
7 2008). Therefore, it is possible that the inhibition of IL-1 $\beta$  production is dependent on  
8 enhanced degradation of TNF- $\alpha$  mRNA expression as previously demonstrated  
9 (Moreira et al., 1993).

10 TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  are known for their activation of endothelial cells and  
11 chemoattractant effect over neutrophils (Verri et al., 2010). Neutrophils contribute to  
12 hyperalgesia by further producing hyperalgesic mediators (Cunha et al., 2008;  
13 Guerrero et al., 2008; Verri et al., 2009). Thus, inhibition of TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$   
14 production lines up well with the inhibition of hyperalgesia and MPO activity in the  
15 soleus muscle. In response to intense exercise, massive leukocyte infiltration and  
16 cellular accumulation inside myofibers were demonstrated (Child et al., 1999;  
17 O'Grady et al., 2000; Round et al., 1987). It is likely that in the late phase of DOMS,  
18 leukocytes have a role to remove cellular debris and prepare for regeneration of  
19 necrotic segments of myofibers (Paulsen et al., 2012). In accordance, in our study,  
20 intense acute swimming induced signs of ultra-structural damages reflected by  
21 splitting areas, vacuoles, necrotic sites, and cellular infiltration in the soleus muscle  
22 while thalidomide treatment inhibited such damage. Thalidomide also inhibited the  
23 edema in the soleus muscle, which might be related to inhibition of TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$   
24 production and their edematogenic effect (Joosten et al., 2006).

1           There is no evidence that thalidomide exerts direct antioxidant effects. TNF- $\alpha$   
2   and IL-1 $\beta$  activate nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH) oxidase,  
3   inducing superoxide anion production and consequently oxidative stress (Meier et al.,  
4   1989; Jiménez-Altayó et al., 2006; Kilpatrick et al., 2010). Therefore, it is likely that  
5   the antioxidant effect of thalidomide treatment as observed by increased levels of  
6   GSH, was related with the inhibition of TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  production.

7           In intense acute swimming-induced DOMS, IL-10 acts as an endogenous  
8   down-regulator of pro-hyperalgesic factors such as TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$ , MPO activity and  
9   oxidative stress. In this sense, inhibiting IL-10 increases all factors mentioned as well  
10   as muscle hyperalgesia. Thus, increasing the levels of IL-10 could be an anti-  
11   hyperalgesic therapeutic approach (Borghi et al., 2013c). Thalidomide did not induce  
12   an elevation of the IL-10 after intense acute swimming suggesting this is not its  
13   mechanism of action. This result is in agreement with previous report, in which  
14   analgesic effects of thalidomide were not related to increase of anti-hyperalgesic  
15   cytokines such as IL-4 and IL-10 (Verri et al., 2006).

16           The depolarization of primary afferent nociceptors induces the release of the  
17   chemokine CX3CL1 by neurons in the spinal cord, which in turn, activates CX3CR1  
18   receptors in microglia resulting in TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  production. TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$   
19   activates second order neurons in the spinal cord to induce hyperalgesia (Gao and  
20   Ji, 2010; Gustafson-Vickers et al., 2008). Another possibility is the retrograde axonal  
21   transport of TNF- $\alpha$  and TNFR1 from the peripheral site to the dorsal root ganglia and  
22   spinal cord (Shubayev and Myers, 2001). An anterograde transport has also been  
23   described from the dorsal root ganglia to the nerve injury site and innervated muscle,  
24   but not skin (Schäfers et al., 2002). These results corroborate a peripheral and  
25   central (spinal cord) integrated nociceptive mechanism in the pathophysiology of

1 intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia and suggests that  
2 the peripheral inhibition of TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  production might be responsible for the  
3 spinal inhibition of TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 production. Nevertheless, it was not  
4 disproved a spinal action of thalidomide.

5

## 6 **6. Conclusions**

7

8 Concluding, the present study provides evidence that thalidomide can be used  
9 as an effective drug to inhibit DOMS-related symptoms such as hyperalgesia.

10 Thalidomide was able to reduce TNF- $\alpha$  and IL-1 $\beta$  production in the soleus muscle  
11 and spinal cord and as a consequence, there was reduction of muscle hyperalgesia,  
12 MPO activity, muscle lesions and oxidative stress. Although it has teratogenic effects,  
13 thalidomide could be used respecting safety standards, considering that it does not  
14 present the side effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and corticosteroids,  
15 and presents great potential as a substitute to patients in which anti-inflammatory  
16 drugs should be avoided (Connelly et al., 2003; Cheung et al., 2003). Thalidomide  
17 also presents cost benefits compared to immune-biological therapies targeting TNF- $\alpha$   
18 and IL-1 $\beta$  (Verri et al., 2006).

19

20

21

22

23

1 **7. Conflict of interest**

2

3 No conflict of interest to disclosure.

4

5 **8. Acknowledgements**

6

7 We appreciated the technical support of Pedro S. R. Dionísio Filho. This work  
8 received financial support from Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de  
9 Nível Superior (CAPES), Fundação de Amparo à Pesquisa do Estado de São Paulo  
10 (FAPESP), Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico (CNPq),  
11 MCTI, SETI, Fundação Araucária and Governo do Estado do Paraná.

12

13

14

15

16

## 1 9. References

2

3 Armstrong, R.B., Ogilvie, R.W., Schwane, J.A., 1983. Eccentric exercise-induced  
4 injury to rat skeletal muscle. *J Appl Physiol* 54, 80-93.

5

6 Armstrong, R.B., Warren, I.I.I. G.L. Strain-induced skeletal muscle fibre injury. In:  
7 Macleod D, editor. *Intermittent high intensity exercise: preparation, stresses and*  
8 *damage limitation*. London: E & FN Spon, 1993: 275-85.

9

10 Armstrong, R.B., 1984. Mechanisms of exercise-induced delayed onset muscle  
11 soreness: a brief review. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 16, 1864-1868.

12

13 Asher, C., Furnish, T., 2013. Lenalidomide and thalidomide in the treatment of  
14 chronic pain. *Expert Opin Drug Saf* 12, 367-374.

15

16 Borghi, S.M., Zarpelon, A.C., Pinho-Ribeiro, F.A., Cardoso, R.D., Martins-Pinge,  
17 M.C., Tatakihara, R.I., Cunha, T.M., Ferreira, S.H., Cunha, F.Q., Casagrande, R.,  
18 Verri, W.A. Jr, 2013a. Role of TNF- $\alpha$ /TNFR1 in Intense Acute Swimming-induced  
19 Delayed Onset Muscle Soreness in Mice. Submitted.

20

21 Borghi, S.M., Zarpelon, A.C., Pinho-Ribeiro, F.A., Cardoso, R.D., Cunha, T.M., Alves-  
22 Filho, J.C., Ferreira, S.H., Cunha, F.Q., Casagrande, R., Verri, W.A., Jr, 2013b.  
23 Targeting interleukin-1 $\beta$  reduces intense acute swimming-induced delayed onset  
24 muscle soreness in mice. Submitted.

25

- 1 Borghi, S.M., Zarpelon, A.C., Pinho-Ribeiro, F.A., Cunha, T.M., Ferreira, S.H.,  
2 Cunha, F.Q., Casagrande, R., Verri, W.A., Jr, 2013c. Interleukin-10 limits intense  
3 acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical hyperalgesia in mice. Submitted.  
4
- 5 Borghi, S.M., Carvalho, T.T., Staurengo-Ferrari, L., Hohmann, M.S., Pinge-Filho, P.,  
6 Casagrande, R., Verri, W.A. Jr, 2013d. Vitexin Inhibits Inflammatory Pain in Mice by  
7 Targeting TRPV1, Oxidative Stress, and Cytokines. *J Nat Prod* 76, 1141-1149.  
8
- 9 Casagrande, R., Georgetti, S.R., Verri, W.A. Jr, Dorta, D.J., dos Santos, A.C.,  
10 Fonseca, M.J., 2006. Protective effect of topical formulations containing quercetin  
11 against UVB-induced oxidative stress in hairless mice. *J Photochem Photobiol B Biol*  
12 84, 21-27.  
13
- 14 Cata, J.P., Weng, H.R., Dougherty, P.M., 2004. Cyclooxygenase inhibitors and  
15 thalidomide ameliorate vincristine-induced hyperalgesia in rats. *Cancer Chemother*  
16 *Pharmacol* 54, 391-397.  
17
- 18 Cata, J.P., Weng, H.R., Dougherty, P.M., 2008. The effects of thalidomide and  
19 minocycline on taxol-induced hyperalgesia in rats. *Brain Res* 1229, 100-110.  
20
- 21 Chauhan, N., Taliyan, R., Sharma, P.L., 2012. Effect of dipyrrone and thalidomide  
22 alone and in combination on STZ-induced diabetic neuropathic pain. *Naunyn*  
23 *Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol* 385, 527-538.  
24

- 1 Cheung, K., Hume, P., Maxwell, L., 2003. Delayed onset muscle soreness: treatment  
2 strategies and performance factors. *Sports Med* 33, 145-164.  
3
- 4 Child, R., Brown, S., Day, S., Donnelly, A., Roper, H., Saxton, J., 1999. Changes in  
5 indices of antioxidant status, lipid peroxidation and inflammation in human skeletal  
6 muscle after eccentric muscle actions. *Clin Sci (Lond)* 96, 105-115.  
7
- 8 Cleak, M.J., Easton, R.G., 1992. Delayed onset muscle soreness: mechanism and  
9 management. *J Sport Sci* 10, 325-341.  
10
- 11 Connolly, D.A., Sayers, S.P., McHugh, M.P., 2003. Treatment and prevention of  
12 delayed onset muscle soreness. *J Strength Cond Res.* 17, 197-208.  
13
- 14 Conte, F. de P., Barja-Fidalgo, C., Verri, W.A. Jr, Cunha, F.Q., Era, G.A., Penido, C.,  
15 Henriques, M.G., 2008. Endothelins modulate inflammatory reaction in zymosan-  
16 induced arthritis: participation of LTB<sub>4</sub>, TNF- $\alpha$ , and CXCL-1. *J Leukoc Biol* 84,  
17 652-660.  
18
- 19 Cunha, F.Q., Poole, S., Lorenzetti, B.B., Ferreira, S.H., 1992. The pivotal role of  
20 tumour necrosis factor alpha in the development of inflammatory hyperalgesia. *Br J*  
21 *Pharmacol* 107, 660-664.  
22
- 23 Cunha, T.M., Verri, W.A. Jr, Silva, J.S., Poole, S., Cunha, F.Q., Ferreira, S.H., 2005.  
24 A cascade of cytokines mediates mechanical inflammatory hypernociception in mice.  
25 *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 102, 1755-1760.

1

2 Cunha, T.M., Verri, W.A. Jr, Schivo, I.R., Napimoga, M.H., Parada, C.A., Poole, .S,  
3 Teixeira, M.M., Ferreira, S.H., Cunha, F.Q., 2008. Crucial role of neutrophils in the  
4 development of mechanical inflammatory hypernociception. *J Leukoc Biol* 83, 824-  
5 832.

6

7 Garrett, J.W.E., 1990. Muscle strain injuries: clinical and basic aspects. *Med Sci*  
8 *Sports Exerc* 22, 436-443.

9

10 Garrett, J., 1996. Muscle strain injuries. *Am J Sports Med* 24, S2-8.

11

12 Gao, Y.J., Ji, R.R., 2010. Chemokines, neuronal-glia interactions, and central  
13 processing of neuropathic pain. *Pharmacol Ther* 126, 56-68.

14

15 Gu, X., Zheng, Y., Ren, B., Zhang, R., Mei, F., Zhang, J., Ma, Z., 2010.

16 Intraperitoneal injection of thalidomide attenuates bone cancer pain and decreases  
17 spinal tumor necrosis factor- $\alpha$  expression in a mouse model. *Mol Pain* 6, 64.

18

19 Guerrero, A.T., Verri, W.A. Jr, Cunha, T.M., Silva, T.A., Rocha, F.A., Ferreira, S.H.,  
20 Cunha, F.Q., Parada, C.A., Hypernociception elicited by tibio-tarsal joint flexion in  
21 mice: a novel experimental arthritis model for pharmacological screening. *Pharmacol*  
22 *Biochem Behav* 84, 244-251.

23

24 Guerrero, A.T., Verri, W.A. Jr, Cunha, T.M., Silva, T.A., Schivo, I.R., Dal-Secco, D.,  
25 Canetti, C., Rocha, F.A., Parada, C.A., Cunha, F.Q., Ferreira, S.H., 2008.

- 1 Involvement of LTB4 in zymosan-induced joint nociception in mice: participation of  
2 neutrophils and PGE2. *J Leukoc Biol* 83, 122-130.
- 3
- 4 Gulick, D.T., Kimura, I.F., Sitler, M., Paolone, A., Kelly, J.D., 1996. Various treatment  
5 techniques on signs and symptoms of delayed onset muscle soreness. *J Athl Train*  
6 31, 145-52.
- 7
- 8 Gustafson-Vickers, S.L., Lu, V.B., Lai, A.Y., Todd, K.G., Ballanyi, K., Smith, P.A.,  
9 2008. Long-term actions of interleukin-1beta on delay and tonic firing neurons in rat  
10 superficial dorsal horn and their relevance to central sensitization. *Mol Pain* 4, 63.
- 11
- 12 Hasson, S.M., Daniels, J.C., Divine, J.G., Niebuhr, B.R., Richmond, S., Stein, P.G.,  
13 Williams, J.H., 1993. Effect of ibuprofen use on muscle soreness, damage, and  
14 performance: a preliminary investigation. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 25, 9-17.
- 15
- 16 Hume, P.A., Cheung, K., Maxwell, L., Weerapong, P., 2004. DOMS: An overview of  
17 treatment strategies. *Int SportMed J* 5, 98-118.
- 18
- 19 Isabell, W.K., Durrant, E., Myrer, W., Anderson, S., 1992. The effects of ice massage,  
20 ice massage with exercise, and exercise on the prevention and treatment of delayed  
21 onset muscle soreness. *J Athl Train* 27, 208-217.
- 22
- 23 Itoh, K., Kawakita, K., 1992. Effect of indomethacin on the development of eccentric  
24 exercise-induced localized sensitive region in the fascia of the rabbit. *Jpn J Physiol*  
25 52, 173-180.

1

2 Jiménez-Altayó, F., Briones, A.M., Giraldo, J., Planas, A.M., Salaices, M., Vila, E.,  
3 2006. Increased superoxide anion production by interleukin-1beta impairs nitric  
4 oxide-mediated relaxation in resistance arteries. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 316, 42-52.

5

6 Joosten, L.A., Netea, M.G., Kim, S.H., Yoon, D.Y., Oppers-Walgreen, B., Radstake,  
7 T.R., Barrera, P., van de Loo, F.A., Dinarello, C.A., van den Berg, WB. 2006. IL-32, a  
8 proinflammatory cytokine in rheumatoid arthritis. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 103, 3298-  
9 3303.

10

11 Kilpatrick, L.E., Sun, S., Li, H., Vary, T.C., Korchak, H.M., 2010. Regulation of TNF-  
12 induced oxygen radical production in human neutrophils: role of delta-PKC. *J Leukoc*  
13 *Biol* 87, 153-164.

14

15 Lewis, P.B., Ruby, D., Bush-Joseph, C.A., 2012. Muscle soreness and delayed-onset  
16 muscle soreness. *Clin Sports Med* 31, 255-262.

17

18 Mackey, S., Feinberg, S., 2007. Pharmacologic therapies for complex regional pain  
19 syndrome. *Curr Pain Headache Rep* 11, 38-43.

20

21 McIntyre, D.L., Reid, W.D., McKenzie, D.C., 1995. Delayed muscle soreness. The  
22 inflammatory response to muscle injury and its clinical implications. *Sports Med* 20,  
23 24-40.

24

- 1 Meier, B., Radeke, H.H., Selle, S., Younes, M., Sies, H., Resch, K., Habermehl, G.G.,  
2 1989. Human fibroblasts release reactive oxygen species in response to interleukin-1  
3 or tumour necrosis factor-alpha. *Biochem J* 263, 539-545.  
4
- 5 Melo, M.L., Brito, G.A., Soares, R.C., Carvalho, S.B., Silva, J.V., Soares, P.M., Vale,  
6 M.L., Souza, M.H., Cunha, F.Q., Ribeiro, R.A., 2008. Role of cytokines (TNF-alpha,  
7 IL-1beta and KC) in the pathogenesis of CPT-11-induced intestinal mucositis in mice:  
8 effect of pentoxifylline and thalidomide. *Cancer Chemother Pharmacol* 61, 775-784.  
9
- 10 Moreira, A.L., Sampaio, E.P., Zmuidzinas, A., Frindt, P., Smith, K.A., Kaplan, G.,  
11 1993. Thalidomide exerts its inhibitory action on tumor necrosis factor alpha by  
12 enhancing mRNA degradation. *J Exp Med* 177, 1675-1680.  
13
- 14 Noonan, T.J., Garrett, Jr W.E., 1992. Injuries at the myotendinous junction. *Clin*  
15 *Sports Med* 11, 783-806.  
16
- 17 O'Grady, M., Hackney, A.C., Schneider, K., Bossen, E., Steinberg, K., Douglas, J.M.  
18 Jr, Murray, W.J., Watkins, W.D., 2000. Diclofenac sodium (Voltaren) reduced  
19 exercise-induced injury in human skeletal muscle. *Med Sci Sports Exerc* 32, 1191-  
20 1196.  
21
- 22 Parada, C.A., Yeh, J.J., Joseph, E.K., Levine, J.D., 2003. Tumor necrosis factor  
23 receptor type-1 in sensory neurons contributes to induction of chronic enhancement  
24 of inflammatory hyperalgesia in rat. *Eur J Neurosci* 17(9), 1847-1852.  
25

- 1 Paulsen, G., Mikkelsen, U.R., Raastad, T., Peake, J.M., 2012. Leucocytes, cytokines  
2 and satellite cells: what role do they play in muscle damage and regeneration  
3 following eccentric exercise? *Exerc Immunol Rev* 18, 42-97.  
4
- 5 Proske, U., Morgan, D.L., 2001. Muscle damage from eccentric exercise: mechanism,  
6 mechanical signs, adaptation and clinical applications. *J Physiol* 537, 333-345.  
7
- 8 Ribeiro, R.A., Vale, M.L., Ferreira, S.H., Cunha, F.Q., 2000. Analgesic effect of  
9 thalidomide on inflammatory pain. *Eur J Pharmacol* 391, 97-103.  
10
- 11 Rodenburg, J.B., Steenbeek, D., Schiereck, P., Bär, P.R., 1994. Warm-up, stretching  
12 and massage diminish harmful effects of eccentric exercise. *Int J Sports Med* 15,  
13 414-419.  
14
- 15 Round, J.M., Jones, D.A., Cambridge, G., 1987. Cellular infiltrates in human skeletal  
16 muscle: exercise induced damage as a model for inflammatory muscle disease? *J*  
17 *Neurol Sci* 82, 1-11.  
18
- 19 Sampaio, E.P., Sarno, E.N., Galilly, R., Cohn, Z.A., Kaplan, G., 1991. Thalidomide  
20 selectively inhibits tumor necrosis factor alpha production by stimulated human  
21 monocytes. *J Exp Med* 173, 699-703.  
22
- 23 Schäfers, M., Geis, C., Brors, D., Yaksh, T.L., Sommer, C., 2002. Anterograde  
24 transport of tumor necrosis factor-alpha in the intact and injured rat sciatic nerve.  
25 *J Neurosci* 22, 536-545.

1

2 Sharkey, J., 1995. Delayed onset muscle soreness. *Ultrafit* 5, 3.

3

4 Shelton, G.D., 2004. Muscle pain, cramps and hypertonicity. *Vet Clin North Am Small*  
5 *Ani Pract* 34, 1483-1496.

6

7 Shubayev, V.I., Myers, R.R., 2001. Axonal transport of TNF-alpha in painful  
8 neuropathy: distribution of ligand tracer and TNF receptors. *J Neuroimmunol* 114, 48-  
9 56.

10

11 Smith, L.L., 1991. Acute inflammation: the underlying mechanism in delayed onset  
12 muscle soreness? *Med Sci Spots Exerc* 23, 542-551.

13

14 Sommer, C., Marziniak, M., Myers, R.R., 1998a. The effect of thalidomide on  
15 vascular pathology and hyperalgesia caused by chronic constriction injury of rat  
16 nerve. *Pain* 74, 83-91.

17

18 Sommer, C., Schmidt, C., George, A., 1998b. Hyperalgesia in experimental  
19 neuropathy is dependent on the TNF receptor 1. *Exp Neurol* 151, 138-142.

20

21 Takekura, H., Fujinami, N., Nishizawa, T., Ogasawara, H., Kasuga, N., 2001.  
22 Eccentric exercise-induced morphological changes in the membrane systems  
23 involved in excitation-contraction coupling in rat skeletal muscle. *J Physiol* 533, 571-  
24 583.

25

- 1 Tegeder, L., Zimmermann, J., Meller, S.T., Geisslinger, G., 2002. Release of algescic  
2 substances in human experimental muscle pain. *Inflam Res* 51, 393-402.  
3
- 4 Tokmakidis, S.P., Kokkinidis, E.A., Smilios, I., Douda, H., 2003. The effects of  
5 ibuprofen on delayed muscle soreness and muscular performance after eccentric  
6 exercise. *J Strength Cond Res* 17, 53-59.  
7
- 8 Verri, W.A. Jr, Cunha, T.M., Parada, C.A., Poole, S., Cunha, F.Q., Ferreira, S.H.,  
9 2006. Hypernociceptive role of cytokines and chemokines: targets for analgesic drug  
10 development? *Pharmacol Ther* 112, 116-138.  
11
- 12 Verri, W.A., Jr., Guerrero, A.T., Fukada, S.Y., Valerio, D.A., Cunha, T.M., Xu, D.,  
13 Ferreira, S.H., Liew, F.Y., Cunha, F.Q., 2008. IL-33 mediates antigen-induced  
14 cutaneous and articular hypernociception in mice. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 105,  
15 2723-2728.  
16
- 17 Verri, W.A. Jr, Cunha, T.M., Magro, D.A., Guerrero, A.T., Vieira, S.M., Carregaro, V.,  
18 Souza, G.R., Henriques, M.D., Ferreira, S.H., Cunha, F.Q., 2009. Targeting  
19 endothelin ETA and ETB receptors inhibits antigen-induced neutrophil migration and  
20 mechanical hypernociception in mice. *Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol* 379,  
21 271-279.  
22
- 23 Verri, W.A. Jr, Souto, F.O., Vieira, S.M., Almeida, S.C., Fukada, S.Y., Xu, D., Alves-  
24 Filho, J. C., Cunha, T.M., Guerrero, A.T., Mattos-Guimaraes, R.B., Oliveira,  
25 F.R., Teixeira, M.M., Silva, J.S., McInnes, I.B., Ferreira, S.H., Louzada-Junior,

1 P., Liew, F.Y., Cunha, F.Q., 2010. IL-33 induces neutrophil migration in rheumatoid  
2 arthritis and is a target of anti-TNF therapy. *Ann Rheum Dis* 69, 1697-1703.

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

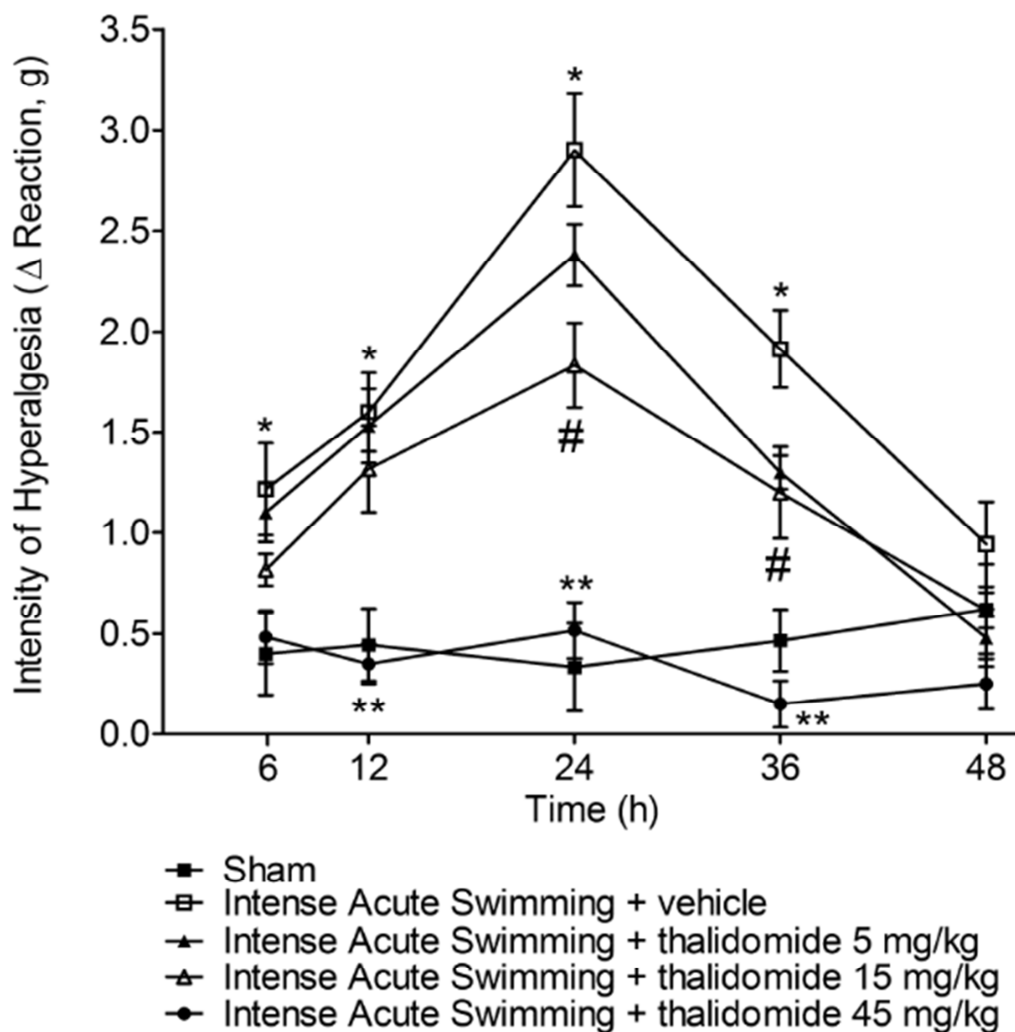
21

22

23

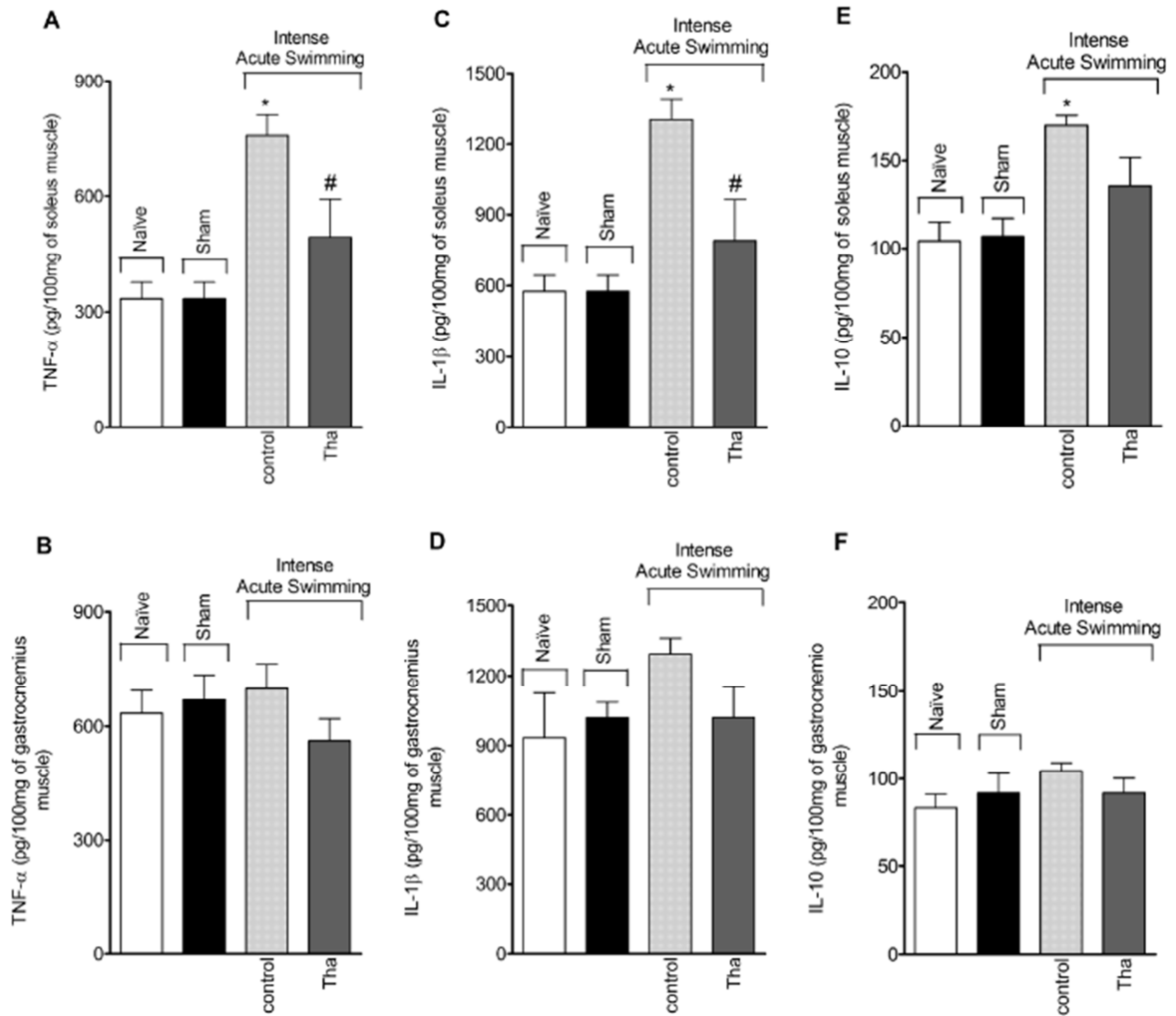
24

25

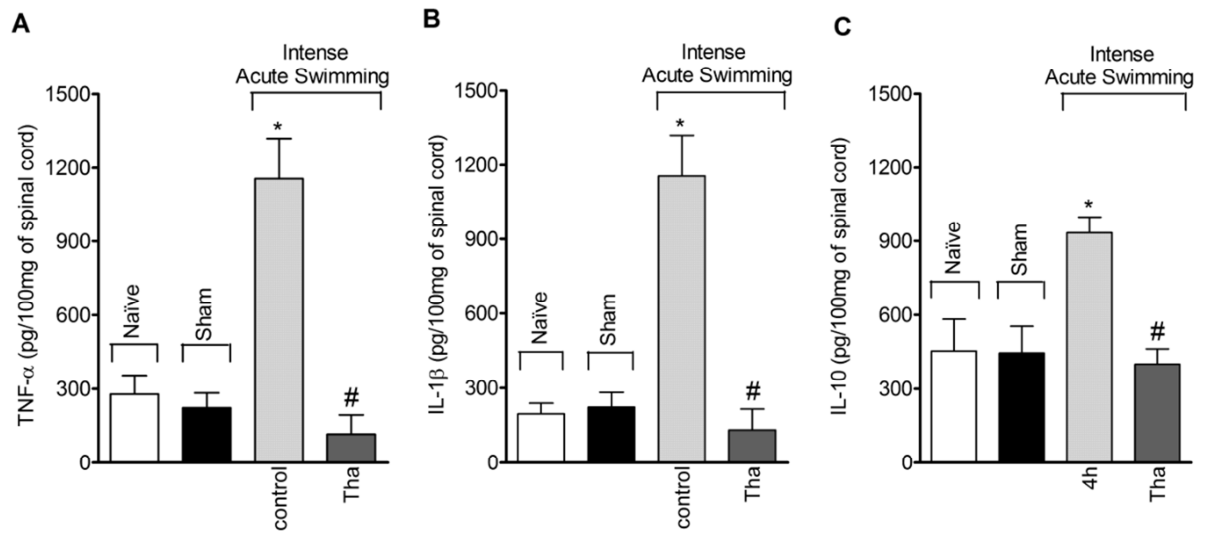


1

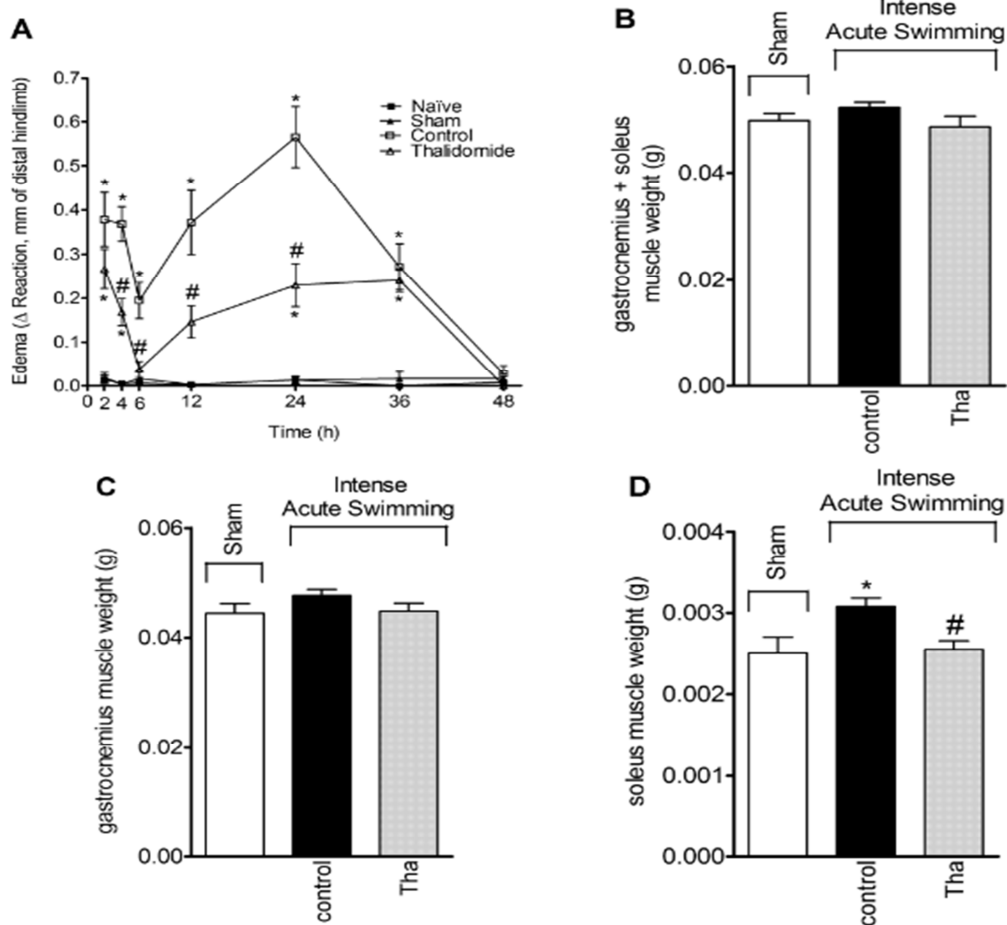
2 **Fig. 1.** Thalidomide reduced intense acute swimming-induced muscle mechanical  
3 hyperalgesia in mice. Mice received intense acute swimming for 120 min or were  
4 exposed to sham conditions (30 sec exposure to water), and were treated with  
5 thalidomide (5- 45 mg/kg i.p., diluted in DMSO/saline) or vehicle (saline) 30 minutes  
6 before and 12 hours after intense acute swimming session. The intensity of muscle  
7 mechanical hyperalgesia was evaluated 6-48 hours after intense acute swimming  
8 session. Results are presented as intensity of hyperalgesia ( $\Delta$  reaction, in grams) ( $n$   
9 = 6 mice per group per experiment, representative of two separated experiments).  
10 \* $P < 0.05$  compared with sham group, # $P < 0.05$  compared with control non-treated  
11 group, \*\* $P < 0.05$  compared with control non-treated and 5 and 15 mg/kg doses of  
12 thalidomide groups (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's  $t$  test).



1  
2 **Fig. 2.** Thalidomide inhibited intense acute swimming-induced TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-  
3 10 production in the soleus, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle. Mice were treated  
4 with thalidomide (45 mg/kg i.p., diluted in DMSO/saline) 30 minutes before intense  
5 acute swimming session. The levels of TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 in soleus (Panels A, C  
6 and E) and gastrocnemius (Panels B, D and F) muscles were quantified immediately  
7 after the end of swimming session (2 h) by ELISA. Results are presented as  
8 picograms per 100 mg of soleus and gastrocnemius muscles ( $n = 6$  mice per group  
9 per experiment, representative of two separated experiments). \* $P < 0.05$  compared to  
10 the naïve and sham groups, # $P < 0.05$  compared with control non-treated group (One-  
11 way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).

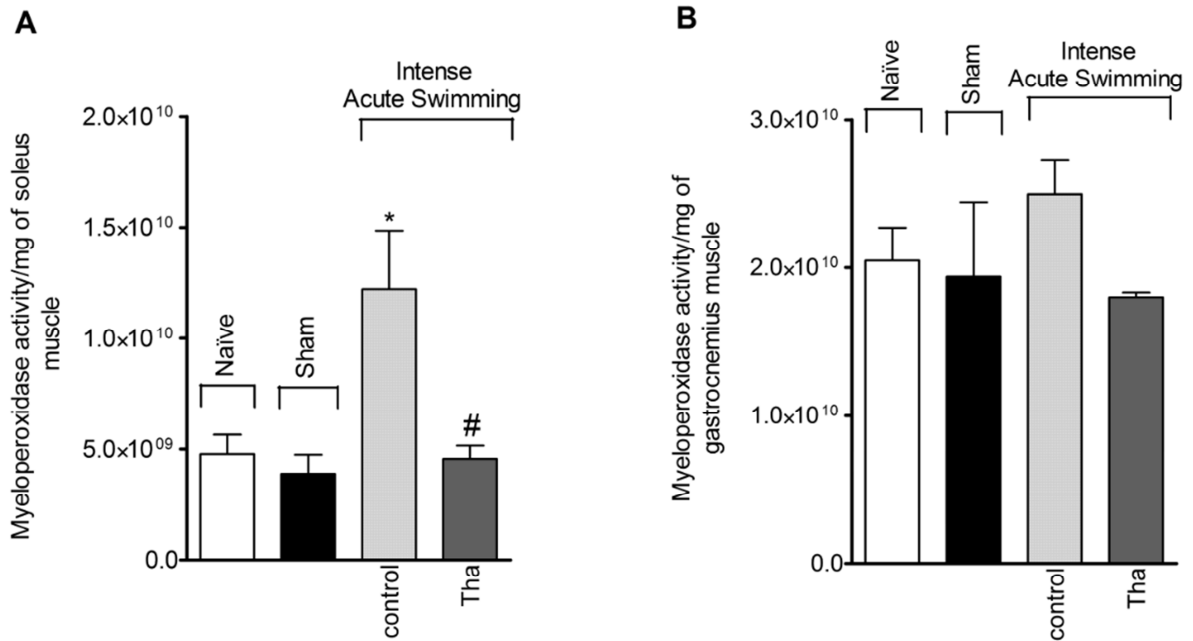


**Fig. 3.** Thalidomide inhibited intense acute swimming-induced TNF- $\alpha$ , IL-1 $\beta$  and IL-10 production in the spinal cord. Mice were treated with thalidomide (45 mg/kg i.p., diluted in DMSO/saline) 30 minutes before intense acute swimming. The samples of spinal cord (L4-L6) were collected 4 hours after the beginning of the exercise session. TNF- $\alpha$  (Panel A), IL-1 $\beta$  (Panel B) and IL-10 (Panel C) concentrations (picograms/100 mg of spinal cord) were quantified, as determined by ELISA. ( $n = 6$  mice per group per experiment, representative of two separated experiments). \* $P < 0.05$  compared to the naïve and sham groups, # $P < 0.05$  compared with control non-treated group (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).

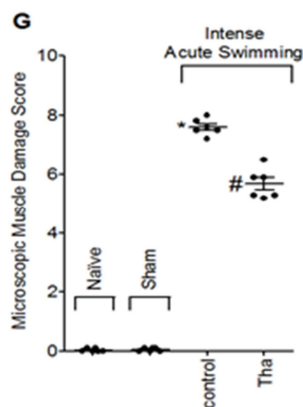
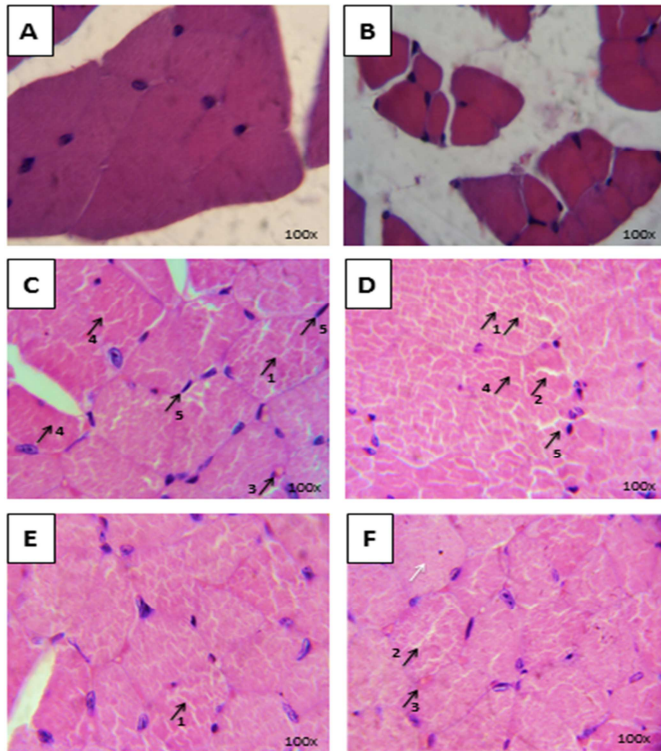


1

2 **Fig. 4.** Thalidomide inhibits intense acute swimming-induced edema in distal hind  
3 limb in the soleus, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle. Mice were treated with  
4 thalidomide (45 mg/kg i.p., diluted in DMSO/saline) 30 minutes before and 12 hours  
5 after intense acute swimming session. The anteroposterior and lateral-lateral  
6 diameters of distal hind limb were assessed 6-48 after the session (Panel A). 24 h  
7 after the intense acute swimming session, soleus and gastrocnemius muscles were  
8 removed and weighed together (Panel B) and individually (Panels C and D). Results  
9 are presented as edema ( $\Delta$  reaction, mm of distal hind limb) and muscle weight in  
10 grams, respectively ( $n = 6$  mice per group per experiment, representative of two  
11 separated experiments). \* $P < 0.05$  compared to the naïve and sham groups (Panel A)  
12 and with sham group (Panels B-D), # $P < 0.05$  compared with control non-treated  
13 group (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t test).



**Fig. 5.** Thalidomide inhibited intense acute swimming-induced increase of myeloperoxidase (MPO) activity in the soleus muscle but not in the gastrocnemius muscle. Mice were treated with thalidomide (45 mg/kg i.p., diluted in DMSO/saline) 30 minutes before, and 12 h after acute swimming session. The samples of the soleus (Panel A) and gastrocnemius (Panel B) muscles were collected 24 h after the intense acute swimming session and the MPO activity was determined by an enzymatic assay. Results are presented as myeloperoxidase activity per milligram of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles ( $n = 6$  mice per group per experiment, representative of two separated experiments). \* $P < 0.05$  compared to the naïve and sham groups, # $P < 0.05$  compared with control non-treated group (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's  $t$  test).



1

2

3 **Fig. 6.** Thalidomide inhibited intense acute swimming-induced cellular infiltration to  
 4 the soleus muscle. Mice were treated with thalidomide (45 mg/kg i.p., diluted in  
 5 DMSO/saline) 30 minutes before and 12 hours after acute swimming session.  
 6 Histological analysis of the soleus muscle from naïve (Panel A), sham (Panel B),  
 7 intense acute swimming (Panels C and D) and thalidomide treated (Panels E and F)  
 8 groups were carried 24 hours after the exercise session. Panel G shows a final  
 9 microscopic muscle damage score graphic. The samples were stained with  
 10 hematoxylin and eosin. Original magnification 100X,  $n = 6$  mice per group per

1 experiment, representative of two separated experiments. Black arrows indicate: (1)  
2 loss of myofibrillar architecture, (2) splitting areas, (3) vacuoles formation, (4)  
3 sarcolemmal disruption / necrotic sites and (5) cellular infiltration. White arrow  
4 indicates an intact myocyte. \*P<0.05 compared to the naïve and sham groups,  
5 #P<0.05 compared with non-treated group (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's t  
6 test).

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

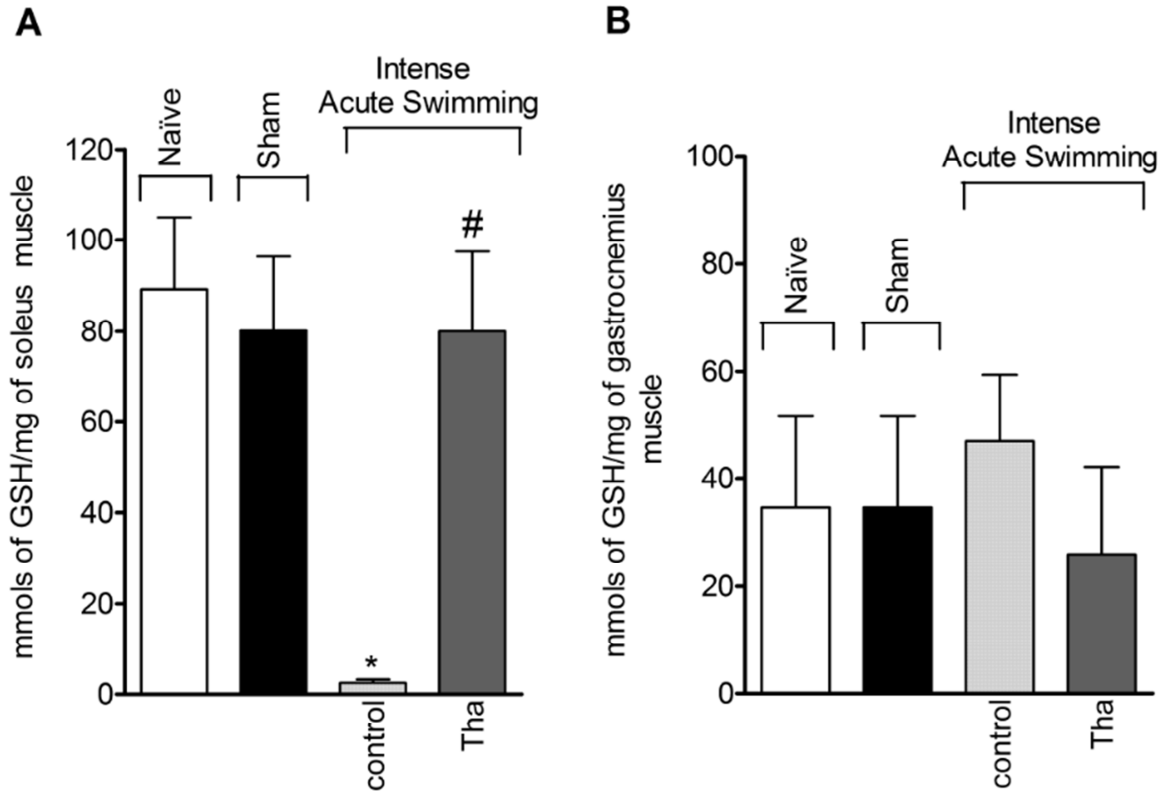
21

22

23

24

25



**Fig. 7.** Thalidomide inhibited intense acute swimming-induced reduced glutathione (GSH) depletion in the soleus muscle, but not in the gastrocnemius muscle. Mice were treated with thalidomide (45 mg/kg i.p., diluted in DMSO/saline) 30 minutes before swimming session. Samples of the soleus (Panel A) and gastrocnemius (Panel B) muscles were collected 4 h after the beginning of the intense acute swimming session and endogenous GSH levels were evaluated by kinetic-colorimetric assay. Results are presented as mmols per milligram of the soleus and gastrocnemius muscles ( $n = 6$  mice per group per experiment, representative of two separated experiments). \* $P < 0.05$  compared to the naïve and sham groups, # $P < 0.05$  compared with control non-treated group (One-way ANOVA followed by Tukey's  $t$  test).